

~~note few extra B. amendments - ut ask~~
note pp. 13 - 22 of arl - joint until 5/31/77.

DEPUTY CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Deputy Chancellor

SS Budget for June

Pat, you will probably
recognize these as
cut changes -

May 19, 1977

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on June 10, 1977. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-24)

The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-117)

The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-39)

The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-33)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-4)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-14)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-25)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-30)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-24)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-15)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-15)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-5, are U. T. System Administration, including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor

EDW:sar

DEPUTY CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Deputy Chancellor

May 19, 1977

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on June 10, 1977. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-24)

The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-117)

The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-39)

The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-33)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-4)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-14)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-25)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-30)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-24)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-15)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-15)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-5, are U. T. System Administration, including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor

EDW:sar

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1976-77 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustment to the 1976-77 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective February 1, 1977:

ADDITION

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
8654	Editor, Official Bulletins	\$ 12,576	\$ 16,440

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1976-77 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective March 1, 1977:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
3010	Assistant Director, Student Personnel Services	\$ 11,772	\$ 17,580
5385	Boat Pilot	9,648	14,868
5387	Deckhand	6,672	10,308
6142	Research Kitchen Technician	6,036	8,160

CHANGE - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
6105	Food Service Manager	\$ 11,388 - 14,868	\$ 11,388 - 20,100
6106	Assistant Food Service Manager	9,024 - 12,576	9,024 - 17,580

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1977:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
3010	Assistant Director, Student Personnel Services	\$ 11,772	\$ 17,580
5385	Boat Pilot	9,648	14,868
5387	Deckhand	6,672	10,308
6142	Research Kitchen Technician	6,036	8,160
8654	Editor, Official Bulletins	12,576	16,440

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
6105	Food Service Manager	\$ 12,168 - 15,900	\$ 12,168 - 20,100
6106	Assistant Food Service Manager	9,024 - 12,576	9,024 - 17,580

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Associate Deputy Chancellor for Operations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - JUNE 10, 1977

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
(Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Deputy Chancellor

1. Transfer \$5,000 from the System Administration Unallocated Account to the Office of the Deputy Chancellor Classified Salaries account to provide funds for interim merit salary adjustments for the classified staff. (RBC# D-59)
2. Increase the annual salary rate of Sheila P. Simmons, Assistant to the Deputy Chancellor, from \$19,700 to \$21,000 effective March 1, 1977. (RBC# D-57)
3. Change the status of Becky F. Boyer from Administrative Assistant II to Executive Assistant and increase her annual salary rate from \$12,576 to \$ 14,868 effective March 1, 1977. (RBC# D-58)

Office of the Director, U. T. System Police

4. Increase the annual salary rate of Richard A. Harwood, Inspector, from \$15,800 to \$16,800 effective June 1, 1977. (RBC# D-68)

Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands

5. Resign John D. McStay, Director of Stock Research at an annual salary rate of \$32,100, effective May 5, 1977. (RBC# D-61)

Oil Field Supervision and Geophysical Exploration

6. Transfer \$2,895 from Maintenance and Operation to Classified Salaries to supply the additional salary funds needed for the appointment of a new Field Representative, Lands and Oil, effective April 1, 1977. (RBC# D-52)

University Lands, Surface Leasing

7. Appoint Charles O. McKinney as Research Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$21,584 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1977. Source of funds: Conservation and Land Utilization Projects account. (RBC# D-66, D-67)

Office of General Counsel

8. Increase the annual salary rate of W. O. Shultz, II, Associate General Counsel, from \$38,500 to \$39,500 effective May 1, 1977. (RBC# D-62)
9. Increase the annual salary rate of Thomas A. Stockton, University Attorney, from \$26,300 to \$27,500 effective May 1, 1977. (RBC# D-64)
10. Increase the annual salary rate of Merrill Shields, University Attorney, from \$26,300 to \$27,500 effective May 1, 1977. (RBC# D-63)
11. Increase the annual salary rate of James C. McCoy, University Attorney, from \$32,000 to \$33,500 effective May 1, 1977. (RBC# D-65)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

12. Appoint Michael W. Holeman as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$17,700 effective April 12, 1977. (RBC# D-56)
13. Increase the annual salary rate of Lloyd M. Peoples, Senior Construction Inspector, from \$18,500 to \$19,500 effective May 1, 1977. (RBC# D-54)
14. Increase the annual salary rate of William E. Brown, Construction Inspector, from \$16,200 to \$17,200 effective May 1, 1977. (RBC# D-60)
15. Resign William K. Bowne, Chief, Furniture and Equipment Division at an annual salary rate of \$21,000, effective April 15, 1977. (RBC# D-53)
16. Resign Michael K. McDermott, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$17,200, effective April 15, 1977. (RBC# D-55)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMSTHE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONSchedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

200

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
101-185	Central Energy Plant (Transfer to 201-353)	Other Sources		\$ 13,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - JUNE 10, 1977

File

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support account to the following U. T. Austin projects:

Department of Educational Psychology

1. Reducing Discipline and Dropout Problems (\$12,681)

This is a planning grant to study factors that may be associated with disruptive behavior and dropping out of secondary schools in Texas. One part of the study will use trained members of the target populations (students) as interviewers of their peers in an attempt to gain information that adolescents may not be willing to reveal to professionals or other adults. Another part of the study will use life-history interviews from a cross-section of young adults to study their development from mid-youth (1965-68) to their present adult lives. Both data sets will attempt to locate crucial educational, familial and peer experiences that tend to hold students in school or that failed to hold them; that made them develop well socialized behavior or aggressive, anti-social behavior. Leads developed by these studies will then be tested by observing the teaching-learning interaction process in several experimental programs that have a better-than-average record of holding dropout-prone students.

The Hogg Foundation has been asked to fund only the planning stage of this study. The funds requested will be used to (1) complete a review of the literature, (2) make administrative arrangements for the active participation of pertinent schools, (3) develop the peer interviewing techniques and (4) plan the longitudinal study. The request is for the period from May 1, 1977 to April 30, 1978. (RBC# H-8)

School of Law

1. Agency Determinations of Mental Competence: Problems and Considerations (\$6,319)

Several faculty members of the U. T. Austin School of Law have made significant contributions to the concern for and legal rights of patients in various situations. In the proposal, "Agency Determinations of Mental Competence: Problems and Considerations", Mr. Michael J. Churgin addresses the legal problems involved in agency determinations of mental competence whereby allowable federal benefits are paid to a third party, who is charged with "looking after the best interests" of the beneficiary. In that such payments affect the interests of a considerable population of beneficiaries, this is deemed to be a timely and important inquiry.

This is a proposal to study the determinations by agencies such as the Social Security Administration that a beneficiary, as the result of mental competence, may not receive benefits directly; instead, the benefits are paid to a third party. This research will investigate the nature of the decision-making process by the agency, the effect of the determination on the beneficiary, and the relationship of the third party to the beneficiary and agency. Legal and non-legal materials will be utilized. The final product will be an article for a scholarly publication.

The \$6,319 covers the stated costs of the research proposal. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-year grant for this study beginning June 1, 1977. At the completion of this research, Mr. Churgin will submit to the Hogg Foundation a detailed report of the work accomplished and a fiscal accounting of the monies used. (RBC# H-5)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

May 6, 1977

Dr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JUNE 10, 1977

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

AT

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *T. J. Brown and C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Development Board - Unrestricted	\$16,500.00
2. Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. 4 Irving Place New York, New York 10003	College of Engineering: Support of Research Program at the Energy Systems Research Center	\$12,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received.

AT

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

School of Architecture and Environmental Design

1. *Introduction to Environmental Design, by Professor Anthony C. Antoniadis, Associate Professor of Architecture and Environmental Design, which will sell for \$10.00, with no royalty to the author.

College of Engineering

1. *Modeling and Simulation of Dynamic Systems, by Dr. R. L. Woods, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, which will sell for \$5.38, with no royalty to the author.
2. *The Synthesis and Analysis of Fluid Logic Systems, by Dr. R. L. Woods, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Dr. K. L. Lawrence, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, which will sell for \$6.00, with no royalty to the authors.

College of Liberal Arts

1. *Modern Education in Skin and Scuba Diving, by George Cummings, which will sell for \$3.00, with no royalty to the author.

College of Science

1. *Manual for Biomedical Calculus, by Dr. J. Eisenfeld, Associate Professor of Mathematics, which will sell for \$3.00, with no royalty to the author.
2. *Personalized Instruction in Mathematics for Economics and Business Analysis, by Professor Dorothy L. Chesnut, Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Professor M. Paysinger, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, which will sell for \$2.00, with no royalty to the authors.
3. *Personalized Instruction in College Algebra for Economics and Business Analysis, by Professor Dorothy L. Chesnut, Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Professor M. Paysinger, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, which will sell for \$1.64, with no royalty to the authors.
4. *Manual for PSI in Trigonometry, by Dr. J. C. Bolen, Associate Professor of Mathematics, which will sell for \$1.86, with no royalty to the author.
5. *Manual for Analytic Geometry, by Professor G. B. Turney, Associate Professor of Mathematics, which will sell for \$2.00, with no royalty to the author.

Institute of Urban Studies

1. *The Government and Politics of Texas, by Dr. Allan K. Butcher, Associate Professor of Urban Studies (co-authored with H. Clifton McCleskey), which will sell for \$6.95, with 15% royalty shared as co-author.
2. The Eco-Politics of Urban Transportation, by Dr. Delbert A. Taebel, Associate Professor of Urban Affairs and Dr. James V. Cornehl, Professor of Urban Affairs, cost and royalty not determined at this time.

* Textbooks previously approved.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedules for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Football Schedule 1977

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
September 3	Northwestern State	Natchitoches, La.
September 10	East Carolina	Greenville, N. C.
September 24	*S. W. Louisiana	Lafayette, La.
October 1	West Texas State	Canyon, Texas
October 8	*McNeese State	Arlington
October 15	North Texas State	Texas Stadium

ATHLETICS SCHEDULES (cont'd)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
October 22	New Mexico State	Arlington
October 29	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston, La.
November 5	Southern Mississippi	Arlington
November 12	*Arkansas State	Jonesboro, Ark.
November 19	*Lamar	Arlington

*Denotes Southland Conference Games

Basketball Schedule 1977-78

November 26	St. Edwards	Arlington
November 29	Texas Christian	Fort Worth
December 3	Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City, Okla.
December 7	Houston Baptist	Arlington
December 9	Malibu Classic	Malibu, Calif.
December 10	Malibu Classic	Malibu, Calif.
December 12	Denver	Denver, Colo.
December 17	South Alabama	Arlington
January 7	Oklahoma City	Arlington
January 10	Houston Baptist	Houston
January 16	Hardin-Simmons	Abilene
January 21	North Texas State	Denton
January 23	Texas Wesleyan	Fort Worth
January 30	*Lamar	Arlington
February 2	Hardin-Simmons	Arlington
February 4	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston, La.
February 6	*Arkansas State	Jonesboro, Ark.
February 9	North Texas State	Arlington
February 11	*McNeese State	Arlington
February 13	*S. W. Louisiana	Arlington
February 15	Texas Wesleyan	Arlington
February 18	*Louisiana Tech	Arlington
February 20	*Arkansas State	Arlington
February 25	*McNeese State	Lake Charles, La.
February 27	*S. W. Louisiana	Lafayette, La.
March 4	*Lamar	Beaumont

*Denotes Southland Conference Games

20 + 7

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following business contract:

1. Agreement dated February 21, 1977, whereby Purolator Security, Inc. Dallas, Texas, agrees to provide armored delivery service to The University of Texas at Arlington. The service shall commence on March 7, 1977, and shall continue from month to month unless terminated by either party upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other party.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Dallas County Rape Crisis Center, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement is effective for the 1976-77 academic year.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and YMCA Urban Services, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement is effective for the 1976-77 academic year.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Harris Hospital, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement is effective for the 1976-77 academic year.
4. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and The Salvation Army, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement is effective for the 1976-77 academic year.
5. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the National Association for Retarded Citizens (NARC), Arlington, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement is effective for the 1976-77 academic year.
6. Agreement between The University of Texas of Arlington and The Missions Division of the Baptist General Convention of Texas whereby The University of Texas at Arlington will conduct random sample telephone and questionnaire survey of 1900 Texas residents. The total amount of the award is \$6,583.50 and the time of performance is from March 1, 1977 to September 15, 1977.
7. Grant awarded from Dallas Legal Services Foundation, Inc. to The University of Texas at Arlington to support two short term studies and the development of proposals to carry out Long Term Projects. Dr. Mark S. Rosentraub, Assistant Professor, Institute of Urban Studies, is the director. The grant shall be in the amount of \$5,300 and the period shall be from February 1, 1977, through August 31, 1977.

8. Agreement between Texas Electric Service Company and The University of Texas at Arlington which assigns a contract between Texas Electric Service Company and Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. This contract is in support of project entitled "Comparison of Solar Absorption and Vapor Compression Residential Cooling Systems" and will be directed by Dr. T. J. Lawley, Mechanical Engineering. The sum of the contract is \$56,000 and is for the period January 17, 1977 through September 15, 1978.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

TX 7

1. Modification of contract between the Texas Traffic Safety Program and The University of Texas at Arlington, Institute of Urban Studies, in support of Project No. 76 20 01-15-C CN 05 entitled "Handbook for Texas Traffic Safety Coordinators." The contract period is changed from February 1, 1976 to December 31, 1976 to February 1, 1976 to March 31, 1977. State funds committed are increased from \$27,919.00 to \$31,311.00.

2. Matching grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project number 77-060-010, to The University of Texas at Arlington for support of project "Energy Conservation Management System for Municipal Services." The amount of the award shall not exceed \$22,185.00 to be matched by \$14,612.00 from non-federal sources. The period of the grant is from March 29, 1977 to June 30, 1978.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JUNE 10, 1977

u r f

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. National Endowment for the Arts, letter dated March 7, 1977, to award Grant R70-42-43 to The University of Texas at Arlington. Grant funds are to support the preparation of the book "Environmental Awareness: An Introduction to Decision Making for the Man-Made and Natural Environment." This grant is in the amount of \$6,000 and the starting date is December 1, 1976 and the ending date is December 1, 1977. The full amount of the award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. National Science Foundation Proposal/Grant No. SMI76-83578 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$18,000 in support of the project entitled "Undergraduate Research Participation." The project is under the direction of Leonard M. Diana, Department of Physics. The period of the grant is effective March 4, 1977, and unless otherwise amended, will expire on May 31, 1978. The full amount of the award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated April 5, 1977, Document No. P007702784, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$42,975. This adjustment brings the total authorization to \$1,056,863 for the period July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977. This program is under the supervision of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Amendment to Contract No. F29601-76-C-0031 issued by Air Force Contract Management Division, Kirtland Air Force Base, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$61,325.00. This brings the total of this contract to \$120,590.00 and is for the period March 29, 1976 through March 30, 1978. The full amount of the award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. "Add-on" to contract No. F29601-76-C-0031 issued by Air Force Contract Management Division, Kirtland Air Force Base, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$24,115.00. This brings the total of this contract to \$144,705.00 and is for the period March 29, 1976 through March 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

F

Amend The University of Texas at Arlington Traffic and Parking Regulations, Part III, Sections 2, 9 and 11; Part VI, Section 9; and Part VIII, Sections 2, 4 and 5.

III. Registration of Vehicles

2. Students, faculty and staff may obtain registration decals for their vehicles upon completion of the registration forms and payment of the required parking fee. In the case of faculty and staff, only vehicles which are owned by the faculty or staff member, or his spouse, may be registered. (Only graduate students who are teaching or on research and funded by The University of Texas at Arlington and who are appointed for at least 20 hours weekly are eligible for faculty/staff parking privileges. A letter, from either the Department Chairman or Administrative Director of a unit, must be presented to the University Police [Parking-Office] for graduate students to qualify for a faculty and staff decal). A student may register a vehicle only if it is owned by the student, his spouse, or his parents. Proof of ownership is required at the time of registration of any vehicle.
9. Students, faculty, or staff members who terminate their enrollment or their employment, as the case may be, prior to spring registration [~~at the end of the fall semester or the beginning of the spring semester~~] and who have paid a vehicle registration fee for the long session may receive a partial refund of the fee in accordance with Table II, provided they turn in the remnants of their decal on or before the census date of the spring semester. NO REFUNDS ON PARKING DECALS WILL BE GIVEN AFTER CENSUS DATE OF SPRING SEMESTER.
11. Dormitory students who pay the required fee for one vehicle may obtain additional decals for other vehicles which they may own provided each vehicle is registered separately.

VI. Parking Decals

9. If after having bought a parking permit, it becomes necessary to use a non-registered vehicle for emergency or other reasons, a special parking permit must be obtained from the Parking Office [University-Police] and affixed to the vehicle in the proper manner. A special temporary permit will be given for periods not to exceed five (5) school days and no more than three (3) in succession for Fall, Spring, or First and Second Summer sessions. After three (3) permits have been issued during any one session, a fee of \$1.00 is charged for each additional permit.

VIII. Enforcement

2. An enforcement and administration fee of \$3.00 will be assessed for each University citation for violators with valid decals. The student, staff or faculty member who receives a citation must pay the \$3.00 enforcement fee at the Bursar's Office within five (5) school days from the date of the citation. An enforcement and administration fee of \$24.00 will be assessed for each University citation issued to any vehicle not displaying a current University parking decal. The student, faculty or staff member will be given the opportunity to register their vehicle in lieu of the FIRST no decal citation enforcement fee if the citation is brought to the University Parking Office within five (5) school days from the date of the citation. (This does not apply if the citation was received on a second vehicle and the first vehicle had previously been registered)

4. Traffic or parking citations may be appealed by filling out a Parking and Traffic Appeal form available at the Bursar's Office. Reasons for appeal should be given, either to dispute whether the violation occurred at all, or to claim that the action which resulted in the citation was justified by circumstances. Appeal committees consist of faculty, staff, and student members. When a hearing is scheduled, the person appealing will be notified of the time and place so that he may attend and will be allowed up to five minutes for a personal presentation. If the person appealing is not present, the appeal will be decided on the basis of the written statement of reasons on the Parking and Traffic Appeal form. Appeals should not be made for the purpose of changing the rules, which are not made by the Appeals Committee, but by the University Parking Committee.

~~[The person appealing may be present at the time the Appeals Board considers his appeal and will be allowed five (5) minutes for a personal presentation of his appeal. If the person appealing is not present when his appeal comes before the Appeals Board for consideration, the appeal will be decided on the basis of the written statement contained in the notice of appeal.]~~

5. If the Appeals Committee finds the person appealing guilty, the enforcement fee must be paid to the Bursar's Office within five (5) days of the notice of the decision of the Appeals Committee.

~~[If the Appeals Board finds the person appealing guilty of the charged violation, the appropriate enforcement fee must be paid to the Bursar's Office within five (5) days of the decision of the Appeals Board.]~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 1,500.
To:	Travel	1,500.
For:	To provide funds to cover additional travel requirements during the year.	

(RBC #530)

Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	1,000.
To:	Travel	1,000.
For:	To provide funds to cover additional travel requirements during the year.	

(RBC #531)

Business Office

3. Change the status of Louise F. Crider from Bursar with annual rate of \$13,452 to Assistant Bursar with no change in annual rate and reduce per cent of time from 100% to 50%, effective April 1, 1977. (RBC #520)

4. Promote Carolyn A. Evans from Accountant I to Bursar and increase annual rate from \$10,656 to \$13,000, effective April 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position and Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #521)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of English

5. Extend Leave of Absence to Isabelle P. French (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,360, effective January 16, 1977, through May 31, 1977. (RBC #514)

Department of Music

6. Accept the resignation of William F. Postlethwaite (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,280, effective February 25, 1977. (RBC #504)

7. Appoint Fred T. Prentice (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$11,200 at 40.9% with stipend of \$1,528.25 - 3 months; effective March 1, 1977. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #506)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

8. Appoint Robert Houston (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$18,000 at 25.5% with stipend of \$1,528.25 - 3 months; effective March 1, 1977. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #507)

9. Appoint Dean Corey, Jr., (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$18,000 at 25.5% with stipend of \$1,528.25 - 3 months; effective March 1, 1977. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #508)

10. Appoint Cynthia M. Regula (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$18,000 at 15% with stipend of \$400, effective April 11, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #522)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Biology

11. Appoint William D. Russell-Hunter (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 41.3% with stipend of \$1,000 - one month; effective March 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #516)

Department of Mathematics

12. Appoint Rangachary Kannan (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 at 100% with stipend of \$1,000 - one month; effective February 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #512)

Department of Psychology

13. Appoint Richard E. Nisbett (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 37.2% with stipend of \$900 - one month; effective March 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #517)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Business Administration

14. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,000.
To:	Travel	1,000.
For:	To provide additional travel funds to be used by faculty presenting papers to associations during the spring and summer months; and to provide travel necessitated for additional recruiting by the department.	

(RBC #519)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

15. Accept the resignation of Robert V. Lopez (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,200 budgeted at 17.9% with stipend of \$1,000 - effective March 10, 1977. (RBC #527)

16. Change the status of Mahendra P. Yajnik (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$11,200 from 17.9% time to 35.7% time; effective March 11, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #528)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

17. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated	
	Capital Outlay	\$3,670.
To:	Mechanical Engineering	
	Capital Outlay	3,670.
For:	To provide funds for purchase of basic fatigue machine and plate bending vice assembly.	

(RBC #513)

Department of Electrical Engineering

18. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$3,000.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,000.
For:	To provide additional funds in Maintenance and Operation due to heavy expenditures for special items such as building renovation, plus duplicating expense for grant proposals.	

(RBC #526)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

19. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental	
	Operating Expense - Travel	\$2,000.
To:	Graduate School of Social	
	Work - Travel	2,000.
For:	To provide funds to the department for the purpose of recruiting for Dean of the Graduate School of Social Work.	

(RBC #511)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

20. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$2,000.
To:	Travel	2,000.
For:	To provide additional funds for travel due to requests exceeding expectation during the current fiscal year and also due to rising transportation costs.	

(RBC #523)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGNDepartment of Architecture and Environmental Design

21. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Architecture - Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$1,530.
To:	Architecture and Environmental Design - Graduate Teaching Assistants	1,530.
For:	To provide additional funds to support Graduate Teaching Assistants for the spring semester.	

(RBC #505)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

22. The following part-time faculty appointments are being made for the Spring Semester 1976-77 for the period January 16 through May 31, 1977. All re-appointments are being made at the same academic rate as they had during the Fall Semester. (RBC #503)

Art Department

Cecelia Feld (non-tenure)

Instructor

\$7,800 at 33% with stipend of \$1,300 - 4 1/2 months. Funds available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Music Department

Mary K. Little (non-tenure)

Instructor

\$6,500 at 28% with stipend of \$910 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Daniel C. Burkholder (non-tenure)

Associate \$11,040 at 25% with stipend of \$1,380 - 4 1/2
 Professor months. Funds are available from Lecturer
 funds within the department.

Jack Cobb (non-tenure)

Instructor \$6,500 at 16% with stipend of \$520 - 4 1/2
 months. Funds are available from Lecturer
 funds within the department.

Mary Fuller (non-tenure)

Instructor \$6,500 at 18% with stipend of \$585 - 4 1/2
 months. Funds are available from Lecturer
 funds within the department.

Thomas N. Retif (non-tenure)

Instructor \$6,500 at 36% with stipend of \$1,170 - 4 1/2
 months. Funds are available from Lecturer
 funds within the department.

James H. Smith (non-tenure)

Instructor \$6,500 at 56% with stipend of \$1,820 - 4 1/2
 months. Funds are available from Lecturer
 funds within the department.

Ronald D. Tasa (non-tenure)

Instructor \$6,500 at 20% with stipend of \$650 - 4 1/2
 months. Funds are available from Lecturer
 funds within the department.

Linda V. Williamson (non-tenure)

Instructor \$6,500 at 10.3% with stipend of \$335 - 4 1/2
 months. Funds are available from Lecturer
 funds within the department.

Ann E. Yarbrough (non-tenure)

Instructor \$6,500 at 58% with stipend of \$1,885 - 4 1/2
 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds
 within the department and Liberal Arts Unallocated
 Faculty Salaries.

Donald L. Simpson (non-tenure)

Instructor \$5,500 at 28.4% with stipend of \$780 - 4 1/2
 months. Funds are available from Liberal Arts
 Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Oscar R. Valdez (non-tenure)

Instructor \$5,500 at 85.1% with stipend of \$2,340 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Education Department

William J. Harlan (non-tenure)

Adjunct \$16,000 at 50% with stipend of \$4,000 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer Assistant Professor funds within the department and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Kathryn White (non-tenure)

Instructor \$8,000 at 75% with stipend of \$3,000 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Communications Department

Jac Alder (non-tenure)

Adjunct \$12,000 at 50% with stipend of \$3,000 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer Assistant Professor funds within the department.

Rosanna T. Herndon (non-tenure)

Adjunct \$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer Assistant Professor funds within the department.

Persis Forster (non-tenure)

Adjunct \$9,024 at 25% with stipend of \$1,128 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer Assistant Professor funds within the department.

Cherri Oakley (non-tenure)

Adjunct \$9,028 at 25% with stipend of \$1,128 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Assistant Professor Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Ralph Widener (non-tenure)

Adjunct \$9,026 at 50% with stipend of \$2,257 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer Assistant Professor funds within the department and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Karin S. McCallum (non-tenure)

Adjunct	\$8,000 at 50% with stipend of \$2,000 - 4 1/2
Assistant	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
Professor	funds within the department.

Mary E. Davidson (non-tenure)

Adjunct	\$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2
Assistant	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
Professor	funds within the department.

Ruth Anne Millsap (non-tenure)

Lecturer	\$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2
	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
	funds within the department.

Marshall B. Sitrin (non-tenure)

Lecturer	\$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2
	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
	funds within the department.

Silas T. Dunn, III (non-tenure)

Lecturer	\$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2
	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
	funds within the department.

Carolyn J. Barta (non-tenure)

Lecturer	\$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2
	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
	funds within the department.

Geology Department

Calvin F. Miller

Adjunct	\$9,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,125 - 4 1/2
Professor	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
	funds within the department.

James E. Cooper (non-tenure)

Adjunct	\$9,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,125 - 4 1/2
Professor	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
	funds within the department and Graduate
	Teaching Assistant funds within the department.

Mathematics Department

James F. McJohn (non-tenure)

Lecturer	\$4,800 at 25% with stipend of \$600 - 4 1/2
	months. Funds are available from Graduate
	Teaching funds within the department.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Architecture and Environmental Design

Nabil Hadawi (non-tenure)

Adjunct	\$9,600 at 31.3% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4 1/2
Associate	months. Funds are available from Architecture
Professor	Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Andrew V. Caubarreaux (non-tenure)

Instructor	\$14,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,750 - 4 1/2
	months. Funds are available from Architecture
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Institute of Urban Studies

Michael C. Barrett (non-tenure)

Adjunct	\$6,400 at 26.6% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2
Assistant	months. Funds are available from Unallocated
Professor	Salaries within the department.

Civil Engineering Department

Robert E. Hill (non-tenure)

Assistant	\$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2
Instructor	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
	funds within the department.

John E. McRoberts (non-tenure)

Assistant	\$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2
Instructor	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
	funds within the department.

Wen-Jo W. Chiang (non-tenure)

Adjunct	\$8,800 at 25% with stipend of \$1,100 - 4 1/2
Assistant	months. Funds are available from Lecturer
Professor	funds within the department.

Electrical Engineering Department

Herbert E. Welch

Adjunct	\$10,400 at 25% with stipend of \$1,300 - 4 1/2
Associate	months. Funds are available from Engineering
Professor	Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Computer Science Department

David Levine (non-tenure)

Instructor

\$6,400 at 28.1% with stipend of \$900 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Wallace A. Swanson (non-tenure)

Instructor

\$6,400 at 31.3% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

John R. Rumsey (non-tenure)

Instructor

\$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

David B. Walton (non-tenure)

Instructor

\$6,400 at 28.1% with stipend of \$900 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

William A. Skelton (non-tenure)

Instructor

\$6,400 at 28.1% with stipend of \$900 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

W. D. Baker (non-tenure)

Instructor

\$6,400 at 56.3% with stipend of \$1,800 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Accounting Department

Gene B. Elrod (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Charles Yeager (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Johnny C. Walker (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Herbie D. Vest (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Thomas J. Tschetter (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Business Administration Department

Frank C. Warth (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Daniel J. Smith (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Emile L. Faciane, III (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Jerrell T. Stracener (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Don Ellis (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$8,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.

Donald K. Kersey (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$7,200 at 25% with stipend of \$900 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department and Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

John A. Rollins (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Morris M. McLarty (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Frank W. Sullivan (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Robert G. Russell (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Gene C. Walker (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Harold V. Lance (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Larry M. Lauger (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Donald N. Turner (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Michael J. Remme (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Chester Ball (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Harold E. Moore (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

William H. Cooper (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

George W. Brickley (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Robert G. Crain, Jr. (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Billy J. Atkins (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Gemmy H. Allen (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Michael W. Goodwin (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Toby R. Goodman (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Steven McGinnis (non-tenure)

Lecturer \$6,800 at 25% with stipend of \$850 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Economics Department

Tom Shepard (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Lewis Chandler (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,000 at 75% with stipend of \$2,250 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Charles S. Armstrong (non-tenure)

Lecturer

\$6,800 at 50% with stipend of \$1,700 - 4 1/2 months. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEContinuing Education - Nursing

23. Appoint Roberta R. Wobbe (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 with stipend of \$4,186.36, effective March 21, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #524)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSData Processing

24. Promote Kevin P. Stephenson from Computer Programmer I with annual rate of \$9,972 to Computer Programmer II with annual rate of \$12,168, effective March 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #509)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntramurals

25. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 241.60
	Unallocated	2,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,241.60
For:	To provide additional funds to assist in the continued operation of the department, including supplies, equipment and general maintenance.	

(RBC #515)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Tennis Center

26. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$1,500.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.
For:	Additional funds are required for the purchase of supplies as required in the operation of the Tennis Center.	

(RBC #510)

Student Activities - Debate

27. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Student Service Fees - Unallocated	\$1,992.
To:	Student Activities - Debate Travel	1,992.
For:	To provide funds for the purpose of the Debate Team to participate in the National Debate Tournament.	

(RBC #529)

Student Activities - General

28. Accept the resignation of John P. White, Student Attorney, with an annual rate of \$15,510, effective April 1, 1977. (RBC #525)

Counseling, Testing and Career Placement

29. Increase the annual rate of Warren D. Robb, Director, from \$20,000 to \$21,000, effective April 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Student Activities - General Wages. (RBC #518)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Football

30. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$ 4,500.
	Travel	2,000.
	Scholarships	8,000.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	14,500.
For:	To provide funds to offset increasing cost of operation.	

(RBC #532)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Intercollegiate Athletics for Women

31. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Scholarships	\$ 2,000.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,000.
For:	To provide additional funds to offset increasing cost of operation.	

(RBC #533)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Track

32. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$ 2,200.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,200.
For:	To provide additional funds to offset increasing cost of operation.	

(RBC #534)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Swimming

33. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$ 1,500.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.
For:	To provide additional funds to offset increasing cost of operation.	

(RBC #535)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

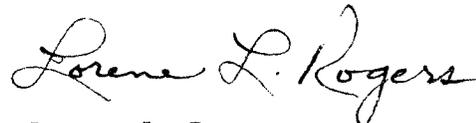
May 13, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely yours,



Lorene L. Rogers
President

LLR/aj
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

June 10, 1977

Meeting

Budget -----	A-77
Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal) -----	A-58
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental) -----	A-49
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State) -----	A-54
Faculty Legislation	
Calendar for the Long Session 1978-1979 and Summer 1978 ---	A-45
College of Fine Arts - Catalogue Change -----	A-41
General Information Bulletin - Policy Addition -----	A-44
College of Humanities - Catalogue Change -----	A-41
College of Natural Sciences - Catalogue Change -----	A-43
Gifts -----	A- 3
Special Paragraphs	
HEW Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (2) -----	A-24
HEW College Work-Study Program -----	A-24
Parking and Traffic Regulations for 1977-1978 -----	A-24
Textbooks	
Use of Faculty Authored Textbooks -----	A-21
Travel for Faculty and Staff -----	A-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcoa Foundation Earl L. Gadbery Vice President Alcoa Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Fine Arts Contribution to underwrite the costs of the art exhibition <u>Women Artists, 1550-1950</u>	\$14,000.00
2	Arthur Andersen & Co. R. W. Goodman, Jr. Suite 700 711 Louisiana Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting matching individual contributions previously sent: Arthur Andersen & Co. Alumni Professorship of Accounting \$10,725 C. Aubrey Smith Account- ing Educational Endow- ment Fund 420 Matching contribution of R. C. Bennett 100	11,245.00
3	M. D. Anderson Foundation George F. Neff Vice President and Trust Officer First City National Bank of Houston Post Office Box 809 Houston, Texas 77002	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Art for the Ford Foundation Matching Grant Program	67,500.00
4	Atlantic Richfield Company Robert S. Agatston Manager Geological Science Group Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
5	*Mrs. Mary B. Auler 1512 Gaston Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	College of Engineering Contribution to the Biomedical Engineering Program for the Murray-Marschall Research Fund	\$10,000.00
6	The R. C. Baker Foundation A. Grace Assistant Secretary Post Office Box 54992 Terminal Annex Los Angeles, California 90054	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00
7	*Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Houston, Texas 77019	College of Natural Sciences Gift of 200 shares of Exxon Corporation Capital Stock to the Geology Foundation	10,234.15**
8	Dr. Nettie Lee Benson 2834 Shoal Crest Avenue Austin, Texas 78705	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Nettie Lee Benson Library Fund	5,000.00
9	Bristol Laboratories Division of Bristol-Myers Company A. P. Granatek Director Product Develop- ment Research Post Office Box 657 Syracuse, New York 13201	College of Pharmacy Contribution for general support of the research program of the College of Pharmacy	7,043.00
10	The Brown Foundation, Inc. Mrs. Mary Oldham Post Office Box 13646 Houston, Texas 77019	U. T. Austin Contribution for the W. D. Blunk Memorial Fund	5,000.00
11	*Celanese Chemical Com- pany Celanese Corporation 777 South Post Oak Road Houston, Texas 77056	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the Lignite Research Program	7,000.00
12	Cities Service Foundation Miss Doris E. Cobb Executive Secretary Cities Service Building Box 300 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	U. T. Austin Unrestricted contribution for: Department of Geological Sciences \$2,500 Department of Petroleum Engineering 2,500	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
13	The Cockrell Foundation Ernest H. Cockrell Suite 999 The Main Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Contribution of \$40,000 each to The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Fund for College of Engineering Chairs and The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship Fund	\$80,000.00
14	*Continental Oil Company Post Office Box 215 Woodlands, Texas 77380	College of Natural Sciences Contribution in support of graduate studies research in the Department of Geological Sciences	5,000.00
15	*Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Contribution in support of the Humanities Research Center	5,000.00
16	Mrs. Barbara Duncan 663 Fifth Avenue Sixth Floor, Room 12 New York, New York 10022	University Art Museum Gift of 900 shares of Westvaco Corporation Common Stock restricted for use for acquisitions of works of art to be added to the Barbara Duncan Collection of the Art of the Americas in the University Art Museum	32,715.14**
17	Mrs. Barbara Duncan 663 Fifth Avenue Sixth Floor, Room 12 New York, New York 10022	University Art Museum Gift of 600 shares of Westvaco Corporation Common Stock restricted for use for acquisitions of works of art to be added to the Barbara Duncan Collection of the Art of the Americas in the University Art Museum	15,007.98**
18	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc. S. G. Wellborn Manager-Feedstocks Dev- elopment Central Research & Devel- opment Department Wilmington, Delaware 19898	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-situ Lignite Gasification Project	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
19	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc. C. W. Theobald Vice Chairman and Executive Director Committee on Educational Aid Wilmington, Delaware 19898	U. T. Austin Contribution for: Dept. of Chemical Engineering \$15,000 Dept. of Chemistry 12,000 Dept. of Mechanical Engineering 6,000 Dept. of Civil Engr.-- Environmental Health Engineering Program for the discretionary use of Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Jr. and faculty 6,000	\$39,000.00
20	ENSERCH Corporation W. J. Michels Director Development Engineering Corporate Development and Research 301 South Harwood Street Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the Lignite Research Program	7,000.00
21	ENSERCH Corporation W. J. Michels Director Development Engineering Corporate Development and Research 301 South Harwood Street Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-situ Lignite Gasification Project	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
25 Wayne Hightower 1309 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Proceeds designated to UT-Austin from the gift of 200 shares of Louisiana Land and Exploration Company Capital Stock and 35 shares of Union Oil Company of California Common Stock for: College of Business Ad- ministration for discre- tionary use of Dr. George Kozmetsky \$2,000.00 Department of Athletics for intercollegiate athletics at the dis- cretionary use of Darrell K. Royal 1,000.00 The President's Associates 1,884.80 W. D. Blunk Memorial Fund 500.00 UT-Austin Longhorn Band for the discretionary use of Vincent R. DiNino 500.00	\$ 5,884.80**
26 *International Business Machines Corporation 8201 Balcones Drive Austin, Texas 78759	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
27 Robert J. Kleberg, Jr. and Helen C. Kleberg Foun- dation Leroy G. Denman, Jr. Secretary Post Office Box 1418 Kingsville, Texas 78363	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Art for the Ford Foundation Matching Grant Program	5,000.00
28 Dr. Wann Langston, Jr. 4001 Rockledge Drive Austin, Texas 78731	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to support the proposed professorship of Vertebrate Paleontology in the Department of Geological Sciences	5,000.00
29 *Mrs. Wann Langston 1101 Northeast 14th Street Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73117	College of Natural Sciences Contribution in support of the proposed professorship of Vertebrate Paleontology in the Department of Geological Sciences	5,000.00

Handwritten:
10/13/77
Langston

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
30	The National Fund For Minority Engineering Students Evelyn T. Cendan Director of University Relations 220 East 42nd Street Suite 3105 New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution for scholarships for 40 designated students	\$18,850.00
31	Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Certified Public Accountants W. Thomas Nourse Partner 2100 Austin National Bank Tower Austin, Texas 78701	College of Business Administration Contribution representing personal contributions of individuals and matching amounts from the Foun- dation and a direct grant from the Foundation: Department of Accounting-- Scholarships \$4,500 Grant for Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Tax Library 2,400 Unrestricted for use by the Department of Account- ing for field trips, moving expenses, etc. 2,250 C. Aubrey Smith Account- ing Educational Endow- ment Fund 1,500 Endowment for PMM&Co. recruiting room in the new graduate school of busi- ness 1,000	11,650.00
32	Edgar Perry Post Office Box 73 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to The Genetics Foundation with \$5,000 desig- nated for medical research as directed by Dr. Bob Sanders and \$2,000 for salary supple- mentation for Dr. Sanders	7,000.00
33	*Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation Post Office Box 1137 San Antonio, Texas 78294	Humanities Research Center Contribution in support of the D. H. Lawrence Project	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
34	*Darrell Royal President's Cup Post Office Box 3151 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Athletic Department for unrestricted use at the discretion of the Athletic Director	\$40,000.00
35	*James C. Storm 900 State National Bldg. Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	Marine Science Institute Contribution for the James C. Storm Fund for the Marine Science Institute at Galveston	35,482.24
36	James C. Storm 900 State National Bldg. Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	Marine Science Institute Contribution for the James C. Storm Fund for the Marine Science Institute at Galveston	14,517.76
37	Donald F. Strutz 10130 Elk Drive Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804	College of Pharmacy Contribution to The Institute for Biomedical Research for the discretionary use of Dr. Karl Folkers	5,000.00
38	Tenneco Inc. G. H. Meason Executive Vice President Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	12,500.00
39	*Charles E. Yager 3801 Potomac Street Fort Worth, Texas 76107	College of Natural Sciences Gift of 200 shares of Southland Royalty Company Capital Stock for the Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund	9,000.00**

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

40	*Mr. and Mrs. Donald H. Bunnell 3600-C Las Colinas Drive Austin, Texas 78731	U. T. Austin Gift of coffee table and two matching lamps	No Declared Value**
41	*James H. Leech III 3706 Stevenson Austin, Texas 78703	University Art Museum Gift of a silver punch bowl, twelve cups, and tray in memory of Mr. Leech's late wife Mrs. Sandy Leech	750.00**

Note value at less than \$5000

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
42	Dr. Hugo Leipziger-Pearce 1314 Possum Trot Austin, Texas 78703	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of the last of three segments of materials on urban and regional planning consisting of published material on European cities, accompanied by 2,500 color transparencies made on-site by Dr. Leipziger-Pearce	\$3,400.00**
43	*Mary MacDonald Cambridge Towers 11F 1801 Lavaca Austin, Texas 78701	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries Benson Latin American Col- lection of some 100 volumes, most of which have been long out-of-print	2,000.00**
44	*Ms. Georgia Nachtman Public Affairs Officer Canadian Consulate 2001 Bryan Tower Suite 1600 Dallas, Texas 75201	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of a selection of current books on Canada from the Canada Council	1,000.00**
45	*Dr. George Parker 2504 Pinewood Terrace Austin, Texas 78757	U. T. Austin Gift of psychology materials to the General Libraries	500.00**
46	*Dr. Janet Spence 3413 Monte Vista Austin, Texas 78731	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of 953 volumes on psychology, psychotherapy, counseling, education, and related fields	4,000.00**
47	Mrs. Lucille E. Whyburn Sim Joe Smith 407 West 18th Street Austin, Texas 78701	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of the Walter William Smith papers consisting of 64 bound volumes and 8 cartons of business records relating to the operation of the Walter William Smith General Merchandising Store in Lewisville, Texas	7,800.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

7

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1976-77 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Baerbel Becker-Cantarino
Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages
4/28-29/77
Amherst, Massachusetts
To attend the Tenth Annual Amherst Colloquium on Germanic Literature
\$272; \$251 from Travel, \$21 from Academic Development Fund
2. John Ellis Bowlt
Associate Professor of Slavic Languages
3/9-13/77
Providence, Rhode Island and Detroit, Michigan
To attend lectures on organization of exhibition of Russian art at the Metropolitan Museum in New York, and on Socialist Realism at the Institute of Arts in Detroit
\$100, Academic Development Fund
3. G. Carl Galinsky
Professor and Chairman of the Department of Classics
4/7-9/77
Iowa City, Iowa
To attend a meeting of the Classical Association of the Midwest and South
\$268, Academic Development Fund
4. Edgar Herbert Granger, III
Assistant Instructor in Philosophy
3/24-27/77
Portland, Oregon
To attend the Pacific Division meeting of the American Philosophical Association
\$50, Academic Development Fund
5. Richard B. Grant
Professor of French and Italian
4/14-16/77
Santa Barbara, California
To attend a symposium sponsored by the University of California
\$268.20, Academic Development Fund
6. Maxine C. Hairston
Associate Professor of English
3/30 - 4/1/77
Kansas City, Missouri
To attend the Conference on College Communication and Composition
\$150, Academic Development Fund
7. Jack C. Jackson
Instructor in Germanic Languages
5/4-6/77
Victoria, British Columbia (Canada)
To attend the annual meeting of the American Society of 18th Century Studies
\$336; \$250 from Academic Development Fund, \$86 from Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

8. John S. Kolsti
Associate Professor of Slavic Languages
4/21-24/77
Denver, Colorado
To attend a regional meeting of the American Association of Slavic Studies
\$170, Academic Development Fund
9. Mark E. Long
Assistant Professor of French and Italian
4/14-17/77
Chicago, Illinois
To attend annual meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society
\$198, Academic Development Fund
10. Gareth Morgan
Professor of Classics
3/11-12/77
Amarillo, Texas
To attend the annual convention of the Texas Junior Classical League
\$112, Academic Development Fund
11. William Robert Nethercut
Professor of Classics
3/11-12/77
Amarillo, Texas
To attend the annual convention of the Texas Junior Classical League
\$112, Academic Development Fund
12. Carolyn Ann Parker
Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures
3/21-25/77
Madison, Wisconsin
To attend the African Literature Association meeting
\$204, Academic Development Fund
13. Robert C. Solomon
Associate Professor of Philosophy
3/16-27/77
Memphis, Tennessee and Portland, Oregon
To give two lectures at Memphis State University in Memphis, and to attend
the American Philosophical Association meeting
\$300, Academic Development Fund
14. Ernest Sosa
Visiting Professor of Philosophy
4/29-30/77
Chicago, Illinois
To participate in a symposium at meetings of the American Philosophical
Association
\$200, Academic Development Fund
15. Linda K. Thomas
Assistant Professor of Slavic Languages
5/5-8/77
Ann Arbor, Michigan
To meet with faculty members at the Midwest Slavic Conference to discuss
new programs in Slavic Languages
\$240, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

16. Herman H. van Olphen
Associate Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures
3/22-25/77
New York, New York
To attend the annual meeting of the Association for Asian Studies and to consult faculty of Columbia University in connection with Self-Instructional Program in Bengali, Gujarati, Bunjabi, and Urdu
\$125, Academic Development Fund
17. Dennis W. Vickers
Teaching Assistant III in Philosophy
3/24-27/77
Portland, Oregon
To attend the Pacific Division meeting of the American Philosophical Association
\$50, Academic Development Fund
18. Dennis W. Vickers
Teaching Assistant III in Philosophy
4/28-30/77
Chicago, Illinois
To attend the Western Division meeting of the American Philosophical Association
\$50, Academic Development Fund
19. John A. Walter
Professor and Chairman of the Department of English
3/31 - 4/2/77
Kansas City, Missouri
To speak on a panel dealing with "Academic Attitudes toward Teachers of Technical Writing:
\$220, Academic Development Fund
20. Betty Nance Weber
Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages
5/6 - 6/16/77
Berlin and Mulheim, West Germany
To collect material for research on contemporary theatre and playwrights
No expense to the University
21. Philip Candelas
Research Scientist Associate in the Center for Relativity, College of Natural Sciences
4/25 - 8/22/77
Oxford, England
To continue his research work with colleagues
No expense to the University
22. Gayle Lynn Jackson
Instructor in Home Economics
3/28-29/77
Houston, Texas
To visit fashion merchandising trainees at Houston retail stores
\$73.52, Academic Development Fund
23. Gayle Lynn Jackson
Instructor in Home Economics
4/17-18/77
Dallas, Texas
To visit fashion merchandising trainees
\$88.94, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

24. Janet A. Meisel
Assistant Professor of History
5/31 - 12/15/77
Luxembourg and London, England
To conduct research in the British Archives
\$630; \$500 from the Department of History Academic Development Fund, and
\$130 from the Dora Bonham Memorial Fund
25. John Olsen
Teaching Assistant in Botany
5/22 - 7/10/77
Quito, Ecuador; Medellin, Colombia; and Caracas, Venezuela
To collect Compositae (specifically Zaluzania) from the mountains of
northern South America
\$2,000, DEB76-09353 Turner
26. Phyllis Richards
Professor of Home Economics
4/1/77 only
Dallas, Texas
To supervise intern at Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
\$80, Academic Development Fund
27. Phyllis Richards
Professor of Home Economics
5/4/77 only
Dallas, Texas
To supervise intern at Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
\$80, Academic Development Fund
28. Michael C. Singer
Assistant Professor of Zoology
3/28-4/1/77
Palo Alto, California
To conduct field study for the initiation of research and to consult with
colleagues at Stanford University
\$274, Academic Development Fund
29. George Sudarshan
Professor in the Center for Particle Theory, College of Natural Sciences
6/7 - 9/3/77
Rochester, New York; Paris and Versailles, France; Bangalore and Chandigarh,
India; and Banff, Canada
To Rochester to attend Conference on Coherence and Quantum Optics; to Paris
to attend UNESCO International Colloquium; to Versailles to attend Confer-
ence on Theoretical Physics of Biology; to Bangalore to work on contract-
related research; to Chandigarh to be given the Bose Award by the Indian
National Science Academy; and to Banff to attend the Advanced Summer
School on Particles and Fields.
No expense to the University
30. Robert P. Wagner
Professor of Zoology
6/1-8/77
Cold Spring Harbor, New York
To attend Symposium on Chromatin at Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory
\$616, Genetics Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

31. Robert Edward Balon
Assistant Professor of Radio-Television-Film
3/25-28/77
Washington, D. C.
To attend the Broadcast Education Association Convention
\$275, Academic Development Fund
32. Robert Edward Balon
Assistant Professor of Radio-Television-Film
4/13-17/77
Detroit, Michigan
To present a competitive paper at the Central States Speech Association
Convention
\$229, Academic Development Fund
33. Ronald E. Bassett
Assistant Professor of Speech Communication
4/6-9/77
Knoxville, Tennessee
To deliver a paper and to participate in a panel discussion on administra-
tion for the 70's and Beyond
\$174, Academic Development Fund
34. Thomas Cloud
Technical Staff Assistant IV in Speech Communication
3/14-17/77
Cleveland, Ohio
To attend a seminar on Audiometer Calibration sponsored by B&K Instruments
\$300; \$230 from Academic Development Fund, and \$70 from Speech Clinic Fund
35. Norris G. Davis
Associate Dean, School of Communication, and Professor of Journalism
4/21-24/77
San Francisco, California
To attend the American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism
meeting
\$387, Academic Development Fund
36. Paul H. Gray
Associate Professor of Speech Communication
4/6-9/77
Knoxville, Tennessee
To meet with the Southern Speech Communication Journal Advisory Committee
\$184, Academic Development Fund
37. Jorge Reina Schement
Assistant Professor of Radio-Television-Film
3/25-28/77
Washington, D. C.
To attend the Broadcast Education Association Convention
\$300, Academic Development Fund
38. Jorge Reina Schement
Assistant Professor of Radio-Television Film
4/29 - 5/2/77
Los Angeles, California
To attend the Symposium on Institutional Racism/Sexism at UCLA
\$35, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

39. Lowell J. Bethel
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
3/23-28/77
Cincinnati, Ohio
To present a paper at a meeting of the National Association for Research
in Science Teaching
\$300; \$200 from Attendance at Professional Meetings, and \$100 from
Academic Development Fund
40. Ralph J. Gohring
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
4/25-29/77
Miami, Florida
To present a paper at the Association for Educational Communication &
Teaching Convention
\$224, Academic Development Fund
41. Gary Ross McKenzie
Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
4/5-8/77
New York, New York
To attend the annual meeting of the American Education Research Association
\$100, Academic Development Fund
42. Jo A. Cutler Sweeney
Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
4/14-15/77
Bloomington, Indiana
To attend conference on International Political Socialization and State of
the Social Studies Field at the University of Indiana
\$200, Academic Development Fund
43. Erick B. Becker
Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
5/30 - 6/3/77
Vancouver, B. C., Canada
To attend a meeting of the Sixth Canadian Congress of Applied Mechanics
\$296, Attendance at Professional Meetings
44. Wallace T. Fowler
Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
3/17-19/77
Amarillo, Texas
To attend ASEE Gulf Southwest Section meeting
\$226, Academic Development Fund
45. Larry B. Gwin
Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
1/9-11/77
Moffett Field, California
To NASA Ames Research Center to obtain, from personnel of the Structures
Branch and Aerodynamics Branch, material and information that will aid in
teaching and in professional development
\$435, Academic Development Fund (Gwin)--BER
46. Larry B. Gwin
Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
3/14-25/77
San Diego, California
To attend the annual AIAA Structural Dynamics and Material Conference
\$532; \$240 from Engineering Foundation Faculty Travel (Gwin), and \$292
from Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

47. Larry B. Gwin
Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
4/26/77 only
Dallas, Texas
To attend ASCE Annual Spring Convention and Exhibit
\$43, BER (Gwin)
48. E. Lothar Koschmieder
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
4/30 - 5/31/77
Schloss Elman, Germany
To attend International Workshop on Symergetics and to give lecture
\$250, Engineering Foundation Travel
49. Gary Lamar Wise
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
3/29 - 4/1/77
Baltimore, Maryland
To attend Conference on Information Sciences and Systems to be held at
the Johns Hopkins University
\$415; \$275 from AFOSR-76-3062 Travel, and \$140 from Academic Development
Fund
50. Lee Chesney
Assistant Professor of Art
3/27-29/77
Commerce, Texas
To attend a portion of a two week Printmaking/Ceramics workshop
\$82.08, Academic Development Fund
51. Eleanor S. Greenhill
Professor of Art
2/3-6/77
Los Angeles, California
To attend the International Center for Medieval Art
\$150, Academic Development Fund
52. Jerry Stanley Harris
Director of Public Programs in the College of Fine Arts
3/14-18/77
New York, New York
To meet with agents and artists to arrange for next year's season and the
Summer Fine Arts Festival
\$133, Academic Development Fund
53. Ann Jennings
Assistant to the Dean, College of Fine Arts
4/11-13/77
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the National Council on Aging and the National Center on the Arts
and Aging Conference
\$44, Academic Development Fund
54. James L. Wyatt III
Assistant Dean, College of Fine Arts
3/22-24/77
Washington, D. C. and Memphis, Tennessee
To visit intern site of M.F.A. student in arts administration program at
U.T. and check her progress with internship in Memphis, and to meet with
National Council of the Arts and National Endowment for the Arts repre-
sentatives to discuss possible funding for the arts programs.
\$349, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

55. Richard T. Buffler
Research Scientist in the Galveston Geophysics Lab
3/1 - 4/6/77
Punta Arenas and San Jose, Costa Rica
To participate in R/V IDA Green Cruise #24 for geophysical investigations in the Middle America Trench
\$170.50, NSF OCE 76-23300
56. Mark H. Houston, Jr.
Research Scientist in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
1/28 - 3/20/77
Rabaul, Papua, New Guinea and Sapporo and Tokyo, Japan
To represent The University of Texas Marine Science Institute in fulfilling an agreement between UT and Skhalin Scientific Institute, USSR; to send an American scientist to board the USSR R/V Pegas at Rabaul, to continue discussions with their scientists about cooperation and possible joint expeditions in the Pacific between the two institutes; and to go to sea and view Russian equipment in action
\$2,575, Industrial Associates
57. Mark H. Houston, Jr.
Research Scientist in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
2/17 - 4/22/77
Houston, Texas
To Teledyne, Inc., for installation of UT computer software on their computer in order that they may process the data needed for performance of the contractual obligations to the Navy Panama City project
\$270, Gulf Tectonics Phase II
58. Jung Joon Kim
Research Scientist Associate I in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
5/20 - 7/5/77
Guatemala, Central America
To maintain seismic station on land in cooperation with IDA Green Cruise #24 for geophysical investigations in the Middle America Trench
\$805, NSF OCE 76-23300
59. John W. Ladd
Research Scientist Associate IV in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
3/22 - 5/20/77
San Jose, Costa Rica and Acajutla, El Salvador
To participate in R/V IDA Green Cruise #24 for geophysical investigations
\$205, NSF OCE 76-23300
60. Gary V. Latham
Associate Director of the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
3/20 - 5/1/77
Punta Arenas, Costa Rica and Acajutla, El Salvador
To participate in R/V IDA Green Cruise #24 for geophysical investigations
\$190, NSF OCE 76-23300
61. Hong Bing Liaw
Research Scientist Associate II in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
4/14 - 5/30/77
San Jose, Costa Rica and Guatemala
To maintain seismic station on land in cooperation with IDA Green Cruise #24 for geophysical investigations
\$805, NSF OCE 76-23300

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

62. William Marr Lonabaugh
Research Scientist Associate I in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
4/16-6/29/77
Acajutla, El Salvador
To participate in R/V IDA Green Cruise #24 for geophysical and geological investigations in the Middle America Trench
\$155, NSF OCE 76-23300
63. Kenneth James McMillen
Research Scientist Associate II in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
4/16 - 6/29/77
Acajutla, El Salvador
To participate in R/V IDA Green Cruise #24 for geophysical and geological investigations in the Middle America Trench
\$155, NSF OCE 76-23300
64. Archie C. Roberts
Research Engineering in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
3/22 - 5/20/77
San Jose, Costa Rica and Acajutla, El Salvador
To participate in R/V IDA Green Cruise #24 for geophysical investigations
\$205, NSF OCE 76-23300
65. Douglas Swartz
Research Scientist Associate I in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
4/18 - 5/20/77
McDonald Observatory, Ft. Davis, Texas
To work with National Geodetic Survey on laser distance measurements
\$876, NSG 7159
66. Joel Smith Watkins
Professor of Marine Studies in the Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
3/1 - 4/23/77
Acajutla, El Salvador
To participate in R/V IDA Green Cruise #24 for geophysical investigations
\$340, NSF OCE 76-23300
67. Clif Drummond
Research Coordinator, Center for Energy Studies
1/7-10/76
Washington, D. C.
To meet with colleagues, foreign officials, and a special assistant to the President of the United States relative to securing speakers for the International Ex-Students' Conference on Energy
\$330.10, International Ex-Students' Conference on Energy
68. Clif Drummond
Research Coordinator, Center for Energy Studies
1/26/76 only
Houston and Clear Lake City, Texas
To meet with administrative officials of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration of the Johnson Space Center for determination of plans for the visit of foreign national alumni attending the International Ex-Students' Conference on Energy
\$99.47, International Ex-Students' Conference on Energy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

69. Clif Drummond
Research Coordinator, Center for Energy Studies
4/25-26/76
To supervise the arrival and to tour the NASA facilities at Johnson Space
Center of the foreign national alumni attending the International Ex-
Students' Conference on Energy Studies
\$92.50, International Ex-Students' Association

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Sec-
tion 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Govern-
ment of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the
following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1977-78 fiscal year:

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Cultural and Historical Maps of Texas</u>	Tuffly L. Ellis	\$ 4.00	None
<u>Ghetto Revolts</u>	Joe R. Feagin and Harlan Hahn	4.95	\$.25
<u>The Progressive Era</u>	L. L. Gould	4.95	.10
<u>Imperialism</u>	William Roger Louis	6.95	None
<u>The Origins of the Second World War</u>	William Roger Louis	5.00	None
<u>Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences</u>	Robert K. Young and Donald J. Veldman	11.00	.86
<u>Citizens for Decency: Anti-Pornography Crusades as Status Defense</u>	Louis A. Zurcher and R. George Kirkpatrick	5.50	.4125
<u>*Astronomy</u>	Frank N. Bash	11.95	.143
<u>Student Study Guide to accompany Astronomy: Fundamentals and Frontiers</u>	Michel Breger and William Jefferys	5.00	.20
<u>Geology</u>	Leon E. Long	14.50	.2175
<u>*Lebanon in Strife</u>	Halim Barakat	12.95	1.10
<u>Builders of American Institutions</u>	Robert M. Crunden, Frank Freidel and Norman Pollack	2.95	.15
<u>Business and Economics Statistics with Computer Augmented Exercises</u>	Charles T. Clark and A. W. Hunt	5.05	.25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Statistical Analysis for Administrative Decisions</u>	<u>Charles T. Clark and Lawrence H. Schkade</u>	\$13.95	\$1.21
<u>Accounting Information Systems and Business Organizations</u>	Barry Cushing	14.95	2.24
<u>Functional Business Communication</u>	<u>Jessamon Dawe and William J. Lord, Jr.</u>	12.95	.65
<u>Financial Accounting - Principles and Issues</u>	Michael Granof	14.95	1.77
<u>Advanced Accounting</u>	<u>Charles Griffin, Thomas Williams and Kermit Larson</u>	15.95	.80 Griffin .40 Williams .80 Larson
<u>Texas Uniform Commercial Code: Practical Aspects on Secured Transactions</u>	Gaylord A. Jentz	None	None
<u>Algebra, Linear Algebra, and Linear Programming</u>	<u>Darwin Klingman, Milton Schoeman and Joel Stutz</u>	14.95	None
<u>Cost Accounting: Principles and Practice</u>	<u>John Neuner and Edward Deakin</u>	12.95	.65
<u>Auditing</u>	Jack Robertson	14.95	2.24
<u>An Introduction to Financial Control and Reporting in Multinational Enterprises</u>	George Scott	1.00	None
<u>Environmental Law</u>	Bill Shaw	13.95	2.24
<u>Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics</u>	<u>John R. Stockton and Charles T. Clark</u>	12.85	1.44 Stockton .49
<u>Introduction to Accounting for Decision Making and Control</u>	Edward Summers	15.00	2.25
<u>Typewriting Drills for Speed and Accuracy</u>	<u>John L. Rowe, and A. Faborn Etier</u>	3.00	.26
<u>Budgeting: Profit Planning and Control</u>	Glenn Welsch	14.00	2.10
<u>Fundamentals of Financial Accounting</u>	<u>Glenn Welsch and Robert Anthony</u>	13.50	1.82 Welsch .20 Anthony
<u>Intermediate Accounting</u>	<u>Glenn Welsch, Charles Zlatkovich and John White</u>	15.50	1.61 Welsch .72 Zlatkovich .00 White

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

In Federal Grants + Contracts Folder

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

HEW BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin a Basic Grant entitlement Adjustment (increase) in the amount of \$1,525,988 to the Previous Authorization of \$1,462,300 making this a total grant of \$2,988,288 OE Approved Authorization. The grant is for the period July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977. The BEOG ID Number is 003658.

HEW BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin a Basic Grant entitlement Adjustment (increase) in the amount of \$94,259 to the Previous Authorization of \$2,988,288 making this a total grant of \$3,082,547 OE Approved Authorization. The grant is for the period July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977. The BEOG ID Number is 003658.

HEW COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin a College Work-Study Program Supplement Grant Award in the amount of \$60,000 making this a total of \$1,172,820 Approved Level of Federal Expenditures. The Document No. is P007714173.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS FOR 1977-78 I recommend approval of the following 1977-78 Parking and Traffic Regulations:



1977 - 1978

**Parking and Traffic
Regulations
and
Information**

The University of Texas at Austin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

<p>EMERGENCY NUMBER ON ANY CAMPUS TELEPHONE DIAL 1234</p>
--

OTHER EMERGENCY NUMBERS:

Ambulance	474-1911
Student Health Center	471-1824
Fire Department	476-4333
Campus Fire Marshal	471-3511
University Police	471-4441
	PAX 1031
City Police	476-8311
Highway Patrol	452-0331

FOR INFORMATION:

University Police	PAX1031
Bellmont Hall Rm. 823	471-4441
Parking and Traffic Office	
Service Building, Rm. 1	471-1911

CONTENTS

Quick Reference page.....

I. Introduction	
II. General	
III. Parking Regulations	
IV. Parking Permits	
V. Driving and Parking Offenses	
VI. Enforcement	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS & PARKING. Only vehicles bearing proper University permits may park on the main campus (as shown on map accompanying these regulations) Monday through Thursday, 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and Friday from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm except that motorcycles and motor-assisted bicycles may drive through the main campus only after these hours, but must park only in areas designated for such vehicles.
2. SPEED LIMIT. The speed limit on all parts of the main campus, whether on streets or in parking areas, is 15 mph.
3. EFFECTIVE DATE OF PERMITS. Parking permits, not temporary permits, are valid for the Academic year.
4. BICYCLES. Bicycles must be operated in accordance with the ordinances of the City of Austin and according to specific provisions of these regulations shown in Section II.

Whenever a usable path or part of street is set aside for exclusive use of bicycles, the riders shall use such path and not use the street.

Bicycles must be parked only in bicycle racks.

5. APPEAL TO A TICKET. University parking and traffic tickets may be appealed within ten (10) calendar days from date of ticket by filing a written statement with the Parking and Traffic Section, Service Building, Room 1 on East 24th Street.
6. CLASS "F" PERMITS. Holders of Class "F" permits shall park only in areas designated on their permits. When no spaces are available or there is an urgent need, a temporary permit will be issued by the University Police or the Uniformed Officers in control stations.
7. CLASS "A" PERMITS. Holders of Class "A" permits may park in any Class "A" or Class "C" parking area except carpool areas on Mondays thru Thursday from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and on Fridays from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm, and in Class "F", "A", or "C" parking areas at other times except when prohibited by posted signs or markings.
8. CLASS "C" PERMITS. Holders of Class "C" parking permits shall park only in Class "C" parking areas. They may pass through control stations after 5:00 pm weekdays and may park on the main campus after that time in any area not specifically reserved for other classes of permits, or when not in violation of posted signs or painted curbs and pavements.
9. VISITORS & WHERE TO OBTAIN PERMITS. All visitors need permits to park on campus.

Visitors who conduct important business with or render an important service for the University and who are not eligible for University permanent parking permits are classed as OFFICIAL VISITORS.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

Official Visitors may obtain temporary parking permits from either the guards at the control stations or from the University Police at Belmont Hall (stadium) Room 868. Permits entitle the holders to park only in spaces designated "Official Visitor".

All other visitors may park only at the University Visitor Center, east of the LBJ Library (between 26th Street and Manor Rd.) or may only drive-through the campus.

Faculty, staff and students are NOT eligible for Official Visitor permits. Violators will be subject to parking tickets.

10. FACULTY/STAFF LOCATED OFF MAIN CAMPUS. University faculty and staff employed at locations off the main campus are not eligible for parking permits under these regulations. These individuals should apply either to the University Police at Belmont Hall or to the guards in control stations for temporary permits.
11. ENFORCEMENT-SERVICE CHARGES AND IMPOUNDMENTS. Failure to pay the service charges on University tickets as shown on the reverse of the violator's copy may subject the violator to either tow-away of the vehicle or enforcement in the City of Austin Municipal Court.

Vehicles will be towed-away for violations shown on pages 13, 14 & 15.

Parking Permits must be affixed to the inside of the vehicle as described in Section V of these regulations. Permits which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to a University ticket.

Expired permits must be removed from the inside of vehicles. Retention of such permits will result in issuance of a University ticket.

12. LOADING ZONE PERMITS & WHERE TO OBTAIN. A passenger car or light pick-up may not use Loading Zone areas Monday through Thursday 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and Friday 7:30 am to 5:00 pm without a LOADING ZONE PERMIT. Permits may be obtained from guards at the control stations, or from the University Police at Belmont Hall, Room 868. When control stations are closed and after 5:00 pm, or on weekends, permission to use a Loading Zone area may be obtained by a telephone call to 471-4441 or PAX 1031.
13. POSTED SIGNS take precedence over painted curbs and pavement markings.
14. U-TURNS. The making of U-turns is prohibited unless made under the supervision of a uniformed officer.
15. WHEN TWO CARS ARE REGISTERED. An alternate vehicle may be registered at no extra cost with understanding that if both cars are parked on campus at the same time, one must be parked at a meter or the permit will be revoked for a period of one year.
16. PEDESTRIANS -RIGHTS AND DUTIES. Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

They have the right-of-way:

- a. over bicycles anywhere on campus; or
- b. on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance, driveway or street.

Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all motor vehicles on said street.

Pedestrians shall not leave a curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield.

They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement markings.

17. BICYCLE REGISTRATION. Bicycles may be registered on campus by contacting the Crime Prevention Unit of The University Police (471-4441 or PAX 1031) between 8:00 am- Noon any Monday, Tuesday or Friday. Bicycles may also be registered at any City of Austin fire station.

I. INTRODUCTION

Under the provisions of Sections 51.202 et seq of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia, (parking permit)

and provide for jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any who would drive or park a motor vehicle or bicycle on the campus of The University of Texas at Austin. They are supplementary to the rules and regulations of the City of Austin and the State of Texas which govern the use of motor vehicles.

As used herein, "Campus" refers to all University owned or controlled property whether or not within the confines of the control stations of the Main Campus. With respect to permits, these regulations apply only to the campus shown on the map accompanying these regulations.

The origin, administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

Parking and Traffic Policy Committee. This committee is composed of faculty, staff and students and is responsible for formulating regulations for the control of parking and traffic upon the campus in the form of recommendations to the President of the University. Within the limitations imposed by restricted facilities and staff, it attempts to provide reasonable regulations for the control of the very high density of vehicular and pedestrian traffic upon the Main

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

campus of the University, toward the goal of optimum convenience and safety for all concerned. Suggestions for changes in these regulations, requests for individual consideration or any communications concerning unique problems arising from parking and traffic, or the regulations concerning them should be directed to this Committee.

Parking and Traffic Section of the Physical Plant. The Parking and Traffic Section is responsible for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits, the collection of service fees for parking and traffic violations, the acceptance of appeals from such violations, and the issuance of refunds upon withdrawal from the University. Questions relating to these functions should be directed to Parking and Traffic Administration, Service Building 1.

Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. This panel is composed of faculty, staff and students and hears appeals from tickets issued by University police for violation of parking and traffic regulations. (See Section VI)

University Police. The University Police has the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the parking and traffic regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue TRAFFIC TICKETS ENFORCEABLE IN COURT in the same way as those issued by the Texas Highway Patrol (see Section VI). On special occasions and in emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of the University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, he may also waive parking limitations which are ordinarily imposed.

The University reserves the right to enforce parking and traffic regulations (1) through the issuance of traffic tickets and the collection of service fees for offenses, (2) through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or

pedestrian traffic or involved in specific parking offenses, (3) by the suspension or revocation of permits for repeated offenses, (4) by providing an option for either the vehicle owner to appear in court or have his vehicle impounded for non-payment of service fees, and (5) by such other methods as are commonly employed by City or State police in the control of traffic.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on the campus of the University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of the law.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked, and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of the University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas in violation of any provision of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of the University of Texas at Austin, proof that said vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked, and left standing by said holder of the parking permit. However if such vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged was owned by the person charged with the offense, shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked, and left standing by said owner.

The University assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any vehicle or its contents at anytime it is operated or parked on the campus.

If a motor vehicle or bicycle is parked on University Campus and is not moved for a period of 45 days, or is not operable, the University may deem the same to be abandoned. Abandoned motor vehicles or bicycles or motor-assisted bicycles may be disposed of in the same manner as such vehicles are disposed of by the City of Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

DEFINITIONS

University Campus: All University of Texas owned or controlled property.

Main Campus: All University owned or controlled property in Austin on the map accompanying these regulations.

Official Visitor:

Individuals not eligible for University parking permits who come to the main campus to conduct important business with the Institution's administrative officers or to render an important service.

Parking Area: Any area on the main campus which has been designated and marked for parking whether on streets or in lots.

No Parking: In addition to posted signs, any yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted zones on pavements denote no parking at any time.

Barred: A suspension of the privilege to drive and park on the main campus.

Tow-away Zone: An area designated by an official posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation will be removed.

Motor-assisted bicycle: A bicycle which may be propelled by human power or by a motor, or both; said motor of a capacity of less than 60 cc piston displacement, and capable of a maximum speed of not more than 20 mph on a surface with not more than 1% grade in any direction when the motor is engaged.

II. GENERAL

Only vehicles bearing proper University permits may enter or park on the campus *Monday through Thursday from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm, and Friday from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm.* except that motorcycles and motor-assisted bicycles may only drive through the main campus after these hours, and must park only in areas designated for such vehicles.

Permits are not required at other times or on official University holidays except where parking is restricted by posted signs, or prohibited by yellow-painted curb or pavement markings.

Official visitors and drivers of commercial vehicles may obtain temporary permits at traffic control stations. On-the-street parking is, of course, open to the public on city streets adjacent to, but not within, the Main Campus. Metered parking spaces may be used by any vehicle, except motorcycles and motor-assisted bicycles, at any time, except where their use is restricted by posted sign. These regulations apply to motor propelled vehicles and to bicycles-

- all must

honor the regulations listed in this booklet at all times.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE CAMPUS IS 15 MILES PER HOUR AT ALL TIMES. PEDESTRIANS ALWAYS HAVE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT CROSSWALKS. ALL VEHICLES ARE REQUIRED TO STOP COMPLETELY AT STOP SIGNS AND TO PROCEED WITH CAUTION. A flashing yellow light requires slowing the vehicle and proceeding with caution. A flashing red light requires stopping the vehicle completely and proceeding with caution.

No vehicle may be placed, used, parked or left within any University Building at any time except with proper authorization.

Bicycles shall be operated in conformity with the applicable ordinances of the City of Austin and the following:

(a) Pedestrians at all times shall have the right-of-way over bicycles.

anywhere on the University Campus.

(b) Bicycles may not be ridden on pedestrian walkways and sidewalks.

(c) Operators of bicycles on University streets shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other Official traffic regulations,

except that bicycles may proceed in either direction on Inner Campus Drive in the marked paths.

III. PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits, and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in the following section. Specific areas available for parking for each class of permit are indicated on the color-coded map.

On-the-street parking is open to the public on streets adjacent to but not within the campus boundaries as indicated on the map.

In addition to area parking regulations, reasonable parking and traffic control require adherence at all times to the specific rules listed in Section V.

Parking is PROHIBITED AT ALL TIMES where indicated by signs, yellow-painted curbs or pavement markings.

Parking adjacent to orange-painted curbs is restricted to AUTHORIZED

VEHICLES ONLY from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. weekdays. Parking at unpainted curbs is controlled by area parking signs. Posted parking signs must be honored at all times and take precedence over curb markings.

On University holidays, only those parking restrictions which limit parking at all times will remain in effect.

IV. PARKING PERMITS

A. For Faculty and Staff, an

application for a parking permit will be issued, upon request, by Parking and Traffic Administration, located in the Service Building, Room 1. Permits will be issued only to the vehicle for which the faculty or staff member, spouse, or parent is the registered owner. An alternate vehicle may be registered at no additional cost with the understanding that if both cars are parked on campus at the same time, one must be parked at a meter or the permit will be revoked for a period of one year. Permits will be issued only to those members of the faculty or staff who are employed on the Main Campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

For STUDENTS, a parking permit will be issued only for a vehicle owned by the student, his spouse, parents or guardians. Only one permit will be issued to each eligible student. In order to obtain a permit, a student must supply all information called for in a Motor Vehicle Registration Card and, in addition, must present (a) a copy of the current License Receipt and (b) a paid fee receipt for the semester involved.

A PERMIT TO PARK on campus will not be honored :

- a. unless all expired permits are removed
- b. unless new permits are properly affixed on the interior of the car:
 - (1) if only ONE vehicle is registered for parking, one permit is in the center of the windshield at the bottom, and the second permit is affixed in the lower corner of the rear window on the driver's side of the car; or
 - (2) if TWO vehicles are registered for parking under the Alternate Permit policy (faculty and staff only), then one permit is in the center of the windshield at the bottom, and the portable card is placed on the dashboard so it can be seen easily from the outside;
- c. if taped or affixed by unauthorized materials; and
- d. unless displayed on the vehicle to which the permit was issued.

B. Classes of permits and fees

- O—\$72.00 Administrative officers
- F—\$48.00 Reserved for faculty and staff
- D—\$48.00 Disabled (faculty and staff)
- D—\$10.00 Disabled (Student)
 - \$10.00 Student Health Class "A"
- A—\$20.00 Faculty and Staff
- C—\$10.00 Student parking permits for academic year
 - \$ 6.00 if purchased during the spring semester
 - \$ 2.00 if purchased during summer session

- M—\$ 6.00 Faculty, Student and Staff for motorcycles, motor-assisted bicycles, motor bicycles and motor scooters
 - \$ 4.00 if purchased during the spring semester
 - \$ 2.00 if purchased during the summer session

\$48.00 Class F Carpool
\$20.00 Class A Carpool
\$10.00 Class C Carpool

For permits less than a semester student class "D" and Class "A" health permits shall be \$1.00 a month.

C. Payment of fees

When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or for the entire unexpired portion of the University's academic year.

Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued. A one dollar fee will be charged for each set of replacement permits and for each card key replaced. Remnants of old permits to be returned at that time.

D. Refunds

A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic Office during the University's fiscal year for which payment of the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the remnants of the appropriate permit.

Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff upon request in the event their service is terminated by a resignation or leave of absence without pay. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University's academic year.

Refunds will be made upon request to students holding Class "C" or "M" permits who withdraw from the University at the end of the fall semester, but refunds will not be made to students holding "C" or "M" permits who withdraw at the end of the spring semester.

A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

E. Class O Permits

Class O parking permits will be issued to certain administrative officers as designated by the President. O permit holders may park in any O space.

F. Class D Permits

Class D parking permits will be issued to members of the faculty, staff, and student body whose physical infirmities make mandatory their parking near their work or classroom. Automobiles bearing Class D parking permits may be parked only in spaces specifically designated for the disabled. Class D permits may be issued for limited periods of time or for one year.

Class "D" permits may be issued to students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.

Class "D" permits may be issued to members of the faculty and staff upon certification by the attending physician.

G. Class F (Faculty and Staff) Permits

Members of the faculty holding the rank of instructor or above, and staff members who are paid at a rate of \$1,275.00 per month or more, are eligible to apply for Class F permits. Reserved lot assignments will be drawn in a computer lottery system according to rank for faculty and monthly salary for others. Reserved Parking Areas will be reserved for automobiles bearing permits issued for each specific area *Mondays through Thursday from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and Fridays from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm*. If no spaces are available in the designated lot or if there is urgent need, special permits will be provided at traffic control stations for F permit holders to park on particular occasions for a limited period of time in other restricted areas. Certain spaces in each reserved area will be reserved at all times for those holding permits for that area.

On Mondays through Thursdays from 5:00 pm to 8:45 pm the Inner Campus Drive, reserved area 14 and the part of area 15 that is located North of the Experimental Science Building are reserved for F (and A) permit holders.

H. Class A (Faculty and Staff) Permits

Class A parking permits will be issued to the following:

- (1) Any full-time employee of The University of Texas at Austin.
- (2) Any part-time employee who is not registered in the University as a student.
- (3) Individuals registered at the University for courses of instruction, who work at least half-time for the University and who are employed at a full-time rate of \$538.00 or more per month.
- (4) Temporary Class "A" permits may be issued to students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.
- (5) Teaching assistants with less than a half-time appointment whose jobs involve supervisory roles in the public schools.

Class A permit holders may park in any Class A or C parking area

except carpool areas on Mondays through Thursdays from 7:30 am to 8:45 pm and on Fridays from 7:30 am to 5:00 pm and in F, A, or C parking area at other times, except when prohibited by posted signs or markings.

The Inner Campus Drive, reserved area 14, and the part of area 15 that is located North of the Experimental Science Building are reserved for A (and F) permits on Mondays through Thursdays from 5:00 pm to 8:45 pm.

I. Class C (Student) Permits

Class "C" permit holders may park in any "C" parking area except carpool areas at any time. They are not permitted to park in "F" or "A" areas or to pass through traffic control stations between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on weekdays. At all other times they may park on campus in any area not specifically reserved for other classes of permits.

j. Class M Permits

Class M parking permits will be issued to faculty, staff and students for motorcycles, motor bicycles and motor scooters. These vehicles may be parked ONLY in parking areas set aside for motorcycles, motor bicycles, motor-assisted bicycles and motor scooters, regardless of the time of the day or day of the week.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

K. Class H (Health) Permits

Class H permits will be issued without fee by the Director, Speech and Hearing Clinic, or by the Director, Perceptual Motor Clinic to parents who must bring and stay with their children while they are being treated in one of the respective clinics. Limited space adjacent to each clinic is reserved for Class H permits which are invalid elsewhere.

L. Class T (Texan) Permits

Class T parking permits will be issued without fee by the Manager of Student Publications to reporters, photographers and advertising salesmen who, for a limited period of time, must come to The Daily Texan to complete their work, or file a report, and leave on other assignments. Space adjacent to the Communication Center is reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.

M. Class K Permits

Class K permits will be issued without fee by the Director of News and Public Affairs, Communications Center, to the news broadcast staff who for a limited time must come to the studio to complete their work and leave on other assignments.

N. Class CP (Car Pool) Permits

Car Pool means an arrangement for the use of two or more vehicles by persons not having the same domicile.

Car pool permits will be issued to park in selected Class "F", Class "A", or Class "C" parking lots from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The car pool leader must qualify for the type permit for which he, she, applied in accordance with current regulations. A transferable permit and bumper sticker for each vehicle

will be issued to the car pool indicating the lot where the vehicle will park. The fee charged for a car pool permit will be the same as charged for a similar regular type permit.

Vehicles with a car pool bumper sticker for Class "F" or Class "A" parking lots but not displaying the car pool transferable permit will be allowed drive-through privileges any time and parking privileges after 5:00 pm for that portion of the main campus within the control stations.

Cars bearing car pool bumper sticker for Class "C" will be authorized drive-through and parking privileges between 5:00 pm and 8:45 pm Monday through Thursday but will not be permitted to pass through the traffic control stations between 7:30 am and 5:00 pm Monday through Friday.

Applications for car pools may be filed with the Parking and Traffic Section, Service Building, Room 1.

O. Class R (Retired Faculty, Staff) Permits

Faculty and staff members retired under the teacher retirement system continue to be eligible for the class of permit for which they were eligible at the time of retirement. Upon request, retired faculty and staff members will be issued a complimentary Retired Staff permit with Class "A" parking privileges only after 3:00 p.m. The widow or widower of the retired faculty or staff member is also eligible for the complimentary permit.

P. Temporary Permits

Loading Zone Permits. Passenger cars may not use the LOADING ZONE AREAS at restricted times without a loading zone permit and may be parked then only long enough to conduct the actual loading or unloading operations, whether on University business or otherwise. LOADING ZONE permits are valid only for date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time. The loading zone permits may be obtained from the control station officer or from the University Police Office, Belmont Hall, Room 823.

When control stations are closed and after 5:00 pm, or on weekends, permission to use Loading Zone may be obtained by a telephone call to the University Police, 471-4441 or PAX 1031.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

Passenger cars shall not be stopped in loading zones or service drives for the purpose of awaiting the arrival of passengers. Commercial vehicles may be parked in loading zones and service drives only for whatever length of time actual loading and unloading operations are in progress.

Official Visitors Permits

Arrangements for the use of official visitor spaces are to be made in advance with the Chief, University Police, the President, the Vice-Presidents, the Deans, and the Directors. Where groups are involved, the arrangements must be made by the appropriate Chairperson, Dean, Director, or equivalent administrator with the Chief, University Police, who will issue temporary permits.

The establishment of space for official visitor's parking must meet with the approval of the Committee on Parking and Traffic and is subject to the review of the President.

In all cases in which an automobile is parked in an official visitor's space, it must bear the appropriate temporary permit which shows the current date, specifies the parking time required, including the date and time of expiration, and bears the signature of the official authorized to issue the permit.

Commercial Visitor Permits

Arrangements for parking for other persons coming to the University campus on business matters may be made by administrative officials, chairmen of departments, administrative staff members, or faculty members with the office of the Chief, University Police by identifying the person and the gate through which he will enter the campus. A temporary parking permit will be issued to such a visitor.

Parking permits will be issued to a limited number of persons who render a continuing service to University offices (e.g., computer engineers, typewriter servicemen, etc.). Requests for such permits should be directed to the Director of Physical Plant.

Temporary permits will be issued to a limited number of persons coming to the campus to render a special service which is a specific part of the University's work. Requests for individual parking may be made to the Chief, University Police.

V. DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

<u>OFFENSE</u>	<u>SERVICE CHARGE</u>	
(1) Driving in a reckless or negligent manner.....	\$10.00	
(2) Moving any temporary barricade or parking within any temporary barricaded area.....	\$10.00	(Impound Violation)
(3) Failure to stop or heed instructions given by a University Police Officer.....	\$10.00	
(4) Parking on Main Campus while barred.....	\$10.00	(Impound Violation)
(5) Driving on Main Campus while barred.....	\$10.00	
(6) Using a forged or altered permit.....	\$10.00	(Impound Violation)
(7) Parking a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit other than that issued for such vehicle.....	\$10.00	(Impound Violation)
(8) Committing any of the following acts:		
(a) Transferring a permit.....	\$10.00	
(b) Affixing a permit to a vehicle other than that for which it was issued.....	\$10.00	
(c) Lending or borrowing a control card that operates a parking control gate.....	\$10.00	
(9) Parking in any manner which obstructs vehicular traffic.....	\$10.00	(Impound Violation)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

- | | | |
|--|---------|---------------------|
| (10) Parking on any lawn, curb, sidewalk or unmarked and unimproved dirt area..... | \$10.00 | (Impound Violation) |
| (11) Parking adjacent to any yellow-painted curb or pavement marking at any time..... | \$10.00 | (Impound Violation) |
| (12) Parking adjacent to any orange-painted curb or pavement between 7:30 am and 5:00 pm without proper permit..... | \$10.00 | (Impound Violation) |
| (13) Parking in a disabled space without proper permit..... | \$10.00 | (Impound Violation) |
| (14) Parking in a car pool space without proper permit..... | \$10.00 | (Impound Violation) |
| (15) Parking in any Class "C", Class "F", Class "A", Class "H", Class "T", Class "K", or Official Visitor area without proper permit..... | \$10.00 | (Impound Violation) |
| (16) Any passenger car parked in a loading zone or service drive, when loading or unloading operations are not plainly visible and in progress is subject to impoundment..... | \$10.00 | |
| (17) Abuse of Alternate Permit-when two vehicles bearing the same numbered permit are parked on the Main Campus at the same time, the vehicle without the portable permit is subject to impoundment, unless parked in a metered parking space..... | \$10.00 | |
| (18) Exceeding the 15 mile per hour speed on University campus..... | \$10.00 | |
| (19) Failing to yield right-of-way to pedestrian in crosswalk or in intersection..... | \$10.00 | |
| (20) Failing to stop at a STOP sign..... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (21) Failing to obey traffic lights..... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (22) Making a U-turn, unless made under the supervision of a uniformed officer..... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (23) Backing into an intersection..... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (24) Driving a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit other than that issued to such vehicle..... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (25) Driving without a valid driver's license..... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (26) Failing to display proper permit..... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (27) Operating a bicycle in violation of the regulations | \$ 5.00 | |
| (28) Having a vehicle of any type within a University building without proper permit... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (29) Violation of posted sign..... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (30) Displaying an official visitor permit when ineligible to possess..... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (31) Other violations of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws..... | \$ 5.00 | |
| (32) Parked improperly. Examples are: | | |
| (a) Double or multiple parking..... | \$ 2.00 | |
| (b) Back of vehicle toward curb (where diagonal parking is required)..... | \$ 2.00 | |
| (c) Left wheel (front or back) to the curb (where parallel parking is required)..... | \$ 2.00 | |
| (d) Parking not within lines on pavement..... | \$ 2.00 | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

- (e) Parking more than 12" from curb (where parallel parking is required).....\$ 2.00
- (f) Vehicle not placed wholly within the lines or boundries of the parking space (other improperly parked vehicles do not constitute an excuse for improper parking).\$ 2.00
- (33) Failing to display permit properly (by failing to position permit on inside of vehicle as required by these regulations).....\$ 2.00
- (34) Parking overtime in a space which is limited in time by meters or sign, or parking overtime in a loading zone.....\$ 2.00
- (35) Bicycle parked in space other than a bicycle rack.....\$ 2.00
- (36) Displaying expired permit.....\$ 2.00

VI. ENFORCEMENT

A. Parking and Traffic Tickets

University Police are authorized to issue two types of tickets for violation of campus parking and traffic regulations:

- (1) *University Tickets* – Those handled by the University of Texas Parking and Traffic Section, subject to University service charges and a right of appeal to the Parking & Traffic Appeals Panel.
- (2) *Court Appearance (CA) Tickets* – Those issued by the University Police but constituting a summons to appear in *either the municipal court or a justice court*. Criminal penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by *either the municipal court or a justice court* for violations of University parking and traffic regulations.

B. *Policy with Respect to CA Tickets*. The University reserves the right to issue a CA ticket for any violation. It is the general policy of the University, however, to issue CA tickets only

(1) for serious violations, (2) for violations by visitors and persons holding no university permit or driving automobiles which have not been registered with the University, and (3) for excessive University tickets, as set forth in Paragraph C below.

C. *Policy with Respect to University Tickets*. University tickets are issued for offenses on pages 13,14,and 15. The Administrative Service Charges are as shown. If any service charge is not paid within ten calendar days after issuance of the ticket, the charges thereafter shall be doubled.

Every person receiving a university ticket shall remit the amount of the service charge to the Parking and Traffic Section

Room 1 Service Building within ten calendar days after receipt of the ticket, to avoid doubling of the charge.

If a person desires to appeal, he shall file his written appeal as provided in Paragraph D below within ten calendar days after receipt of the ticket.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

Unpaid service charges for parking offenses are recorded in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with some official state motor vehicle registration department or agency.

Unpaid service charges for other offenses are recorded in the name of the person driving said vehicle and in the name of the person who has registered it with the University Parking & Traffic Section or who

maintains the vehicle. If unpaid service charges recorded in the name of any person equal or exceed the sum of \$25.00, the Parking and Traffic Section will notify such person by letter sent to the address of such person as shown in the records of the Parking and Traffic Section.

If the records indicate the vehicle has not been registered with Parking and Traffic the notification of unpaid parking tickets will be sent to the registered owner. Such letter shall state the CA tickets will be issued in

lieu of University tickets or the vehicle may be subject to impoundment unless payment of all accumulated service charges are made within 10 calendar days after the date of such letter. If such payment is not received and the registered owner has not made an election to appear in court in preference to impoundment of his/her vehicle, the vehicle will be impounded pending payment of all outstanding service charges. When Court Appearance tickets are issued,

the University tickets will be cancelled. Failure to discharge CA tickets will result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person. A copy of the letter referred to in the preceding paragraph shall also be sent to the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with the Texas Highway Department, if different from the person registering the vehicle with the University. Persons with unpaid service charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit while such service charges remain outstanding and unpaid.

State Department of Highways and
Public Transportation

D. Appeals from University Tickets. Any person who has received a University ticket may appeal by filing a written statement within ten calendar days after date of issuance of ticket with the Parking and Traffic Section setting forth the grounds on which the person believes the issuance of such ticket was improper or inequitable. The following information shall be included in the appeal:

- (1) ticket number (s),
- (2) license number of vehicle,
- (3) Austin address and telephone number,
- (4) date of appeal
- (5) signature, and
- (6) printed name of person appealing.

Each appeal will be considered by an appeals panel consisting of faculty, staff, and student members.

The filing of an appeal constitutes certification by a person signing the same that the facts stated therein are true to the best of their belief. A person may file such supporting material as he deems appropriate.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

If the person filing an appeal desires to appear in person before a panel he shall request such personal appearance in the written statement. Failure to request a personal appearance will result in the Parking and Traffic Appeal Panel determining the appeal on the basis of the written statement of the person, the supporting materials submitted by the person, and information supplied by the traffic officer issuing the ticket. If a personal appearance is requested, the person appealing shall be permitted to participate in the hearing and present such testimony and information as he deems appropriate. Such person shall also have the right to examine witnesses.

The panel may order the payment of the service charge in whole, or in part, or the cancellation of the ticket(s), as deemed appropriate. A person filing an appeal will be notified in writing of the decision of the panel. If the appeal is denied, and the appellant desires to further contest the validity of the ticket in municipal court, a court appearance ticket will be issued, and the University ticket will be cancelled. Such request shall be in writing and sent to the Parking and Traffic Section within the calendar days of the date of the letter notifying the appellant of the panels decision.

If an appeal is denied and the person fails to pay the charges within ten calendar days after being notified, a court appearance ticket will be issued and The University ticket will be cancelled. In this event, the service shall thereafter be doubled.

E. Suspension of Privilege to Drive and Park on Campus. Any person who within a period of twelve months commencing on September 1 of any year receives two CA tickets or University tickets with

service charges equal to or in excess of \$25.00

automatically loses his privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on the university campus for one year; upon payment of all service charges the suspended permit will be valid. The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence three days after the Parking and Traffic Section mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of the Section, stating that such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended by reason of excessive violations. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which it ends.

Any person who (a) forges or alters a permit, (b) uses a forged or altered permit, (c) transfers a permit, affixes a permit to a vehicle other than that for which it was issued, or fails to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations, with the intention of providing any person with parking privileges he is not entitled to under these regulations, or (d) provides false information to obtain a parking permit, with knowledge thereof, or (e) parks or drives a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking on the University campus for a period of one year. Such suspension shall commence three days after the Parking and Traffic Section mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of the Section, stating that such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended and describing the offense. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which it ends. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended is charged with any violation while on campus, a CA ticket will be issued for such violation. If a university ticket is issued to such person, a CA ticket for such offenses will be served upon such person by a peace officer. Failure to discharge such CA tickets will result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person. Upon the issuance of the CA ticket, the university ticket will be cancelled.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended receives a university or CA ticket by reason of having a vehicle on the campus during the period of his suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires 12 months from the date the person receives such additional CA or university ticket. In addition, the vehicle may be impounded and the violator of the suspension may be reported to the Discipline Committee if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within five calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be governed by the provision of Part D above. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid tickets outstanding at the time such appeal is filed.

F. Destruction of Permit when Suspended. Every person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit from every vehicle registered in his name and return remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Section within five calendar days after receipt of such notice. Failure to do so may be reported to the Discipline Committee if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director, or Administrative official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.

G. Eligibility to Obtain New Permit during Period of Suspension. A person whose privilege of driving or parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.

H. IMPOUNDMENT. The term "impounding" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle in question.

In addition to any service ^{←charge} that may be levied by the University for an offense, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee in the amount of \$20.00, and storage charges in the amount of \$2.00 per day after the first 24 hours. When an impounding violation occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker, and the wrecker driver has either made a hook-up or has signed the police report for custody of the vehicle, the following will apply:

- (a) the vehicle will not be impounded;
- (b) and the owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee in lieu of towing in the amount of \$10.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the University Council or by the General Faculty. I recommend approval:

1. The University Council, on February 25, 1977, by the circularization no-protest procedure, adopted the Proposed Changes in B.A. Program in Dance (D&P 6707-6708)

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

PROPOSED CHANGES IN B.A. PROGRAM IN DANCE

Mr. Nelson G. Patrick, Associate Dean of the College of Fine Arts, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the following proposed changes in the B.A. program in dance in the College of Fine Arts Catalogue for 1975-77, Part X, page 42. This proposal was approved by the faculty of the College of Fine Arts in October, 1973. The Secretary has classified this proposal as of exclusive application and primary interest to only a single school or college.

Proposed changes for College of Fine Arts Catalogue Number: Part X
1975-77, p. 42.

The purpose of the change is to bring the B.A. program in Dance in line with the B.A. program in Drama

Changes are underlined and current wording is in parenthesis with a line drawn through:

Thirty-eight semester hours in drama, including Drama 202K, 203, 203K, 605a, 605b, 307, 208, 312K, 313L, three additional semester hours from 312L, 313K, or 316K, and twelve additional semester hours in upper-division drama from 320K, 321K, 342, 449, 355, 356, 375, or other upper-division drama courses as approved by the advisor (~~208, 208K, 307, 605b, 312K, 418, three-semester-hours-from-605a, 312L, 313K, and-twelve-additional hours-in-upper-division-drama-(dance).~~)

2. The University Council, on January 28, 1977, by the circularization no-protest procedure, approved the Recommended Change in the Statement of the Requirements for the Major and Minor in Oriental and African Languages and Literatures under the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I (D&P 6686-6687).

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

RECOMMENDED CHANGE IN THE STATEMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MAJOR AND MINOR IN ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES UNDER THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN I

Mr. Carter Wheelock, Associate Dean of the College of Humanities, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the recommendation set forth below. The Secretary has classified this recommendation as of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college. This recommendation was approved by the faculty of the College of Humanities on October 29, 1976.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

RECOMMENDATION OF THE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES FOR A CHANGE IN THE STATEMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MAJOR AND MINOR IN ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES UNDER THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN I

Approved by the Faculty of the College of Humanities on October 29, 1976.

Amend the section on Degrees, Programs, and Requirements of the College of Humanities Catalogue for 1975-77 (under "D. Majors," p. 22), as follows:

Major: Twenty-six hours beyond the freshman level, eighteen of which must be upper-division, to be chosen in consultation with the undergraduate adviser, in any one language, literature, and culture area. ~~(Only courses which have 412L (or its equivalent) in the major language as a prerequisite, and are conducted exclusively or primarily in that language may be counted as upper-division courses)~~. Twelve of the eighteen upper-division hours must be courses for which 412L or its equivalent in the major language is a prerequisite and which are conducted exclusively or primarily in that language.

Minor: Twelve hours in area studies related to the language of ~~(the major)~~ specialization, including the ~~(following topics)~~ relevant topic under the course OAL 310: Introduction to the Middle East (two semesters) for majors in (Middle-Eastern languages) Arabic and Persian, (Hebrew Civilization (two semesters) for majors in Hebrew), Civilization of South Asia (one semester) for majors in Hindi or South Asian Languages and Cultures, (Civilizations of India, China, and Japan (two semesters) for majors in Hindi, Chinese, and Japanese), and Civilization of Japan and China (one semester) for majors in Japanese and Chinese; or OAL 307 and 308 (Introduction to Africa) for majors in Swahili.

Explanation and Reasons:

Two of the six upper-division courses (6 hours out of 18) may be conducted in English in the proposed revision of the major, since the substantial historical and cultural backgrounds for each of these specializations can be acquired more readily in English.

Hebrew has been dropped from the statement of the OALL minor because it is now a separate major with its own description.

The old, two-semester Asian Civilization course was split into one-semester courses in South Asian and East Asian Civilizations several years ago; majors are now required to take only the relevant semester.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

3. The University Council, on February 18, 1977, by the circularization no-protest procedure, approved the Proposals to Amend the 1975-1977 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, as follows: The Division of Biological Sciences Recommends a Change in the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Biology as approved by the Course and Curriculum Committee on December 17, 1976 (D&P 6697-6698).

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

PROPOSALS TO AMEND THE 1975-1977 CATALOGUE OF THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES, AS FOLLOWS: THE DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES RECOMMENDS A CHANGE IN THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY AS APPROVED BY THE COURSE AND CURRICULUM COMMITTEE ON DECEMBER 17, 1976

Acting Dean A. R. Schrank of the College of Natural Sciences has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the following Proposals to Amend the 1975-1977 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, as follows: The Division of Biological Sciences Recommends A Change in the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Biology as Approved By the Course and Curriculum Committee on December 17, 1976. This legislation was approved by the faculty of the College of Natural Sciences on February 1, 1977. This legislation has been classified by the Secretary as of exclusive application and primary interest to only a single school or college.

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

PROPOSALS TO AMEND THE 1975-1977 CATALOGUE OF THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES, AS FOLLOWS: THE DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES RECOMMENDS A CHANGE IN THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY AS APPROVED BY THE COURSE AND CURRICULUM COMMITTEE ON DECEMBER 17, 1976.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

On page 25 of the 1975-1977 Catalogue under "Bachelor of Science in Biology" under "Option II: Aquatic Biology," Item 2., amend the requirements as follows:

2. Twenty-eight semester hours of aquatic biology-oriented courses taken from an approved list available at the Division of Biological Sciences including (a) Biology 304; (~~(a)~~) (b) Marine Studies 354L, 354N, Geology 367K, or Meteorology 376; and (~~(b)~~) (c) six semester hours taken at an aquatic science field station.

REASON: The new requirement represents a course in Environmental Biology and the Aquatic option is an environmentally oriented degree program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

4. Proposal to enter a general policy statement in the 1977-78 General Information Bulletin under "Students from Other Colleges" section of Admission Information to comply with existing Coordinating Board rules:

Catalogue Eligibility for Texas Junior College Transfers

An admissible student transferring from an accredited public Texas junior college to a school or college at The University of Texas at Austin will have the same choice of catalogue (designating the degree requirements) that would have been possible if the student's dates of attendance at The University of Texas at Austin had been the same as the dates of attendance at the junior college. Note, however, that the declared choice of a student's major may critically affect the utilization of transferred credits toward the degree; and, the catalogue privileges extended are limited, and equivalent, to that of a student in residence at U.T. Austin in a particular school or college. For further information refer to the individual school/college catalogues or contact that Dean's office.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

5. The University Council, at its meeting on February 21, 1977, approved the Proposed Calendar of the Long Session 1978-79 and Summer Session 1978 (D&P 6709-12)

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

RECOMMENDED CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION 1978-79
AND SUMMER SESSION 1978

Mr. Max Westbrook, Chairman of the Calendar Committee, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the following recommended calendar of the long session 1978-79 and the summer session 1978. The Secretary has classified this proposal as minor legislation.

RECOMMENDED CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION 1978-1979

Following are the proposed calendars for the University and for the Law School as recommended by the Calendar Committee. This calendar is proposed in accordance with the Principles endorsed by the University Council in 1974-75.

CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION, 1978-1979

Fall Semester

- August 28-29, Monday-Tuesday. Registration: Students obtain class cards.
- August 29-30, Tuesday-Wednesday. Registration: Students pay fee bills.
- September 1, Friday. Centralized add/drop procedure.
- September 4, Monday. Labor Day, a holiday.
- September 5, Tuesday. Classes begin.
- November 23-25, Thursday-Saturday, inclusive. Thanksgiving holidays.
- December 14, Thursday. No class day.
- December 15-21, Friday-Thursday. Fall semester final examinations.
- December 23, Saturday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

Spring Semester

- January 8-9, Monday-Tuesday. Registration: Students obtain class cards.
- January 9-10, Tuesday-Wednesday. Registration: Students pay fee bills.
- January 12, Friday. Centralized add/drop procedure.
- January 15, Monday. Classes begin.
- March 12-17, Monday-Saturday, inclusive. Spring vacation.
(Easter: April 15)
- May 7, Monday. No class day.
- May 8-11, 14-15, Tuesday-Friday, Monday-Tuesday. Spring semester final examinations.
- May 19, Saturday. Commencement.

<i>Fall semester:</i>	70 class days	<i>Spring semester:</i>	75 class days
	MWF 43		MWF 45
	TTh 28		TTh 30
	6 exam days		6 exam days

CALENDAR OF THE SUMMER SESSION, 1978

- June 5-6, Monday-Tuesday. Registration.
- June 7, Wednesday. Classes begin.
- July 4, Tuesday. Independence Day, a holiday.
- July 13-14, Thursday-Friday. Final examinations for first-term courses (classes dismissed for whole-session and nine-week courses). Second-term registration for students not in attendance during the first term.
- July 17, Monday. Second-term classes begin.
- August 2-3, Wednesday-Thursday. Final examinations for nine-week courses.
- August 19-21, Saturday-Monday. Final examinations for second-term and whole-session courses
- August 21, Monday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

<i>First term:</i>	25 class days
	2 exam days
<i>Second term:</i>	25 class days
	2 exam days
<i>Nine week:</i>	37 class days
	2 exam days
<i>Whole session:</i>	50 class days
	2 exam days

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

SCHOOL OF LAW
CALENDAR OF THE LONG SESSION, 1978-1979

Fall Semester

August 22-23,	Tuesday-Wednesday. Registration
August 24,	Thursday. Classes begin
September 4,	Monday. Labor Day, a holiday.
November 23-25,	Thursday-Saturday. Thanksgiving holidays.
December 5-6,	Tuesday-Wednesday. Reading days.
December 7-20,	Thursday-Wednesday. Exams. (No Saturday exams.)
December 23,	Saturday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

Spring Semester

January 8-10,	Monday-Wednesday. Registration.
January 15,	Monday. Classes begin.
March 19-24,	Monday-Saturday. Spring vacation.
April 30, May 1,	Monday-Tuesday. Reading days.
May 2-15,	Wednesday-Tuesday. Exams. (No Saturday exams.)
May 19,	Saturday. Commencement.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

SCHOOL OF LAW, Continued

CALENDAR OF THE SUMMER SESSION, 1978

There will be two terms during the Summer Session, 1978. For upperclassmen, two-credit courses will be offered during the first term; three-credit courses during the second term. Four- and five-credit courses will begin at the same time as the two-credit courses do, run all summer, and end at the same time the three-credit courses end. Two-, three-, and five-hour courses will meet for 70 minutes, five days a week; four-credit courses will meet for 70 minutes four days a week.

May 29,	Monday. Registration and first day of classes for two-, four- and five-credit courses and three-credit courses for beginners.
June 23,	Friday. Last day of first term. Last class day for two-credit courses.
June 24-28,	Saturday-Wednesday. Reading and exam period for two-credit courses. Vacation for four- and five-credit courses.
June 29,	Thursday. Registration and first day of classes for three-credit courses. Four- and five-credit courses resume.
July 4,	Tuesday. Holiday.
July 24-28,	Monday-Friday. Exams for beginning students.
August 10,	Thursday. Last day of classes.
August 11-17,	Friday-Thursday. Reading and exam period for all courses.

6
7
4

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Amendment (dated 4/18/77) to Grant-in-Aid No. 76-713
American Heart Association, National Center
Dallas, Texas
\$15,400 additional funds; extends grant period: 7/1/77-6/30/78
Research: Pharmacokinetics of diuretic agents
Dr. Gerald J. Yakatan, Assistant Professor
College of Pharmacy
2. API Grant Agreement (letter dated 1/20/77)
American Petroleum Institute
Washington, D. C.
\$16,000 - Effective 2/1/77 - 8/31/77
Research: A study of piles under various axial loadings-phase 3
Hudson L. Matlock, Professor of Civil Engineering
3. C.M.D. Job No. 523
City of Austin, Construction Management Department
Austin, Texas
\$1,354 for a period of 20 days beginning 2/28/77
Project: Archeological testing at the Caswell House, Austin, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
4. Supplemental Agreement No. 15 - Contract No. 66-703427
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California
\$21,950 estimated cost increase for new total of \$142,544;
\$20,000 incrementally funded through 9/30/77 for a total of \$115,544.
Contract period extended: 9/1/72 - 9/30/78
For continuing support for the Viking 1975 Mars Mission
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
5. Grant Award - Site 41 FY105, Fayette County
Fayette County Water Control and Improvement District
Monument Hill, La Grange, Texas
\$1,361 - Effective 1/6/77 through 2/10/77
To support the archeological assessment and report of Site 41 FY105,
Fayette County, Texas, by the Texas Archeological Survey
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
6. Purchase Order N67-80331-1
University of California
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico
\$50,503 - Effective 2/28/77-9/30/77; final report due 11/30/77
Research: A study of shallow land burial of low-level radioactive
wastes
Dr. Joe O. Ledbetter
Professor of Civil Engineering
7. Grant Supplement (dated 3/9/77) to CPB No. 5321/70271
Corporation for Public Broadcasting
Washington, D. C.
\$26,470 additional funds for a new total of \$80,298 for the
current grant period: 7/1/76-9/30/77
Radio Community Service Grant - KUT-FM/UT-Austin
William S. Giorda, Assistant Director
RTV-Communication Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

8. Amendment No. 1 - Contract RP954-1
Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. (EPRI)
Palo Alto, California
No additional funds; extends contract through 5/15/77
Project: Initiation of supply, demand, and environmental integration
Dr. Martin L. Baughman, Associate Director
Center for Energy Studies
9. Purchase Order S4-460063-ST9
Hughes Aircraft Company, Centinela & Teale
Culver City, California
\$5,000 - Effective: 12/31/76 - 9/15/77
For delivery of data from an Air Force-owned data bank operated and maintained by ARL (under government contract F33615-76-C-1010 and predecessors) - FLAMR Data Bank Data Processing
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
10. Extension (letter dated 4/22/77) to Grant-in-Aid Agreement
Marathon Oil Company
Houston, Texas
No additional funds; extends Agreement through 10/15/77
Research: Fabrication and structural behavior of a bolted splice of tubular piling - Pile Connector Development Study (AFE #77067)
Dr. Richard W. Furlong, Professor of Civil Engineering
11. Subcontract Project No.4570-A1/Order No. RF324344
The Ohio State University Research Foundation
Columbus, Ohio
\$24,000 - Effective 11/15/76 - 12/14/77
Project: Construction delays on nuclear power projects (phase I)
Dr. John D. Borcharding
Assistant Professor of Architectural and Civil Engineering
12. Amendment No.1 - Subcontract No.4570-A1/Order No. RF324344
The Ohio State University Research Foundation
Columbus, Ohio
Clarifies certain conditions of the original subcontract
Project: Construction delays on nuclear power projects (phase I)
Dr. John D. Borcharding
Assistant Professor of Architectural and Civil Engineering
13. Purchase Order No. A-15241
Portland Cement Association
Skokie, Illinois
\$3,800 - Effective 3/4/77 - 9/30/77
Project: Portland Cement Association Metric Design Handbook
Dr. Richard W. Furlong
Professor of Civil Engineering
14. Purchase Order No. A-15242
Portland Cement Association
Skokie, Illinois
\$3,500 - Effective 3/4/77 - 8/31/77
Project: Portland Cement Association Metric Design Handbook
Dr. Richard W. Furlong
Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

15. Grant (letter dated 18 February 1977)
The Potts and Sibley Foundation, Midland, Texas
\$3,500 (of \$7,000 total Voucher #148098) - 1/15/77 - 12/31/77
For support of botany research: A Study of the Edible, Medicinal and
Otherwise Useful Wild Plants of Texas
Dr. Marshall C. Johnston
Professor of Botany
16. Grant (letter dated 4/26/77)
Rady and Associates, Inc.
Fort Worth, Texas
\$8,699 - Effective: 4/26/77 - 10/25/77
Project: Archeological investigations at Site 41 CY 105, Coryell
County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
17. Telecopy Modification to Purchase Order A7FA-877524
Rockwell International
Anaheim, California
To extend delivery from March 21, 1977 to March 31, 1977
Project: FLAMR Data Bank data processing delivery from Air Force-
owned data bank operated by ARL (under government contract
F33615-76-C-1010 and predecessors)
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
18. Purchase Order W974082
Texas Instruments Incorporated
Dallas, Texas
\$97,047 - Effective 2/1/77 - 3/1/78
Research: OCS environmental benchmark South Atlantic/Georgia Embayment
Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
19. Purchase Order No. 40353 - Project No. 5-213-00-838-01
Science Applications, Inc.
La Jolla, California
\$300 - Effective beginning 2/11/77
Data report on rare and endangered plant species in Orange and
Jefferson Counties, Texas
Dr. Marshall C. Johnston
Professor of Botany
20. Extension (letter dated 3/18/77) to Agreement (dtd 4/14/75)
between UT-Austin and Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation
TAERF - Dallas, Texas
\$800,000 additional funds and extends Agreement: 5/1/77 - 4/30/79
UT-TAERF Fusion Program
W. E. Drummond, Professor of Physics
H. H. Woodson, ALCOA Professor of Electrical Engineering
21. Grant (letter dated 4/18/77)
The G. Unger Vetlesen Foundation
New York, New York
\$100,000 - Effective: 1/1/77 - 12/31/78; \$50,000 currently funded.
Project: St. Croix "Artificial Upwelling"
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

22. Purchase Order No. 55383 (dated 3/22/77)
The University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah
\$32,595 - Commencing 6/1/77
Project: To conduct a magnetotelluric survey in Southwestern Utah
Dr. F. X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering
23. Change Order (dated 4/5/77) to Purchase Order No. 55383
The University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah
No additional funds; changes the start date to read 4/15/77
Project: To conduct a magnetotelluric survey in Southwestern Utah
Dr. F. X. Bostick, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering
24. Grant (letter dated 4/15/77)
Upper Guadalupe River Authority
Kerrville, Texas
\$700 - Effective 4/15/77
Project: An archeological survey of areas to be affected by a proposed pending dam and reservoir, Kerr County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
25. Renewal Agreement (dated 3/14/77) between the World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, and The University of Texas at Austin
\$2,500 additional funds for the year 1976
For continuation of the WHO Collaborating Centre for Serum Protein Groups in the Department of Zoology
Dr. H. Eldon Sutton
Professor of Zoology
26. Subcontract (dated 3/17/77)
Yale University (AFOSR Contract F49620-77-C-0037)
New Haven, Connecticut
\$11,630 of which only \$8,723 is currently funded through 9/30/77
Subcontract period: 1/1/77 - 12/31/77
Research: Efficient solution of large sparse systems of linear equations
Dr. Andrew H. Sherman
Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
27. Recruitment and Training Program (R-T-P, Inc.) and UT-Austin Subcontract (dated 4/15/77)
RTP National Office, New York, New York
\$52,808 - Effective 1/19/77 - 1/18/79
Arkansas Employment Service Outreach Demonstration Project:
Research Component
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
28. Purchase Order No. 87GF-DY-23934
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Defense and Electronic Systems Center
Baltimore, Maryland
\$1,500 maximum for user fee and a total of 14 days engineering support for measurements to be made on a development sonar at the ARL Lake Travis Test Station, Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

29. Contract and Agreement
CTX Systems Corporation (Subsidiary of Hospital Financial Corporation of
Barrington, Illinois)
The Balcones Institute for Research and Development at Balcones Research
Center agrees to make available to CTX Systems Corporation certain
Balcones Research Center premises permitting the sharing of research
facilities, providing laboratories for graduate research, school-work
laboratories, interchange of non-proprietary scientific and technical
information, utilizing faculty consultants as available and when appro-
priate, and participating in interdisciplinary research programs
4/1/77 - 3/31/78
\$1,053.05 per month

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Modification No. 2 - Subcontract UTMB-75-1 between
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Prime Contract
N01-MB-24391) and UT-Austin
\$80,063 additional funds of which \$5,115 is set aside for -04 year ex-
penses and \$74,948 for -05 year expenses (7/1/76-7/31/77), for a total
amount of \$129,689 allotted for the subcontract period 7/1/74-7/31/77
Area Health Education Center Training Grant
Dr. Victor A. Yanchick, Associate Professor
College of Pharmacy
2. Adjustment No. 3 - Grant JP-76-G02-3330
State of Texas, Office of the Governor
Criminal Justice Division
Austin, Texas
No additional funds; extends grant through 5/31/77
Juvenile Justice Policy Research Project: De-institutionalization of
Status Offenders
Dr. Henry David, Professor, and Dr. Anthony Neidhart, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
3. Extension (letter dated 3/15/77) to Sub-Grant No. 76-930-006
State of Texas, Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
No additional funds; extends sub-grant through 6/30/77
Texas Community Service and Continuing Education Project:
Professional Development Training Program
Lynn F. Anderson, Director, Office of Conferences and Training
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
4. Sub-Grant No. 77-930-017
State of Texas, Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$10,000 - Effective 3/29/77 - 6/30/78
Texas Community Service and Continuing Education Project:
Social Service Transportation: A course for state agency personnel
Dr. C. Michael Walton
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
5. Contract No. 77-3101-01-A
Texas Education Agency
Texas Traffic Safety Program
Austin, Texas
\$25,000 - Effective 3/1/77 - 9/30/77
Project: Alcohol Education in Traffic Safety - Development and imple-
mentation of curriculum and instructional materials for alcohol educa-
tion as it relates to traffic safety.
Dr. David A. Sands, Assistant Director
Council for Advanced Transportation Studies
6. Reimbursement Contract No. 67230511
Texas Education Agency
Department of Occupational Education and Technology
Austin, Texas
\$19,751.19 - Effective 7/1/76 - 9/30/76
Adult Training Program in Industrial Education
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield
Dean of Continuing Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

7. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0232, Amendment No. 2
The Computation Center and the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Office of Traffic Safety, mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$30,000 to \$32,000
Effective 4/15/77
8. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1169, Amendment No. 1
The Computation Center and the Texas Department of Public Safety mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$1,000 to \$2,000 and change the expiration date from 3/31/77 to 8/31/77
Effective 3/31/77
9. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1244, Amendment No. 2
The Bureau of Economic Geology and the General Land Office mutually agree to extend the termination date from 5/31/77 to 8/31/77 and to increase the budget by \$20,291, not to exceed \$184,176
Effective 3/10/77
10. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1347, Amendment No. 2
The Center for Research in Water Resources and the Texas Water Development Board mutually agree to extend the termination date of the contract from 3/31/77 to 4/30/77
Effective 3/31/77
11. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1436, Amendment No. 1
The Area Learning Resource Center-College of Education and the Texas Education Agency mutually agree to change the budget line items but the total amount of the contract remains the same
Effective 3/11/77
12. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1571, Amendment No. 1
The Computation Center and the Texas Education Agency mutually agree to increase the contract amount from \$10,000 to \$15,600
Effective 3/31/77
13. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1720, Amendment No. 1
The Department of Civil Engineering and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department mutually agree to increase the amount of the contract by \$485, not to exceed \$2,293
Effective 2/25/77
14. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1828, Amendment No. 1
The Bureau of Business Research and the Greater South Texas Cultural Basin Commission mutually agree to extend the termination date to June 30, 1977 and to increase the total amount of the contract from \$3,000 to \$5,000
Effective 3/25/77
15. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1838, Amendment No. 1
The Computation Center and the Texas Department of Community Affairs mutually agree to carry out requirements of the Provisions of Services as set forth in Section II, Title 45, of the Code of Federal Regulations, as amended
Effective 3/4/77
16. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0001
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Drug Dynamics Institute of the College of Pharmacy agrees to conduct analytical laboratory studies and biopharmaceutical services
9/1/77 - 1/31/78
\$17,803

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

17. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0003
The Texas Youth Council (West Texas Children's Home)
The Bursar's Office and the Division of Housing and Food Service agree to provide room, board, tuition, fees, deposits and other normal services provided to students at The University of Texas at Austin
9/1/77 - 8/31/78
\$3,500
18. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1934
Texas Employment Commission (Merit System Council)
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
3/15/77 - 8/31/77
\$400
19. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1938
State Board of Control
The Computation Center agrees to repair, at the State Board of Control's location, interactive computer terminal equipment and parts
5/1/77 - 8/31/77
\$1,500
20. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1944
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Visual Instruction Bureau agrees to develop a slide/tape presentation to be used in a training program and in orienting other interested persons involved in the Employer-TRC Liaison Program
3/7/77 - 4/15/77
\$1,200
21. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1946
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Austin State Hospital)
The School of Nursing agrees to conduct "Curanderismo and the Mexican-American Client in the Health Care System" workshop
3/17/77 - 3/18/77
\$85
22. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1954
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
3/10/77 - 8/31/77
\$1,000
23. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1959
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Austin State Hospital)
The Graduate School of Social Work agrees to conduct "A Humanistic Approach to Group Work Practice" workshop
3/12/77 only
\$120
24. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1963
General Land Office
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to conduct a study of the origin and development of small tidal flat "islands" in south Laguna Madre
3/11/77 - 8/31/77
\$9,305

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
June 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

25. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1969
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Drug Dynamics Institute of the College of Pharmacy agrees to conduct analytical laboratory studies and biopharmaceutical services
2/1/77 - 8/31/77
\$24,928
26. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1979
Texas State Technical Institute
The Instructional Material Services, Division of Extension, agrees to sell prepared training publications depending on availability
4/1/77 - 8/31/77
\$1,000
27. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1985
The University of Texas at El Paso
The General Libraries agree to employ a part-time employee whose sole responsibility will be to perform clerical duties related to the provision of expedited interlibrary loans and photocopying
3/28/77 - 8/31/77
\$1,450
28. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1995
Texas State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to rent rooms for the National Council of Engineering Examinations
4/16/77 - 8/31/77
\$1,300
29. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1996
General Land Office
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to provide complete drafts of three of its publications, resulting from NASA contract No. NAS 5-20986 to the General Land Office
4/1/77 - 5/31/77
\$4,390.50
30. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2004
Attorney General's Office
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to furnish facilities and services for a conference
5/23/77 - 5/24/77
\$500
31. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2007
Texas Youth Council (West Texas Children's Home)
The Bursar's Office and the Division of Housing and Food Service agree to provide room, board, tuition, fees, deposits and other normal services provided to students at The University of Texas at Austin
6/1/77 - 8/31/77
\$1,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

1. Modification AFOSR-74-2660E - Grant AFOSR-74-2660
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 4/30/77
Research: The theory and application of hybrid finite element approximations to problems in solid mechanics
Dr. J. Tinsley Oden
Professor of Engineering Mechanics
2. Modification AFOSR-74-2660F - Grant AFOSR-74-2660
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$53,045 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period 5/1/77 - 4/30/78
Research: The theory and application of hybrid finite element approximations to problems in solid mechanics
Dr. J. Tinsley Oden
Professor of Engineering Mechanics
3. Grant AFOSR-77-3259
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$57,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/15/77 - 3/14/78
Research: Plasma formation processes in a cylindrical shell geometry
Dr. Roger D. Bengtson, Associate Professor of Physics
4. Grant AFOSR-77-3314
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$21,652 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78 (continuation of F44620-76-C-0086)
Research: Measurements in the laser irradiated eye
Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Electrical Engineering
5. Contract F08635-77-C-0049
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Systems Command Armament Development and Test Center
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida
\$142,618 (Travis County); \$35,925 currently funded through 9/30/77
Contract period: 1/11/77 - 9/30/79
Research: High angle of attack aerodynamics
Dr. William L. Oberkampf
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
6. Modification P00001 - Contract F29601-77-C-0009
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Contract Management Division
Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
Makes correction to comply with conditional acceptance by deleting specific insurance requirements conflicting with ASPER 7-402.26(b) without otherwise changing the contract
Research: Capabilities improvement of the RATSCAT facility
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

7. Contract F30602-77-C-0047
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Rome Air Development Center
Griffiss Air Force Base, New York
\$59,994 (Travis County); however, only \$40,000 is funded through 9/30/77
Contract period: 3/3/77 - 12/2/77
Project: Documentation and inventory of METAL System
Dr. Winfred P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics
8. Contract/Purchase Order F33601-77-33732
U. S. Air Force Base Procurement Office
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
\$2,500 (Travis County) maximum
Effective: 3/22/77 - 5/21/77
For delivery of data from an Air Force-owned data bank operated and
maintained by Applied Research Laboratories (under government contract
F33615-76-C-1010 and predecessors)
Project title: FLAMR Data Bank Data Processing
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
9. Modification P00001 - Contract F33615-76-C-0605
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
Adds an increment of \$62,000 to prior funds for a total of \$73,000
through 9/30/77 (toward the total estimated cost of \$97,731)
Contract period: 8/13/76 - 2/13/78
Research: Experimental validation of thermal models of damage
from laser radiation
Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering
10. Modification P00016 - Contract F33615-76-C-1010
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
Aeronautical Systems Division
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
\$72,082 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$647,729.
Extends contract period (9/15/75-1/31/77) through 6/30/77
Research: SAR parametric analysis for AWTSS
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
11. Contract F33615-77-C-0602
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
\$27,736 (Travis County); however, only \$12,000 is funded through 9/30/77
Contract period: 4/1/77 - 7/1/78
Research: Predictive model for human exposure to thermal stress in
USAF operations
Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Professor of Chemical Engineering
12. Modification P00003 - Contract F44620-76-C-0089
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
Deletes and substitutes certain items of equipment under the contract.
Research in Electronics (JSEP)
Dr. Arwin A. Dougal
Professor of Electrical Engineering
13. Modification P00014 - Contract DAAK40-73-C-1016
U. S. Army, Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
No additional funds; extends contract through 5/31/77
Research: Analysis of the launch-tube flowfield
Dr. John J. Bertin and Dr. John C. Westkaemper
Associate Professors of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

14. Modification P-707 - Contract DAMD17-74-C-4081
U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
Washington, D. C.
\$461.00 additional funds (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/74 - 5/31/77
Research: Sleep wakefulness determinations from heart rate data
Dr. Philip C. Richardson, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of
Biomedical Engineering;
Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering
15. Contract DACW39-77-M-1554
U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
Vicksburg, Mississippi
\$9,950 (Travis County)
Contract period: 1/26/77 - 1/25/78
Research: Investigation of variables affecting in situ shear wave
velocity measurement
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
16. Purchase Order DACW63-77-M-0547
U. S. Army Engineer District, Corps of Engineers
Fort Worth, Texas
\$450.00 (Travis County)
Effective: 3/24/77 - 4/15/77
Project: An archeological survey of a new routing of a levee proposed
for construction at Three Rivers, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
17. Contract MDA904-77-C-0171
U. S. Army, Maryland Procurement Office
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland
\$485,758 (Travis County); however, only \$240,000 is currently funded
Contract period: 1/17/77 - 1/16/79
Research: Verifying communications systems
Dr. Donald I. Good, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
18. Modification P00007 - Contract N00014-75-C-0429
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$244,824 (Travis County) estimated cost increase (to \$764,705) with an
increment of \$272,880 to fully fund total amount.
Contract period: 12/1/74 - 9/30/77
To support the long range acoustic propagation project at ARL
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
19. Modification P00005 - Contract N00014-75-C-0161
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$107,988 - Increment added to prior funds for a total of \$588,638.
to fully fund contract amount for shallow water parametric array studies
Contract period: 12/1/74 - 1/30/78
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

20. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-75-C-0569
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Adds an increment of \$5,000 to prior funds (to fully fund \$30,000 awarded in Modification P00001)
Research: Temporal planning and management decision under risk and uncertainty
Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of General Business
21. Modification P00003 - Contract N00014-75-C-0569
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 1/1/77 - 12/31/77
Research: Temporal planning and management decision under risk and uncertainty
Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of General Business
22. Delivery Order EE-02 - Task under Basic Ordering Agreement
Contract N00104-76-A-A022
Department of the Navy/Navy Ships Parts Control Center
Office of Naval Research Resident Representative
Austin, Texas
\$18,942 (Travis County) - Effective 3/10/77 - 8/9/77
For additional supplies and services for an AN/WQM-5 sonar set
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
23. Modification P00004 - Contract N00024-76-C-6022
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$104,000 added increment to increase total funding to \$715,886 (toward \$812,297 total estimated cost)
Contract period: 9/2/75 - 3/31/78
Automatic classification development and instrumentation
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
24. Modification P00003 - Contract N00024-76-C-6023
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends contract period through 3/31/77
Research: Sonar application of nonlinear acoustics study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
25. Contract N00024-77-C-6035
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$11,578,583 (Travis County; current increment of \$4,152,000)
Contract period: 2/22/77 - 12/21/80
Anticipatory cost clause effective 10/1/76
Naval Shipyard - TRF and Sonar Technical Support and Assistance
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

26. Contract N00024-77-C-6200
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$399,197 (Travis County); current increment of \$310,000 against total.
Contract period: 4/25/77 - 4/24/78; anticipatory costs beginning 3/1/77
Research: Nonlinear acoustics to ASW
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
27. Modification P00005 - Contract N00039-75-C-0207
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; transfers accountability for property residual
from this contract to N00039-77-C-0003
Research: Nonlinear acoustic wave fields and parametric receiving
array studies in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
28. Modification P00001 - Contract N00039-76-C-0426
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends period of performance through 6/30/77
To continue acoustic research center technical assistance program in
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
29. Modification P00001 - Contract N60921-77-C-A114
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
Dahlgren Laboratory, Dahlgren, Virginia
Makes certain corrective changes to administrative data
Research: Evaluation of ionospheric effects on Project SATRACK
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
30. Modification P00003 - Contract N60921-76-C-A168
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
Dahlgren Laboratory, Dahlgren, Virginia
No additional funds; extends contract through 8/31/77
Project: Study and implementation of advanced techniques for highly
accurate simulation of design validation
Dr. S. A. Szygenda, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. E. W. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
31. Contract N60921-77-C-A114
Department of the Navy, Dahlgren Laboratory
Naval Surface Weapons Center
Dahlgren, Virginia
\$47,914 (Travis County)
Contract period: 3/14/77 - 3/13/78
For evaluation of ionospheric effects on Project SATRACK
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

32. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Training Equipment Center
Orlando, Florida
\$630,000 additional funds (Travis County)
To exercise the option to extend the basic agreement contract for a second year (3/1/77-2/28/78) and increase the total amount to \$1,260,000 for supporting individual task orders with individual funding requirements and periods of performance; the option for a third year is unchanged and the research and technical development continues in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
- 32a. Modification P00009 - Contract N61339-75-C-0058
Department of the Navy
Naval Training Equipment Center
Orlando, Florida
\$800,000 incremental funds to increase total funding to \$3,391,000. (toward the estimated cost of \$4,958,671 awarded the contract)
Project: Design and development of a shipborne minehunting sonar
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
33. Modification No. 02 - Task HR-09 under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
Panama City, Florida
No additional funds; extends contract period through 4/30/77
Continuing developmental sonar beam pattern measurements
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
34. Modification No. 01 to Task Delivery Order HR-10 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
Department of the Navy
Naval Training Equipment Center
Orlando, Florida
No additional funds or changes to provisions; provides only for an updated DD Form 254 classification specification for the buried object sonar sea tests and BURMMS support conducted by
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
35. Delivery Order HR-11, Task issued under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
Panama City, Florida
\$68,165 (Travis County) - Effective 2/15/77 - 8/31/77
For support of Phase I of proposal P-798 for research on Doppler/Pulse Swimmer Countermeasures Sonar
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
36. Modification M022 - Contract EY-76-C-05-2972 (formerly E-(40-1)-2972)
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Changes overhead rate to a predetermined rate of 55% of salaries and wages for the period 9/1/76 - 3/31/77
Research: Theoretical nuclear physics and experimental measurements at LAMPF
Dr. Taro Tamura and Dr. Peter J. Riley, Professors of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

37. Modification M008 - Contract EY-76-C-05-3919 (formerly contract E(40-1)-3919)
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
No additional funds; extends contract through 6/30/77
For continuing the Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory
Dr. E. Linn Draper, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
38. Modification A009 - Contract EY-76-C-05-4478 (formerly contract E(40-1)-4478)
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$1,840,00 additional funds (Travis County)
 \$650,000 - Task A
 \$800,000 - Task B
 \$340,000 - Task C
 \$ 50,000 - Task D
Extends contract period: 10/1/76 - 9/30/77
Project: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics
Dr. H. H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. G. Rylander, Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
39. Modification A008 - Contract EY-76-S-05-4023 (formerly contract E(40-1)-4023)
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$33,480 additional funds (Travis County)
Current contract period: 7/1/76 - 9/30/77
Research: Studies of Drosophila dispersal and species packing
Dr. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology
40. Modification M002 - Contract EY-76-S-05-4891 (formerly contract E(40-1)-4891)
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
To substitute the name of Dr. William L. Fisher as principal investigator to replace Dr. Charles G. Groat
Research: Assessment of geothermal (geopressured) resources in the Texas Gulf Coast Region
Dr. William L. Fisher, Professor of Geological Sciences
41. Modification M001 - Contract EY-76-C-05-5040 (formerly contract E-(40-1)-5040)
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
No additional funds; extends contract period through 2/28/77
Research: U.S. Gulf Coast geopressured geothermal aquifer simulation
Dr. Roy M. Knapp, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
42. Modification M002 - Contract EY-76-S-05-5106
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Substitutes the name of Dr. Leonard F. Brown, Jr., as principal investigator to replace Dr. Charles G. Groat
Research: Reconnaissance geothermal assessment of the Rio Grande Valley, Trans-Pecos, Texas
Dr. Leonard F. Brown, Jr.
Professor of Geological Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

43. Modification M001 - Contract EY-76-S-05-5225 (formerly contract E(40-1)-5225)
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operation, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
No additional funds; extends contract through 5/31/77
Research: An attitudinal survey of citizens in a potential Gulf Coast geopressed geothermal site locality
Dr. Sally Cook Lopreato, Research Associate V,
Center for Energy Studies;
Dr. Marlan Blissett, Associate Professor of Public Affairs,
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
44. Modification No. 5 - Contract NAS 5-22576
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland
Adds an increment of \$24,400 to prior funds to fully fund the total estimated cost of \$139,400.
Current contract period: 12/8/76 - 11/7/77
Research: Communication Technology Satellite Experiment
Dr. A. W. Straiton
Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering
45. Modification No. 3S - Contract NAS 9-14491
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$60,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 4/1/77- 3/31/78
Research: Adsorption pumping cryogenic refrigerator studies; added Phase III, fabrication of engineering evaluation model of molecular adsorption refrigeration system (MARS)
Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering
46. Modification No. 7S - Contract NAS 9-14581
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$164,524 additional funds (Travis County); however, only \$65,000 is funded through 6/30/77
Extends contract for period: 2/1/77 - 1/31/78
Research: Passive seismic experiment
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
47. Modification No. 5S - Contract NAS 9-14810
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$132,257 additional funds (Travis County); however, only \$30,000 is funded through 4/30/77; extends contract for period: 2/1/77-1/31/78
Research: Apollo lunar surface experiment data processing
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
48. Contract NAS 9-15297
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas
\$16,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 4/1/77 - 7/31/77
Project: NASA Meal System for the Elderly
Dr. Jurgen Schmandt, Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

49. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG-1268
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia
No additional funds; extends grant period through 6/15/77
Research: Free-interface methods for substructure coupling
Dr. Roy R. Craig, Jr., Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
50. Grant NSG-5167
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland
\$3,418 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/14/77 - 3/13/78
Research: Copernicus observations of stellar winds in early B-type stars
Dr. Myron A. Smith, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
51. Grant NSG-7326
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$10,126 (Travis County)
Grant period: 1/1/77 - 12/31/77
Research: Origin of channels on Mars
Dr. Victor R. Baker, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences
52. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 6-26178
U. S. Department of Commerce
Office of Administrative Services and Procurement
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends the contract through 5/31/77
Research: The implications for U.S.-East European economic relations of recent developments in East-West European economic relations
Dr. Edward A. Hewett, Assistant Professor of Economics
53. Modification No. 2 - Contract T-35429
U. S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C.
Adjusts overhead rate to 55% of salaries and wages
Research: Oil spill behavior in the open ocean
Dr. Norman K. Wagner, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
Kenneth H. Jehn, Professor of Meteorology and of Civil Engineering
54. Grant H-2633-RG
U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D. C.
\$20,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/29/76 - 8/31/77
A comparative study of the implementation of 1974 Housing and Community Development Act in six major cities
Victor E. Bach, Assistant Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs
James E. Hartling, Assistant Professor of Architecture
55. Modification No. 3 - Contract AA550-CT6-17
U. S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; makes certain administrative changes to contract
Contract period: 1/9/76 - 11/15/77
Program: Consortium conducted by UT-Austin, Rice University, UT-San Antonio, and Texas A&M University - Chemical and Biological Survey Component of the Environmental Assessment of the South Texas Outer Continental Shelf
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director, Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

56. Contract AA550-CT7-11
U. S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.
\$2,336,272 (Travis County)
Contract period: 1/1/77 - 11/15/78
Program: Chemical and Biological Environmental Studies of the South
Texas Outer Continental Shelf
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

57. Modification No. 1 - Contract AA550-CT7-11
U. S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; verifies the starting date as 1/1/77 and makes
certain administrative changes to the contract.
Program: Chemical and Biological Environmental Studies of the South
Texas Outer Continental Shelf
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

58. Modification No. 3 - Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-194
U. S. Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Menlo Park, California
No additional funds; authorized transfer of two items of equipment to
Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-409
Research: Nonlinear stress-strain properties in shear cohesive soils
Dr. Kenneth W. Stokoe, II
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

59. Modification No. 1 - Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-409
U. S. Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Menlo Park, California
Authorizes transfer of two items of equipment from Grant
No. 14-08-0001-G-194
Research: Nonlinear stress-strain properties in shear cohesive soils
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

60. Contract No. 14-08-0001-15691
U. S. Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
\$22,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 1/1/77 - 12/31/77
Research: Tectonic Framework of the Gulf of Mexico, Phase II
Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

61. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 14-08-0001-15691
U. S. Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
Deletes the insurance clause of the contract.
Research: Tectonic Framework of the Gulf of Mexico, Phase II
Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

62. RLA Extension #32-76 (letter dated 3/9/77)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
National Environmental Research Center
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Renews Revocable License Agreement No. 32-76 (which made available on loan to the University certain government-equipment for use for one-year effective 3/5/76-3/5/77 in connection with aerosol dynamics research under Dr. James R. Brock's EPA Grant R803660-) by changing the loan expiration date to March 5, 1978, for another year.

63. Contract No. 68-02-2587
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$14,634 (Travis County)
Contract period: 3/22/77 - 9/21/77
Project: Preparation, presentation and evaluation of short courses on air pollution.
Dr. Hal B. H. Cooper, Jr.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

64. Order No. DA-7-2613J
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, N. C.
\$2,500 (Travis County) - Effective: 3/2/77
Support for professional services and costs associated with planning program on Baculovirus Biology and Identification at Symposium on Viral Pesticides: Present Knowledge and Potential Effects on Public and Environmental Health, to be held in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina
Dr. Max D. Summers
Associate Professor of Botany

65. Amendment No. 1 - Grant R-803666-02-1
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division
Washington, D. C.
\$10,490 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 4/1/77 - 5/31/77
Research: Development and standardization of identification and monitoring techniques for baculovirus pesticides
Dr. Max D. Summers
Associate Professor of Botany

66. Extension (letter dated 3/24/77) - Grant AM16836-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
No additional funds; extends grant period through 1/31/78
Total project period: 4/1/74-1/31/78
Research: Plasma amino acid method to assess amino acid needs
Dr. John B. Longenecker
Professor of Home Economics

67. Revised Grant EY01506-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Eye Institute
Reduces amount of carryover from -01 year to \$19,997; total amount of award remains \$35,249.
Current period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/77
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Research: Neural control of eye movement
Dr. Phyllis J. Gestrin
Assistant Professor of Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

68. Extension (letter dated 2/24/77) - Grant GM12323-12
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
No additional funds; extends grant through 8/31/77 and allows carry-over of funds from -11 year to -12 year.
Research: Studies on biochemical genetics
Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology

69. Grant GM13557-11
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$52,400 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Total project period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/81
Research: Physico-chemical studies on irradiated cells
Dr. Edward L. Powers, Professor of Zoology

70. Grant GM18775-06
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$35,966 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Total project period: 4/1/75 - 3/31/78
Research: Factors controlling protein biosynthesis
Dr. Joanne M. Ravel
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

71. Grant GM19770-05
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$56,059 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Total project period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/79
Research: Male recombination-mutator system in Drosophila
Dr. Yuichiro Hiraizumi, Professor of Zoology

72. Grant GM20148-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$25,672 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Total project period: 4/1/74 - 3/31/79
Research: The biochemistry of membrane assembly and stability
Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Jr., Professor of Botany

73. Grant GM22693-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$29,841 (Travis County) - Current period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Total project period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/78
Research: Therapeutic effectiveness of post burn cooling
Dr. Kenneth R. Diller
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

74. Grant HD04488-13
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$37,300 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/30/76 - 5/31/80
Research: The function and systematic role of natural products
Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany
75. Grant HD09908-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$17,575 (Travis County)
Current period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/78
Total project period: 5/1/76 - 4/30/78
Research: Marital instability among Mexican-Americans
Dr. W. Parker Frisbie, Assistant Professor of Sociology
76. Grant HL18993-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$33,740 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Total project period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/79
Research: Biological investigations of Substance P
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor of Chemistry, and Director
Institute for Biomedical Research
77. Revised Grant HL19173-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
Adjusts the unobligated balance from the -01 year; amount of award for
-02 year is adjusted to \$43,479.
Current period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
Total project period: 10/1/75 - 11/30/77
Research: Analysis of blood trauma from microporous oxygenations
Dr. Robert C. Eberhart
Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Engineering
78. Extension (letter dated 4/19/77) - Grant HL19722-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart and Lung Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
No additional funds; extends grant for one month through 6/30/77
Research: Aerosol growth in the respiratory system
Dr. Eugene H. Wissler
Henry Beckman Professor of Chemical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

79. Biomedical Research Support Grant RR07091-12
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources, Bethesda, Maryland
\$149,506 (Travis County) - Institutional Grant
Period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
For continuing support of the biomedical research support program
performed through the Graduate Studies Office,
Dr. Irwin C. Lieb, Dean, and coordinated by
Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Vice-President for Research
80. Modification No. 8 - Contract N01-AM-3-2205
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
No additional funds; extends contract period through 12/31/77
Research: Physiological transport parameters in patients in peri-
toneal and hemodialysis
Dr. Robert P. Popovich
Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
81. Training Grant T01 HD00439-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$55,752 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79
Training program in psycholinguistics
Dr. Philip B. Gough, Professor of Psychology
82. Institutional National Research Service Award: T32 CA09182-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$112,033 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/80
Training program: Membrane changed in carcinogenesis
Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry
83. Institutional National Research Service Award: T32 GM07126-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$127,970 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/80
Training program: Genetic mechanisms and the regulation of gene activity
Dr. Burke H. Judd, Professor of Zoology
84. Training Grant D23 NU00061-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service, Division of Nursing
Bethesda, Maryland
\$42,790 (Travis County) - Current period: 3/1/77 - 2/28/78
Total project period: 3/1/77 - 2/29/80
Institutional support for nurse training: Out-Reach Program for the
M.S. in Nursing Degree
UT-Austin School of Nursing
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

85. Training Grant MCT-000259-09
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bureau of Community Health Services
Rockville, Maryland
\$138,325 (Travis County)
Current period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Total project period: 4/1/74 - 3/31/79
Maternal and Child Health Training: Social work training in relation
to handicapped children - Graduate School of Social Work
Dr. Jack Otis, Dean
86. Training Grant No. 44-P-81084/6-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Rehabilitation Services Administration
Office of Human Development
Washington, D. C.
\$43,526 (Travis County)
Current period: 3/1/77 - 2/28/78
Total project period: 3/1/75 - 2/28/78
Continuing support for the Job Readiness Clinic
Dr. Carl E. Hansen
Associate Professor of Special Education
87. Grant RS-25261-77-202
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
\$21,759 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Project: An American Experience: A Historical Investigation of
Four Texas Counties
Lonn Taylor, Director, UT-Austin Winedale Museum
88. Purchase Order No. 77-SP-0638
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$4,900 (Travis County) - Effective 3/12/77
For preparation and presentation of a paper for a PRA/STIA colloquium
on the effects of international transactions and property rights con-
ditions and research and development returns and characteristics.
Dr. Stephen P. Magee, Visiting Professor of Finance
89. Amendment A02 - Grant AER76-04169
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 3/31/77
Project: Documentation and dissemination of research results for
the Energy Systems Modeling-Interfuel Competition
Dr. Martin L. Baughman, Associate Director, Center for Energy Studies
90. Amendment A01 - Grant AST76-01883
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$174,800 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant period: 3/1/77 - 8/31/78
Research: Extragalactic and solar system radio astronomy
Dr. James N. Douglas
Professor of Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

91. Amendment A01 - Grant AST75-03977
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$20,900 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant period: 10/1/76 - 6/30/78
Research: Investigation of Flare Stars
Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy
92. Grant AST76-20254
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$24,300 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/1/77 - 7/31/79
Research: A magnetic-tape catalog of spectroscopic and bibliographic stellar data
Dr. Sidney B. Parson, Research Scientist Associate V
Department of Astronomy
93. Grant AST76-20258
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$10,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/15/77 - 7/31/78
Research: Astrophysical gas-grain systems
Dr. John M. Scalo, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
94. Grant AST76-23882
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$73,200 (Travis County)
Grant period: 1/1/77 - 6/30/78
Research: Rapid optical variations from compact stars
Dr. R. Edward Nather, Associate Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Edward L. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
95. Grant AST76-81338
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$58,600 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/77 - 8/31/78
Research Spectroscopic observations of quasi-stellar radio sources
Dr. Derek Wills, Associate Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Beverly J. Wills, Research Scientist Associate V
96. Amendment A02 - Grant CHE75-03344
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$32,300 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 3/1/77 - 8/31/78
Research: Some aspects of organometallic chemistry
Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry
97. Grant CHE76-20866
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$17,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/77 - 8/31/77
Research: The synthesis of new fluorocarbon materials in a radio frequency glow discharge
Dr. Richard J. Lagow
Associate Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

98. Amendment A03 - Grant DEB73-01428
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant through 9/30/77
Project: Paleobotanical Research
Dr. Theodore Delevoryas, Professor of Botany
99. Amendment A01 - Grant DEB76-09994
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 4/1/77 - 9/30/78
Research: Cytogenetic and evolutionary studies of Hawaiian Drosophilidae
Dr. Jong Sik Yoon, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate V
Department of Zoology
100. Grant DEB76-80492
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$4,700 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/15/77 - 7/31/79
Doctoral Dissertation Research in Population Biology and Physiological Ecology: Study of the Natural History and Adaptive Significance of Sex Switching in Two Tropical Vine Genera, Anguria and Gurania (Cucurbitaceae)
Dr. Lawrence E. Gilbert, Assistant Professor of Zoology (Faculty Advisor)
Martha Ann Condon (Candidate), Department of Zoology
101. Grant DEB76-81274
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$52,600 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/77 - 9/30/79
Research: The reproductive and population biology of Opuntia
Dr. Verne E. Grant, Professor of Botany
102. Grant DMR76-82092
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$35,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/77 - 12/31/78
Research: Relation between structure and physical properties in mixed valence transition metal chalcogenides
Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering
103. Grant DEB76-82627
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$29,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/1/77 - 10/31/79
Research: Fossil echinoderms from the Bromide Formation of Oklahoma
Dr. James T. Sprinkle
Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences
104. Grant DMR76-84338
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$47,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/77 - 8/31/78
Research: Phase transitions, clustering tendencies and electronic properties of non-crystalline materials
Dr. James C. Thompson, Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

105. Amendment A02 - Grant DSI71-02521
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Approves the designation of Philip D. Jones as principal investigator to replace Frank H. Wardlaw.
Publication of San Lorenzo: Olmec Man and Olmec Land
The University of Texas Press
Philip D. Jones, Director

106. Grant EAR77-07085
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$29,800 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/15/77 - 7/31/79
Project: Surveys of Middle America Trench IPOD Drill Sites
Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

107. Amendment A02 - Grant ENG74-04986
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$85,300 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 4/1/77 - 9/30/79
Research: Computer recognition of scenes through color and motion
Dr. J. K. Aggarwal, Professor of Electrical Engineering

108. Grant ENG76-15105
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$42,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/1/77 - 10/31/78
Research: The study of flow through porous media using the theory of variational inequalities
Dr. J. Tinsley Oden, Professor
Dr. Eric B. Becker, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

109. Grant OCE76-83913
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$71,900 (Travis County)
Grant period: 2/1/77 - 7/31/78
Research: Marine petroleum pollution: Biological effects and chemical characterization
Dr. J. A. C. Nicol; Professor of Marine Studies; Professor C. Van Baalen; and Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies,
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

110. Grant PCM76-10560
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$42,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/77 - 8/31/79
Research: Adult development and behavior in migrant insects
Dr. Mary Ann Rankin
Assistant Professor of Zoology

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
JUNE 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - FEDERAL:

111. Grant PCM76-83056
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$92,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/77 - 8/31/79
Research: Cytogenetic studies on *Drosophila Melanogaster*
Dr. Burke H. Judd, Professor of Zoology
112. Grant PHY77-03844
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$14,400 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Support of travel to the 8th International Conference on General Relativity and Gravitation to be held at The University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, during August 7-12, 1977.
Dr. Bryce S. DeWitt, Professor of Physics
Dr. Lawrence C. Shepley, Associate Professor of Physics
113. Grant SER77-03768
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$8,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/15/77 - 8/31/79
Project: A survey of advanced mathematics for biologists
Dr. James W. Vick, Associate Professor of Mathematics
114. Amendment A01 - Grant SOC75-20505
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant through 2/28/78
Doctoral Dissertation Research: Application of a Graded Category Model to Folk Classification
Willett Kempton (Doctoral Candidate)
Dr. Brian M. Stross, Associate Professor of Anthropology (Advisor)
115. Amendment A02 - Grant SMI76-03516
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$15,260 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Continuing support: Undergraduate Research Participation Program
Dr. Stephen E. Webber
Associate Professor of Chemistry
116. Grant SMI77-08049
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$41,125 (Travis County)
Grant period: 4/7/77 - 5/31/78
Project: Field Center Operations for NSF Chautauqua-Type Short Courses for College Teachers
Dr. Addison E. Lee, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, and Director, Science Education Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 10, 1977

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary No. Mos.	Rate
-------------------------------	--------------------------	---	---------------------------------	------

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for
Administrative Services

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$4,070

To: Office of the Vice President for Administrative Services -
Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To establish a new position of Social Science Research Associate II
needed to work with the Equal Employment Opportunity Officer.
(RBC# 2879)

Office of Personnel Services and Employee
Relations

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

2. Amount of Transfer - \$1,800

To: Travel

From: Training Programs

Funds will be used for travel expenses of various staff members
who will be attending scheduled regional professional meetings.
(RBC# 2764)

Counseling-Psychological Services Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

3. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available in the Center's salaries account were needed to
purchase video and audio tapes and software and tape recorders
for the Reading and Study Skills Lab, Tutorial Assistance Program,
and the Telephone and Counseling Service, and for the payment of
consultants on issues of minority counseling programs at the Center.
(RBC# 2962)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES
(Continued)

Office of Admissions

Interdepartmental Transfer

4. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Office of Admissions - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Registrar - Maintenance and Operation

Funds available in the Registrar's Office were needed in the Admissions Office to help defray increased costs of postage.

(RBC# 2877)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Energy Conference

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$8,150

To: Energy Conference

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide for expenses incurred in publication of the Proceedings of the conference.

(RBC# 2765)

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

6. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

To transfer to the appropriate account that portion of the funds allocated for microfilming graduate students' records which were used to pay salaries of part-time personnel who did the micro-filming.

(RBC# 2720)

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide the additional funds needed for operating expenses.

(RBC# 2750)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
8. Thomas M. Cable (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Term of Leave from English Department	9/1 - 5/31			
Concurrent Employment:				
University Research Institute Associate Professor (English) (RBC# 75, 456)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
9. Amount of Transfer - \$2,214				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 2957)				
Transfer of Funds				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Germanic Languages - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
To provide the additional funds needed to cover expenses incurred by the publication of papers presented at the Third International Nordic Conference held in April, 1976. (RBC# 2773)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
11. Amount of Transfer - \$4,500				
To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Funds were needed for the 1/2T appointment of an Assistant Instructor. (RBC# 2666)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
12. Matthew R. Cosgrove (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2723, 2368)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

Appointment

Acting Associate Dean

13. Clarence G. Lasby	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 26,900
-----------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Academic Status: Professor
(History)
(RBC# 2890)

Change of Status

Assistant Dean

14. Guy H. Miller

To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
-----	------------	-----	---	--------

From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,500
-------	------------	----	---	--------

Academic Status: Assistant
Professor (History)
(RBC# 2889)

History

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor

15. Gail Minault (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,700
-------------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Term of Leave from History
Department

9/1 - 5/31

Concurrent Employment:

University Research Institute

Assistant Professor (History)

(RBC# 60, 574)

9/1 - 1/15	30	9	15,700
------------	----	---	--------

Psychology

Transfer of Funds

16. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Psychology - Academic Development Fund

From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund

Funds were used for recruiting and development of faculty resources.
(RBC# 2955)

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer - \$87,663

Funds were transferred from the Institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries Account to the various departmental Teaching Assistants Accounts to support Spring Semester appointments, as follows:

(1) Botany - \$18,549	(3) Geological Sciences - \$33,454
(2) Chemistry - 34,047	(4) Microbiology - 1,613
(RBC# 2661, 2664, 2663, 2662)	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean and Zoology</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
18. Auline R. Schrank (Tenure)				
Office of the Dean				
To: Acting Dean	9/1 - 4/10	67	12	\$ 41,332
Dean	4/11 - 5/31	67	12	43,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From: Acting Dean	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	41,332
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Administrative Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,668</u>
<u>Zoology</u>				
To: Professor	9/1 - 4/10	33	9	31,000
	4/10 - 5/31	33	9	32,250
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	<u>31,000</u>
Academic Rate Increase (RBC# 2932, 2933, 2934)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,250</u>
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
19. Lothar Jaenicke (Non-tenure)				
Visiting Professor	4/1 - 5/31	---	9	31,176
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
USPHS Contract Funds	4/1 - 8/31	50	12	41,568
Concurrent Employment:				
Botany - Summer Session Budget				
Visiting Professor	6/1 - 8/31	---	9	31,176
(RBC# 2888, 2916, 2917)				
Transfer of Funds				
20. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Botany - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
To provide for the stipends of visiting lecturers. (RBC# 2763)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
21. Satoru Masamune (Non-tenure)	3/14 - 3/27	100	9	34,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2695, 2686)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
22. Barry Simon (Non-tenure)	4/1 - 4/30	100	9	25,100
(RBC# 2747)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)Mathematics (Continued)AppointmentVisiting Professor

23. Carl S. Herz (Non-tenure)	2/28 - 3/13	100	9	\$ 29,664
-------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: Transfer from
Unallocated Faculty Salaries
(RBC# 2694, 2687)

Home EconomicsTransfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Home Economics - Academic Development Fund

From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund

Funds were needed for stipends of visiting lecturers.
(RBC# 2775)

ZoologyTransfer of Funds

25. Amount of Transfer - \$1,254

To: Zoology - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Funds were needed for the Spring Semester appointments of Visiting
Professors Bern and Hoyle.
(RBC# 1903)

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIESOffice of the DeanTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

26. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating
expenses.
(RBC# 2956)

Center for Middle Eastern StudiesReappointmentDirector

27. Paul W. English	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,200
---------------------	-------------	-----	---	--------

Previous appointment was at the
same rate.

Academic Status: Professor
(Geography) and (Center for
Middle Eastern Studies)
(RBC# 2785)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Transfer of Funds

28. Amount of Transfer - \$144,862

Funds were transferred from the institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to the various departmental Teaching Assistants Accounts to support Spring Semester appointments, as follows:

(1) Accounting - \$108,163	(3) General Business -	\$ 8,314
(2) Finance - 7,662 (RBC# 2667)	(4) Marketing Administration -	20,723

Office of the Dean

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

29. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services.

Additional funds were needed for stipends of visiting lecturers.
(RBC# 2772)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONRadio/Television/Film

Transfer of Funds

30. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Radio/Television/Film - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Funds were used for stipends of Teaching Assistants needed for the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 2665)

Speech Communication

Appointment

Instructor

31. Efford W. Johnson (Non-tenure) 1/16 - 5/31 33 9 \$10,000

Source of Funds: Transfer from
Office of the Dean, School of
Communication - Classified
Personnel account.
(RBC# 2677, 2479)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)Speech Communication (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

32. Amount of Transfer - \$5,319

To: Speech Communication - Teaching Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Spring Semester course offerings.

(RBC# 2684)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONHealth, Physical Education, and Recreation

Transfer of Funds

33. Amount of Transfer - \$3,036

To: Health, Physical Education, and Recreation - Wages

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To provide for salaries of part-time employees needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2882)

Learning Resources Center

Interdepartmental Transfer

34. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Learning Resources Center - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean, College of Education - Maintenance and Operation

Funds available in the Dean's Office were needed for operating expenses of the Learning Resources Center, a college-wide facility.

(RBC# 2696)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Transfer of Funds

35. Amount of Transfer - \$26,067

Funds were transferred from the institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account to the various departmental Teaching Assistants Accounts to support Spring Semester appointments, as follows:

(1) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	\$ 1,482
(2) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division	15,073
(3) Civil Engineering	5,214
(4) Electrical Engineering	2,759
(5) Petroleum Engineering	1,539

(RBC# 2655, 2654, 2657, 2660, 2659)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
36. Warren F. Savage (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2791)	3/21 - 4/5	100	9	\$ 27,000
Visiting Professor				
37. Allan G. Piersol (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2790)	5/1 - 5/16	100	9	27,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
37. Tom A. Gay (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Previous appointment:				
Teaching Assistant	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	<u>7,700</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2674, 2658)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,300</u>

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Office of the Dean

Reappointment

Assistant to the Dean

39. Ann S. Jennings 6/1 - 7/15 100 9 13,500

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Drama)
(RBC# 2792)

SCHOOL OF LAW

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

40. Amount of Transfer - \$1,307

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.
(RBC# 2683)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
41. Amount of Transfer - \$413,272				
1976-77 Long Session Departmental Faculty Salaries accounts were lapsed to the institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account for reallocation to the Summer Session Budget, as follows:				
School of Architecture				\$ 15,851
College of Humanities				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve			\$ 49,730	
Classics			176	
English			4,976	
French and Italian			20,971	
Germanic Languages			4,200	
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures			2,996	
Slavic Languages			1,200	
Spanish and Portuguese			22,907	
Sub-total				107,156
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve			40,286	
Anthropology			458	
Economics			24,746	
Geography			269	
Government			17	
History			10,591	
Psychology			5,486	
Sociology			1,050	
Sub-total				82,903
College of Natural Sciences				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve			46,383	
Astronomy			1,650	
Biological Sciences			6	
Botany			650	
Computer Sciences			906	
Geological Sciences			7,656	
Mathematics			1	
Physics			3,690	
Zoology			1,925	
Sub-total				62,867
Division of General and Comparative Studies				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve			1,500	
Comparative Studies			2,862	
American Studies			175	
Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American			531	
Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American			937	
Center for Asian Studies			5,712	
Center for Middle Eastern Studies			169	
Sub-total				11,886
College of Business Administration				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve			13,397	
Accounting			30,319	
Finance			4,740	
General Business			2,338	
Management			5,938	
Sub-total				56,732

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES (Continued)</u>				
School of Communication				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve			\$ 509	
Journalism			123	
Radio/Television/Film			<u>633</u>	
Sub-total				\$ 1,265
College of Education				
Curriculum and Instruction			2,341	
Educational Psychology			1,281	
Health, Physical Education and Recreation			120	
Special Education			<u>41</u>	
Sub-total				3,783
College of Engineering				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve			32,000	
Chemical Engineering			953	
Civil Engineering			94	
Electrical Engineering			259	
Mechanical Engineering			<u>1,179</u>	
Sub-total				34,485
College of Fine Arts				
Art			492	
Drama			4,019	
Music			<u>17,284</u>	
Sub-total				21,795
Graduate School of Library Science				6,254
College of Pharmacy				2,258
Graduate School of Social Work				<u>6,037</u>
TOTAL				<u>\$413,272</u>
(RBC# 2710, 2709, 2708, 2707, 2706, 2705, 2704, 2703, 2656, 2702, 2701, 2700, 2699, 2698)				

ATTENDANCE AT PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS

Transfer of Funds

42. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Attendance at Professional Meetings

From: Unallocated Travel

To provide the additional funds needed to permit the faculty to attend and participate in various meetings of learned societies during the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2724)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
43. Susan E. Russell				
To: Serials Cataloger, Latin American Materials, Serials Section	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$ 14,952
Coordinator for Latin American Serials	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,600
From: Serials Cataloger, Latin American Materials, Serials Section	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>14,952</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2954)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 648</u>
44. Anne L. Watkins				
To: Librarian, Serials Cataloging Unit	9/1 - 4/10	100	12	13,040
Librarian, Serials Cataloger, HRC Cataloging-Temporary	4/11 - 8/31	100	12	13,500
From: Librarian, Serials Cataloging Unit	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>13,040</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2727)			<u>12</u>	<u>460</u>
Leave of Absence				
Professional Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
45. Lynne M. Brody	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,020
Term of Leave (RBC# 2745)	3/30 - 3/31			
Resignation				
Bibliographic Control Librarian				
46. Louella V. Wetherbee	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2935)	4/30/77			
Director of General Libraries				
47. Merle N. Boylan, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	38,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2936)	4/30/77			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
<u>Law Library</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian				
48. Barbara C. Marquardt				
To:	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	\$ 13,000
	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>13,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2787)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,000</u>
Professional Librarian				
49. Michael L. Richmond				
To:	10/1 - 3/31	100	12	12,000
	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,000
From:	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2786)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Professional Librarian				
50. Daniel W. Martin				
To:	10/4 - 4/3	100	12	12,000
	4/4 - 8/31	100	12	12,576
From:	10/4 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2788)			<u>12</u>	<u>576</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
51. Amount of Transfer - \$16,000				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds for better utilization. (RBC# 2653)				
<u>Center for Economic Research</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
52. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Center for Economic Research - Development Fund				
From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund				
To provide funding for this research operation directed by Professor David Kendrick. (RBC# 2711)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
53. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds within this research area to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 2878, 2883)				
<u>Center for Teaching Effectiveness</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
54. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Wages				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 2721)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
55. Amount of Transfer - \$2,700				
To: Humanities Research Center - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds were needed for HRC equipment. (RBC# 2722)				
<u>Research in Texas History</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
56. Joe B. Frantz				
To: 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 \$ 31,400				
From: 7/16 - 8/31 50 9 31,400				
Academic Status: Professor (History) (RBC# 2821)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
57. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Wages (\$3,000) Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Salary funds available due to an change in the Long Session time assignment of Dr. Joe B. Frantz are needed for operating expenses and part-time help. (RBC# 2767, 2768)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)University Research Institute

Appointment

Assistant Professor (Psychology)

58. Wilson S. Geisler, III (RBC# 2918)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 14,000
---	------------	----	---	-----------

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONOffice of the Dean of Extension

Transfer of Funds

59. Amount of Transfer - \$9,165

To: Office of the Dean of Extension - Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau - Extension Classes and Consultant Services

To provide for the establishment of a new position in the Dean's Office: Director of Extended Services.
(RBC# 2940)PHYSICAL PLANTUniversity Police Department

Interdepartmental Transfer

60. Amount of Transfer - \$40,612

To: University Police Department - Classified Personnel

From: Balcones Research Center-General Services -
Classified Personnel (\$37,548)
Wages (\$3,064)Funds budgeted for the salaries and wages of Balcones Research Center security personnel were transferred to effect a budgetary consolidation of security personnel under the jurisdiction of the University Police Department as of March 1, 1977.
(RBC# 2728)Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas -
Building Maintenance

Interdepartmental Transfer

61. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation

From: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of operating funds within the Physical Plant area.
(RBC# 2928)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Reappointment and Change of Status				
62. Charles W. Kreitler				
To: Research Scientist Associate IV	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$ 19,440
Research Scientist - ERDA Contract Funds	3/1 - 3/31	100	12	19,440
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)	4/1 - 4/30	100	12	19,440
From: Research Scientist Associate IV (RBC# 2899, 2900)	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	19,440
Reappointment and Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
63. William E. Galloway	4/1 - 4/30	100	12	21,492
Term of Leave	4/19 - 4/21			
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2901, 2902)				
Change of Status				
64. Robert S. Kier	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,784
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds - Transfer from Classified Personnel Salaries	9/1 - 5/31	50		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Interagency Contract Funds	9/1 - 5/31	50		
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
From: Research Scientist Associate IV				
Effective Date - 3/1/77				
(RBC# 2912, 2913, 2914, 2947)				
65. Charles M. Woodruff, Jr.	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,100
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Scientist				
From: Research Scientist Associate IV				
Effective Date - 3/1/77				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Classified Personnel Salaries				
(RBC# 2915, 2947)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
66. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 2770)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
67. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Travel				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses of essential travel. (RBC# 2749)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
68. Amount of Transfer - \$19,465				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,666)				
Classified Personnel (\$7,000)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$7,799)				
From: Budgetary Adjustment Fund				
Funds were needed for additional research personnel and to defray expenses incurred which were not anticipated at the time of Original Budget preparation. (RBC# 2672, 2884, 2671)				
<u>Winedale Inn</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
69. Amount of Transfer - \$2,205				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds released by a change in time assignment of a member of the Professional Staff were needed for the payment of salaries of part-time employees. (RBC# 2944)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS</u>				
<u>Academic Development Fund</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
70. Amount of Transfer - \$34,000				
Transfers were made from the Institutional Academic Development Fund, as follows:				
(1) Office of the Vice President for Research - <u>Discovery</u> - Publishing and Mailing			\$	5,500
Additional funds were needed for publication expenses. (RBC# 2946)				
(2) Classical Archaeological Research Project - Development Fund				18,000
To provide support for this project which is directed by Dr. Joseph Carter. (RBC# 2881)				
(3) Latin American Archaeology - Program Development				6,000
To provide support for this research program which is directed by Dr. Richard Schaedel. (RBC# 2948, 2945)				
(4) Palestine Archaeological Research Project - Development Fund				4,500
To provide support for the Tell Yinan Excavation which is directed by Dr. Harold Liebowitz. (RBC# 2880)				

SPONSORED PROJECTSAstronomy

Appointment and Change of Status
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)

71. Beverley H. Wills 3/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 20,100

Source of Funds: NSF Grant

Previous appointment:

Astronomy

Research Scientist Associate V 9/1 - 2/28 100 12 20,100
(RBC# 2898)

Botany

Appointment

Project Director (Faculty)

72. Theodore Delevoryas 8/1 - 8/31 100 9 29,000

Source of Funds: NSF Grant

Academic Status: Professor

(Botany)

(RBC# 2911)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
73. Donald A. Levin	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 25,190
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2649)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
74. Irwin Spear	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,434
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2819)				
75. Guy A. Thompson				
USPHS-NIH Funds -				
Project Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,486
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2907, 2908)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
76. Victor R. Baker	6/1 - 6/17	100	9	17,833
Source of Funds: Smithsonian Institution Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 2820)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
77. Jong Sik Yoon	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,784
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (Zoology) (Spring 1977 Only) (RBC# 2739)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Director				
78. James A. Bill				
To: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 22,300
	7/1 - 7/31	66		
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
General Budget Funds	7/1 - 7/31	34	9	22,300
From: General Budget Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,300
Academic Status: Professor (Government) (RBC# 2778, 2779, 2780, 2794, 2795)				
Assistant Director (for Improved Teaching Methods)				
79. Victorine C. Abboud				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,474
From:	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	14,474
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (Spring 1977 Only) (RBC# 2776)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
80. Oscar G. Mink	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,044
Change Title Only:				
To: Social Science Research Associate				
From: Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
Effective Date: 3/1/77 (RBC# 2651)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Specialist - Rehabilitation Training				
81. Jimmie L. Daniels	3/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: HEW-Office of Human Development Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2904, 2919)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
82. David G. Hull	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 20,676
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor (RBC# 2738)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,676
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
83. Victor G. Szebehely	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	31,166
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2731)				
<u>Biomedical Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
84. Leslie A. Priebe	4/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,400
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2909)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,400
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
85. Desiree G. Inget	4/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: HEW-Administration - Maternal and Child Health Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2905)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Social Work Research</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Senior Research Associate for Program Design				
86. Herman B. Steingraph	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 27,088
Term of Leave (RBC# 2777, 2952)	4/26 - 8/31			
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
87. Claude W. Horton				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	---	--	---
	3/1 - 8/31	33	9	24,426
From:	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Academic Status: Professor Emeritus (Physics) (RBC# 2736)				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
88. Charles B. Chiu	6/1 - 6/30	25	9	21,385
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor				
(RBC# 2742)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	21,385
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
89. Austin M. Gleeson	6/1 - 6/30	75	9	22,766
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2822)				
<u>Energy Storage Group</u>				
Change of Status				
90. William F. Weldon	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,564
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Engineer				
From: Research Engineer Associate V				
Effective Date: 3/1/77 (RBC# 2894)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
91. Neal E. Armstrong	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,389
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Water Development Board				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2903)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Change of Status				
92. Jiri Jancarik	3/1 - 4/30	100	12	30,024
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Scientist				
From: Special Research Associate (RBC# 2741)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
93. William E. Drummond				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	25	9	40,796
	3/1 - 5/31	---		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	40,796
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	40,796
(RBC# 2646)				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
94. Raphael C. Smith	4/1 - 6/30	100	12	14,652
Source of Funds: TEA Contract for Adult Performance Level Project				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 2951)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Program Manager				
95. Robert D. Groover	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 29,024
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2648)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
96. Mark H. Houston	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,920
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	3/1 - 3/31	100		
CU Tex Grant	4/1 - 8/31	100		
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2818, 2896, 2897)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESOffice of the Students' Attorney

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

97. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,992

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds to permit the hiring of a temporary administrative clerk.

(RBC# 2668)

Intercollegiate Athletics for Women

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

98. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,805

To: Other Operating Expenses

From: Classified Salaries and Wages

To reimburse the operating account for the amount paid as honorariums to officials, scorers and trainers for the women's games and for expenses of campus duplication and other services used in lieu of hiring additional clerical personnel.

(RBC# 2734)

Senior Cabinets and Student Councils

Transfer of Funds

99. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,019

To: Student Councils, as follows -

(1) Architecture Council	\$ 296
(2) Business Administration Council	829
(3) Communication Council	847
(4) Education Council	301
(5) Fine Arts Council	174
(6) General and Comparative Studies Council	298
(7) Graduate Business Administration Council	440
(8) Graduate Engineering Council	183
(9) Graduate Student Council	388
(10) Humanities Council	673
(11) Natural Sciences Council	344
(12) Nursing Council	713
(13) Pharmacy Council	229
(14) Social and Behavioral Sciences Council	560
(15) Student Bar Association Council	229
(16) Student Engineering Council	515

From: Senior Cabinet - Allocation for Budget Adjustments
(RBC# 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
100. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000				
To: Mathematics Family Tree - Ettlenger				
From: Presidents Associates				
Funds are to be used to hire assistants for Dr. H. R. Ettlenger, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics, who is compiling a Family Tree in mathematics. (RBC# 2713)				
<u>Art</u>				
Reappointment				
Visiting Tinker Professor in Latin American Studies				
101. Kuzaya Sakai	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 25,000
Source of Funds: Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting Professorship in Latin American Studies				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2937)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
102. Bernard N. Darbyshire	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	30,000
Source of Funds: Exxon USA Foundation, Energy Policy Studies				
Concurrent Employment: Government Visiting Professor (Spring Semester Only) (RBC# 2737)				
1/16 - 5/31 50 9 30,000				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
103. Ralph W. Furtner	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Industrial and Business Training Bureau - Short Courses and Institutes - LBJ School of Public Affairs Account				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. Academic Status: Lecturer (Spring, 1977 Only) (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 2886)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)Engineering Foundation

Transfer of Funds

104. Amount of Transfer - \$ 35,000

To: Official Entertainment (\$10,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$15,000)
 Industrial Associates (\$10,000)

From: Various Donors

Funds were needed for ex-student functions, Engineering Awards Convocation, Commencement and May Engineering Foundation Distinguished Graduates activities as well as for printing costs of the 1976-77 College of Engineering Annual Report and miscellaneous expenses. The transfer to the Industrial Associates account provided for expenses incurred in printing the Foundation donors list and other Industrial Associates materials.
 (RBC# 2730, 2958, 2959, 2960)

Fine Arts Foundation - Office of the Dean of Fine Arts

Transfer of Funds

105. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000

To: Office of the Dean of Fine Arts - Travel

From: Music - Camps and Contests

To provide for anticipated travel expenses.
 (RBC# 2941)

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

Change of Status

Project Director

106. Norvell W. Northcutt

To: Current Restricted - Revolving Training Fund	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$ 22,428
TEA Contract Funds	11/1 - 12/31	100	12	22,428
From: Current Restricted - Revolving Training Fund	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,428

(RBC# 1662, 1663)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PLANT FUNDSRenovation of Old Printing Building

Transfer of Funds

107. Amount of Transfer - \$ 17,000

To: Renovation of Old Printing Building for Music Practice Modules

From: Unallocated Proceeds from Conveyance of Little Campus Property

This is the estimated cost for getting the Old Printing Building ready to receive the 115 practice modules which will ultimately go into the new Music Building (Contract Completion Date 7/79). Work involved includes a thorough cleaning of the building, removing some suspended noise suppression panels, patching some walls, removing some wash fountains, providing handicapped restroom facilities and ramps, removing old hoods, relocating portions of ductwork, relocating lighting, providing electrical outlets to receive plugs on module wiring connector, and painting.

(RBC# 2685)

Hot Water Heating System for Jester Center

Transfer of Funds

108. Amount of Transfer - \$ 50,000

To: Hot Water Heating System for Jester Center

From: Community Building for Married Student Housing

The recommended solution to the present difficulty with providing hot water in Jester Center is to install a standby heater for each heater currently in operation at an estimated cost of \$50,000.

The cost estimates for a Community Building far exceeded the \$50,000 transferred from the Housing Reserve to that project and it was scrapped several years ago.

(RBC# 2430)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PLANT FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Reserve for Equipment and Improvements</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
109. Amount of Transfer - \$ 77,500				
Transfers were made from the Reserve for Equipment and Improvements Account, as follows:				
(1) Astronomy - Laboratory Expenses - Evans			\$ 9,500	
To provide for equipment and supplies needed for the laboratory of Assistant Professor Neal Evans. (RBC# 2691)				
(2) Chemistry - Laboratory Expenses - Woodruff			20,000	
To provide for equipment and supplies needed for the laboratory of Assistant Professor William H. Woodruff. (RBC# 2692)				
(3) Home Economics - Laboratory Expenses - Grotevant			3,000	
To provide for the purchase of instruments and computer time needed for the laboratory research of Dr. Harold D. Grotevant. (RBC# 2690)				
(4) Microbiology - Laboratory Expenses - Mizuuchi			15,000	
To provide for the purchase of instruments and other equipment needed in the laboratory of Dr. Kiyoshi Mizuuchi. (RBC# 2769)				
(5) Pharmacy - Special Equipment			30,000	
To provide the additional funds needed for the purchase of a gas chromatography - mass spectrometry - data system. (RBC# 2693)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects

Transfer of Funds

110. Amount of Transfer - \$ 500,000

Transfer were made from the Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects account to Undergraduate Teaching Facilities accounts of the various departments to provide for upgrading undergraduate classroom equipment and facilities, as follows:

(1) Astronomy (RBC# 2756)	\$ 61,700
(2) Division of Biological Sciences (RBC# 2755)	27,800
(3) Chemistry (RBC# 2754)	60,000
(4) Home Economics (RBC# 2753)	51,250
(5) Physics (RBC# 2752)	23,000
(6) Zoology (RBC# 2751)	26,250
(7) Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (RBC# 2758)	35,300
(8) Chemical Engineering (RBC# 2759)	32,900
(9) Civil Engineering (RBC# 2760)	29,750
(10) Electrical Engineering (RBC# 2761)	35,800
(11) Mechanical Engineering (RBC# 2762)	85,000
(12) Petroleum Engineering (RBC# 2757)	31,250

1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1977 - July 15, 1977

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1977 - August 31, 1977

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1977 - July 31, 1977

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
1. John H. Kroll (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 17,090	\$ 2,849
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	17,090	1,424
(RBC# 2853)				
<u>English</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
2. Robert G. Twombly (Tenure)				
Remove from Summer Session Budget.	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,100	3,017
(RBC# 2793)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
3. Gary N. Underwood (Non-tenure)				
Remove from Summer Session Budget.	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,167
(RBC# 2715)				
Assistant Professor				
4. Wayne Lesser (Non-tenure)				
Remove from Summer Session Budget.	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,400	2,234
(RBC# 2714)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
5. Douglas M. Kellner (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 2867)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,274	2,713
Professor				
6. Grayson D. Browning (Tenure)				
(RBC# 2855)	6/1 - 7/15	100	29,000	4,834

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor and Chairman				
7. Edmund L. Pincoffs (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 28,266	\$ 6,281
From:	7/1 - 8/31	100	28,266	6,281
(RBC# 2680)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
8. Brian P. Cooney (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,888	2,815
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2866)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
9. John S. Kolsti (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,112	3,352
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	20,112	1,676
(RBC# 2859)				
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
10. Marcia A. Herndon (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,140	2,857
(RBC# 2864)				
Resignation				
Professor				
11. Robert A. Fernea (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,400	4,234
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2863)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
12. David A. Kendrick (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	34,300	3,811
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session.				
(RBC# 2748, 2735)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
13. David C. Perry (Tenure) (RBC# 2872)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,500	\$ 3,084
Associate Professor				
14. Norman J. Schofield (Tenure) (RBC# 2870)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,167
Instructor				
15. Alfred J. Watkins (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2871)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Assistant Professor				
16. Donn G. Davis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2869)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,834
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
17. Steven J. Baker (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2861)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
Assistant Professor				
18. Gary P. Freeman (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2862)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,334
Instructor				
19. Jeffrey Millstone (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2857)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,084
Assistant Professor				
20. Michael Mihalka (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2858)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
Instructor				
21. Patricia G. Leeds (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2860)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
22. Stanley R. Ross (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	73	\$ 38,600	\$ 9,400
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 2517, 2463)				
Assistant Professor				
23. Charles F. O'Neil (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2726)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
24. Robert E. Wall (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,650	3,442
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session. (RBC# 2865, 2925)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
25. Frederick X. Gibbons (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,834
(RBC# 2856)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Division of Biological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
26. Donald H. Atha (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session. (RBC# 2868, 2924)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
27. Lothar Jaenicke (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	---	31,176	---
Concurrent Employment:				
Botany				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	4/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
(RBC# 2939)			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			12	41,568

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
28. Irwin Spear (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,434	\$ 3,740
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2717)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
29. John G. Laski (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	25,000	4,166
(RBC# 2678)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
30. James R. Bitner (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,000	2,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2679)				
<u>Marine Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
31. J. A. Colin Nicol (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	36,739	6,124
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2744)				
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Stiles Professor				
32. William H. Goetzmann (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	46	39,000	6,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 2519, 2462)				
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
33. A. Melvin Wade (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,106	2,185
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2716)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
34. Daniel E. Murguia (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2854)				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
35. Mary Sanches (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,760	2,794
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2746)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
36. Donald W. Zacharias (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,501
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	27,000	4,501
(RBC# 2676)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
37. Norman K. Wagner (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,167	3,362
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2725)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
38. Walter Jurkiewicz (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,426	1,905
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2802)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Specialist in Public Programming				
39. Jerry S. Harris (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
Previous appointment:				
Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts				
Director of Public Programs	9/1 - 5/31	100	11,151 (equiv.)	
Rate Increase - 9 mos. (RBC# 2938)			<u>1,849</u>	
<u>Music</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
40. James L. Dickie (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,040	2,674
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2652)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
41. Steven B. Duke (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2798)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	5,001
Visiting Professor				
42. Jeffrey O'Connell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2801)	6/1 - 7/15	67	42,000	4,667
Visiting Professor				
43. Morris S. Arnold (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2799)	6/1 - 7/15	67	27,200	3,022
Visiting Associate Professor				
44. Stephen A. Saltzburg (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2797)	6/1 - 7/15	67	30,000	3,333
Visiting Associate Professor				
45. J. Wendell Bayles (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2800)	6/1 - 7/15	100	31,750	5,293
Assistant Professor				
46. Jonathan A. Eddy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2796)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,000	3,667

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
47. Layton B. Murphy (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 23,642	\$ 7,881
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	23,642	3,941
(RBC# 2718)				
Resignation				
Professor				
48. Elmer G. Harmon (Tenure)				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,350	8,116
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2675)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
49. Amount of Transfer: \$47,972				
To: College of Pharmacy - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
To provide for a change in funding of salaries of Summer Session Faculty from Capitation Grant funds to General Budget Funds.				
(RBC# 2926, 2927)				

1976-77 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Robert Arias			
Civil Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2T)	Research Engineer Assistant II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,160	\$ 10,656	4/11-7/11
Source of Funds: Girdler Foundation and Exploration Company Grant (RBC# 2893)			
2. Dawn K. Cizmar			
Computation Center	Computer Program- mer Assistant II (3/4T)	Computer Programmer I (3/4T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 13,452	4/1/77
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 2923)			
3. Uzi J. Even (Non-tenure)			
Physics	Assistant Professor (F.T.) (Fall Semester, 1976-77)	Research Scientist (Non- Faculty) (F.T.)	
Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 14,000 (9/1-1/15)		
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 18,667 (equivalent)	\$ 23,760	7/1/77
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2921)			
4. Chi-Tseh Fu			
Botany	Research Scientist Assistant II (52%T)	Research Scientist Assistant III (50%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,648	\$ 12,168	4/1-8/4
Source of Funds: USPHS - Food and Drug Administration Grant (RBC# 2950)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
5. William M. Miller			
Data Processing Division	Programmer Analyst I	Programmer Analyst II	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2733)	\$ 15,900	\$ 18,180	4/1/77
6. Lewis A. Myers, Jr.			
Data Processing Division	Programmer Analyst I	Programmer Analyst II	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2732)	\$ 15,900	\$ 18,180	4/1/77
7. David H. Stones			
Data Processing Division	Computer Programmer I	Programmer Analyst I	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2891)	\$ 13,452	\$ 15,900	4/4/77
8. George C. Wyche			
Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant I (75%T)	Research Scientist Assistant III (74%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,336	\$ 12,168	1/1/77
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2650)			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

900

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-41	Gateway Apartments	PUF	IOP/ 36-9043-4099	\$ 73,830.47

Legend: IOP/ 36-9043-4099 - Interest on Proceeds of Married Student Housing Bonds, Serial 1971



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

May 9, 1977

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

B. Jordan
for Bryce Jordan
President

BJ:cp
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank P. o. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of the Callier Center	\$8,500.00

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. John Jagger for the period May 7, 1977 thru May 24, 1977 to travel to New York to attend meetings of Radiation Research Society; travel to San Juan, Puerto Rico to attend American Society for Photobiology; and travel to Washington, D.C. to attend meeting of U. S. National Committee for Photobiology. No state funds are involved.
2. David M. Klumpar for the period March 10, 1977 thru April 3, 1977 to travel to Ft. Churchill, Canada for a NASA Rocket Launch. No state funds are involved.
3. Ivor Robinson for the period April 30, 1977 thru May 24, 1977 to travel to Paris, France to deliver lectures at the the College de France and to discuss recent work in relativity theory. No state funds are involved.

ACDEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

1. Interagency Contract IAC (76-77)-1987, dated April 1, 1977 with the Texas State Board of Control, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides switchboard attendant service in support of the State Telecommunications Systems Network (TEX-AN) to the State Board of Control, Receiving Agency, during the period April 1, 1977 thru August 31, 1977 for an amount not to exceed \$3,758.60.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Agency: The Aerospace Corporation
Purchase
Order No.: 73021 and Change Order No. 1 (UTD E1582)
Principal
Investigator: J. David Winningham
New Funds: \$24,000
Date: December 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977
Description: EQUION Study Program
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

6
↑
7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

2. Agency: Battelle Memorial Institute, Pacific Northwest Laboratories
 Agreement No.: B-05407-A-L, Supplement No. 5 (UTD E1391)
 Principal
 Investigator: James B. Combs
 New Funds: None
 Date: November 16, 1975 thru September 30, 1977
 Description: The Coso Geothermal Project
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Bell Operations Corporation, Subsidiary of Textron
 Purchase
 Order No.: A00795 (UTD E1563)
 Principal
 Investigator: Priscilla Detweiler
 New Funds: \$10,195.44
 Date: March 28, 1977 thru May 27, 1977
 Description: Persian Language Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: California Institute of Technology
 Grant No.: PF-100S1, Supplement No. 1 (UTD E1549)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Date: May 1, 1977 thru April 30, 1978
 Description: New Concepts for Mass Spectrometer Ion Sources for Earth
 and Planetary Atmospheric Research
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: The Hogg Foundation
 Grant No.: 891, Letter Amendment dated April 6, 1977 (UTD E1554)
 Principal
 Investigator: Russel L. Tracy
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1977
 Description: Separation Protest as Related to Emotional
 Security in One-Year-Old Children
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 10, 1977

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Biomedical Research Support Program
 Division of Research Resources, DHEW (UTD E1667-08)
 Grant No.: 5 S07 RR7133-08
 Principal Investigator: John Jagger
 New Funds: \$48,732
 Date: April 1, 1977 thru March 31, 1978
 Description: Biomedical Research Support Grant
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: T-006118-01-1 Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1541)
 Principal Investigator: Joe G. Moore
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1978
 Description: Instruction of Areawide Waste Treatment Management
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NSG-7034, Supplement No. 3 (UTD E1347-04)
 Principal Investigator: Richard R. Hodges
 New Funds: \$48,920
 Date: April 1, 1977 thru March 31, 1978
 Description: Investigator of Daytime Lunar Atmosphere
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS2-8802, Modification No. 17 (UTD E1380)
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: December 15, 1976
 Description: Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin (UTD/LNMS)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS2-8802, Modification No. 19 (UTD E1380)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: March 16, 1977
 Description: Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer
 County of (UTD/LNMS)
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 Contract: NAS2-8802, Amendment No. 20 (UTD E1380)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Date: April 1, 1977 thru April 30, 1977
 Description: Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer
 County of (UTD/LNMS)
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and
 Digestive Diseases, DHEW (UTD E1343-03)
 Grant No.: 5 RO1 AM16947-03 Revised
 Principal
 Investigator: Allan D. Sherry
 New Funds: (\$2,019)
 Date: April 1, 1976 thru September 30, 1977
 Description: Lanthanide Ions as Spectroscopic Rulers in Con A
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and
 Digestive Diseases, DHEW
 Grant No.: 2 RO1 AM16947-04 (UTD E1343-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: Allan D. Sherry
 New Funds: \$45,308
 Date: April 1, 1977 thru March 31, 1978
 Description: Lanthanide Ions as Probes of Con A-Cell Interactions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 2 RO1 GM16547-12 (UTD E1455-12)
 Principal
 Investigator: Claud S. Rupert
 New Funds: \$61,015
 Date: April 1, 1977 thru March 31, 1978
 Description: Repair of Radiation-Damaged Nucleic Acid
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)(continued)

10. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM76-80208 (UTD E1338-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: Herbert C. Carlson, Jr.
 New Funds: \$130,000
 Date: February 15, 1977 thru July 31, 1979
 Description: Upper Atmospheric Studies Using Combined Incoherent Scatter, Photometric, and Satellite Borne Measurements
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ENG74-06262, Admendment No. A01 (UTD E1372-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Carl B. Collins
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Date: March 1, 1977 thru August 31, 1979
 Description: Investigation of the Feasibility of the Electron Beam-Excited, High Pressure Charge Transfer Laser
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR76-13120, Amendment No. A02 (UTD E1556-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: \$80,800
 Date: June 1, 1977 thru July 31, 1978
 Description: Three-Dimensional and Expanding Reflection Spread Seismic Observations During Future COCORP Experiments
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR77-00044 (UTD E1585-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: James B. Combs
 New Funds: \$20,700
 Date: April 1, 1977 thru September 30, 1978
 Description: Seismic Wave Attenuation and Poisson's Ratio at the Coso Geothermal Area, California
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR74-22571, Amendment No. A01 (UTD E1627-05)
 Principal
 Investigator: Dean C. Presnall
 New Funds: \$85,300
 Date: January 15, 1977 thru June 30, 1979
 Description: Phase Equilibrium Studies in the System $\text{CaO-MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ at High Pressures
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

15. Agency: Office of Naval Research, Department of the Navy
Contract No.: N00014-77-C-0168 (UTD E1581)
Principal
Investigator: Carl B. Collins
New Funds: \$50,000
Date: January 1, 1977 thru September 30, 1977
Description: The Demonstration of Feasibility of a High Efficiency
Helium-Nitrogen Laser Operating at 4709Å
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 10, 1977

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION & STUDENT SERVICESAccounting

1. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,850

 From: Office of Vice President of Business Affairs \$ 6,850
 Classified Salaries

 To: Classified Salaries \$ 6,850

 To establish an Accountant position. (D324)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONALDevelopment & University Relations

2. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,083

 From: Administrative & Professional Salaries \$ 9,083

 To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 9,083

 To provide for the purchase of editorial services. (D337)
3. Resign Alfred T. Mitchell, University Editor, effective 3/31/77, annual salary rate \$21,800. (D338)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONOffice of Undergraduate Studies

4. Revise percent of time for Victor Worsfold, Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs - Class Code 1000, from 100% time to leave-of-absence for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 12 month salary rate \$22,666.67. (D326)

Office of Teacher Education

5. Revise percent of time for Robert E. Fielder, Assistant Director of Teacher Education - Class Code 1000, from 100% time to leave-of-absence for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$18,400. (D325)

School of Arts & Humanities

6. Revise academic title for Mary E. Antahades, from Visiting Lecturer to Visiting Instructor for the period 1/16/77 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,500. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D317)
7. Appoint Rosalee Rosenthal, Lecturer without tenure, 33% time for the period 2/17/77 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Teaching Assistants. (D318)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Arts & Humanities (continued)

8. Revise academic title for A. Richard Sogliuzzo, from Associate Professor & Master without tenure to Associate Professor without tenure for the the period of 1/16/77 thru 5/31/77, with no change in academic salary rate of \$19,000. (D332)

9. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000

From: Computer Time \$ 2,000

To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 2,000

To provide for additional operating expenses. (D350)

School of Human Development

10. Revise Beverly H. Hildebrand, from Instructor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$14,000. (D320)

11. Appoint Clifford E. Cooley, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 1/16/77 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Reserve for Enrollment Increases Faculty Salaries. (D339)

12. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,000

From: Downtown Center \$ 3,000

To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 3,000

To provide funds for a self-study and site visit. (D321)

13. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,000

From: Computer Time \$ 4,000

To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 4,000

To provide for additional operating expenses. (D353)

School of Management & Administration

14. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000

From Computer Time \$ 2,000

To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 2,000

To provide for additional operating expenses. (D352)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics

15. Appoint Gary R. Scott, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 1/16/77 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D315)
16. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000
- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Downtown Center
Maintenance & Operation | \$ 1,000 |
| To: | Travel | \$ 1,000 |
- To provide for faculty travel. (D329)
17. Revise Jost Kemper, from Assistant Professor without tenure to Associate Professor with tenure effective 9/01/76, with no change in academic salary rate of \$17,200. (D349)

School of Social Sciences

18. Correct academic salary rate for Pamela J. Heath, Visiting Instructor without tenure, from \$14,000 to \$14,500 effective 9/01/77. Additional funds available from Reserve from Enrollment Increases Faculty Salaries. (D322)
19. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Computer Time | \$ 2,000 |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 2,000 |
- To provide for additional operating expenses. (D351)

Instructional Support

20. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,000
- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Administrative & Professional Salaries | \$ 7,000 |
| To: | Wages | \$ 7,000 |
- To provide funds for part time employees. (D325A)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)ORGANIZED RESEARCHCenter for Space Studies

21. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,834

From: Administrative & Professional Salaries \$ 12,834

To: Classified Salaries \$ 12,834

To provide for re-arrangement of Administrative responsibilities associated with the resignation of the Center's Administrative Officer. (D319)

LIBRARY

22. Promote Shirley C. Martin, Library Information Services, from Circulation Librarian - Class Code 0080, annual salary rate \$10,400 to Special Collection Librarian - Class Code 0080, annual salary rate \$11,300. Funds for this promotion available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D330)

23. Promote Judith G. Cantwell, from Reference Librarian - Class Code 0080, annual salary rate \$11,800 to Collection Development Librarian - Class Code 0080, annual salary rate \$12,800 effective 2/01/77. Funds for this promotion available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D331)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCallier Center

24. Reduce percent of time for George W. Moushegian, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, from 75% to zero percent time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$28,000. (D333)

Center for Energy Studies.

25. Reduce percent of time for Mark Landisman, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, from 100% time to zero percent for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$26,200. (D327)

Natural Sciences & Mathematics

26. Appoint Joseph M. Ascenzi, Research Associate - Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 3/01/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$11,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D334)

27. Reappoint Hans Bremer, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$26,100. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D335)

28. Reappoint Harold Werbin, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 90% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$20,500. Funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D340)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Natural Sciences & Mathematics (continued)

29. Reappoint Walter Harm, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$28,650. Funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D341)
30. Reappoint Donald M. Gray, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$18,300. Funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D342)
31. Reappoint Robert C. Marsh, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$15,000. Funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D343)
32. Reappoint Dimitrij A. Lang, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 33% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$23,800. Funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D344).
33. Reappoint John Jagger, Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, 50% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$27,900. Funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D345)
34. Appoint Gary R. Scott, without salary as Research Associate, effective 11/1/76 thru 5/31/77. (D315)

Center for Quantum Electronics

35. Reduce percent of time for Carl B. Collins, Jr., Research Scientist - Class Code 1000, from 100% to zero percent for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, 9-month salary rate of \$22,800. (D328)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSPrint Shop

36. Promote Barbara A. Williams, from Clerk I, Class Code 9077, annual salary rate \$6,036 to Chief Clerk - Class Code 9065, annual salary rate \$8,436 effective 3/01/77. Funds for this appointment available from Classified Salaries. (D323)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Temporary and part-time faculty in the attached listing by departments are appointed for the spring semester at the academic rates and stipends indicated. All of these appointments are funded from the departmental faculty salary accounts.

THE UNIVERISTY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

School of Arts & Humanities

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Practice Teaching Specialist</u>							
1.	Myers, Nancy B.		\$10,275	60%	1/16/77	5/31/77	\$ 3,083
<u>Lecturer</u>							
2.	Rosenfield, Paul		10,000	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,500
3.	Gillespie, Carolyn M.		10,000	65%	1/16/77	5/31/77	3,250
4.	Fallstrom, Robert D.		10,000	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,250
5.	Ozsvath, Zsuzsanna		10,000	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,250
6.	Kondo, Kenji		10,000	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,250
7.	Thiem, Barbara H.		10,000	20%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,000
8.	Fomin, Arkady		10,000	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,250
9.	Ewan, Vernon		10,000	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,250
10.	DiPiazza, Gabriel		10,000	65%	1/16/77	5/31/77	3,250
11.	Brooks, Robert J.		10,000	20%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,000
12.	London, James R.		10,000	5%	1/16/77	5/31/77	250
13.	Smith, James H.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
14.	Williams, Dennis G.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
15.	Abdalla, Khamis M.		9,600	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,400
16.	Hankins, Olan B.		10,000	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,250
17.	Londre, Venne R.		10,000	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,250
18.	Leeber, Sharon		9,600	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,400
19.	Pond-Smith, David A.		9,600	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,400
20.	Baer, Linda A.		10,000	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,500
21.	Scharnberg, Sarah L.		10,000	65%	1/16/77	5/31/77	3,250

TOTAL SCHOOL OF ARTS & HUMANITIES ----- \$38,433

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

School of Human Development

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>Tenure (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Practice Teaching Specialist</u>						
1.	Sherburn, Greg F.	\$10,285	100%	1/16/77	5/31/77	\$ 5,143
2.	Denny, Jean M.	10,285	100%	1/16/77	5/31/77	5,143
3.	Crim, Sidney A.	10,285	100%	1/16/77	5/31/77	5,143
4.	Livingston, Myra S.	10,285	100%	1/16/77	5/31/77	5,143
5.	Robson, Gay C.	10,285	100%	1/16/77	5/31/77	5,143
<u>Lecturer</u>						
6.	O'Conner, Nancy E.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
7.	Sullivan, Allen R.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
8.	Salzberger, Edythe P.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
9.	Tater, Anne K.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
10.	Dempsey, Betty J.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
11.	Bird, Allan K.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
12.	Haynes, Sara M.	12,000	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,500
TOTAL SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT -----						\$34,415

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

School of Management and Administrative Sciences

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate		Effective Dates		Amount
			(9-Month)	Pct.	From	Thru	
<u>Visiting Lecturer</u>							
1.	Wood, David M.		\$12,000	100%	1/16/77	5/31/77	\$ 6,000
<u>Lecturer</u>							
2.	Bacon, Lois C.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
3.	Aukes, Virgil J.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
4.	Davis, John A.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
5.	Fisher, Richard A.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
6.	Jones, David B.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
7.	Kephart, Ronald D.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
8.	Litzler, Lee G.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
9.	McDaniel, Lane M.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
10.	O'Shea, Peter M.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
11.	Sloan, Arthur M.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
12.	Solender, Elizabeth		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
13.	Tschetter, Thomas J.		9,600	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,400
14.	Van Dyke, Bill		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
15.	Williams, Wayne N.		9,600	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,400
16.	Manson, Dean A.		9,600	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,400
17.	Miller, Thaddeus J.		9,600	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,400
18.	Robertson, Kathleen S.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
19.	Strimple, Virgil E., Jr.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
20.	Bentley, Thomas E.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
21.	Gonzalez, Charles R.		9,600	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,400
22.	Naumann-Etienne, Ruediger R.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
23.	Cunningham, Thomas L.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
24.	Macaulley, John C.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

School of Management and Administrative Sciences (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Lecturer (continued)</u>							
25.	Burns, William		\$9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	\$ 1,200
26.	Wiley, James E.		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
27.	Bailey, Claude		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
28.	Catto, Vladi		9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	<u>1,200</u>

TOTAL SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT & ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES ----- \$44,400

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>Tenure (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>						
1.	Gothard, Nicholas	\$ 9,600	20%	1/16/77	5/31/77	\$ 960
<u>Lecturer</u>						
2.	Allum, Frank R.	16,119	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	4,030
3.	Blanaru, Laurentiu	9,756	50%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,439
4.	Seiwell, Ruth R.	9,600	42%	1/16/77	5/31/77	2,016
5.	McMahon, Beverly E.	9,600	33%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,584
6.	Petrasek, Albert C., Jr.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
7.	Johnson, Pinckney M.	9,600	17%	1/16/77	5/31/77	816
TOTAL SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS -----						\$13,045

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

Physical Instruction

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>		<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>	
		<u>Tenure</u>	<u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>From</u>		<u>Thru</u>
	<u>Lecturer</u>						
1.	Darnall, Sylvia P.		\$10,000	8%	1/16/77	5/31/77	\$ 400
TOTAL PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION -----						\$ 400	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

School of Social Sciences

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>Tenure (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Lecturer</u>						
1.	Fagan, James S.	\$12,600	100%	1/16/77	5/31/77	\$ 6,300
2.	Dobson, Steven W.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
3.	Jordan, John F.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
4.	Sizemore, Mark T.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
5.	Osborne, Dale K.	9,600	25%	1/16/77	5/31/77	1,200
TOTAL SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES -----						\$11,100

~~41~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Appropriation for 1977 Summer Session (See Budget adopted by the Board of Regents, Page 90)	\$900,000
PLUS Transfer from:	
Reserve for Enrollment Increases Faculty Salaries	<u>52,073</u>
TOTAL FUNDS FOR SUMMER SESSION SALARIES	\$952,073

Allocations for 1977 Summer Session
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION - Faculty Salaries,
Lecturers and Teaching Assistants

School of Arts & Humanities	\$151,598
School of General Studies	9,100
School of Human Development	163,986
School of Management and Administration	159,468
School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics	377,132
Physical Instruction	2,259
School of Social Sciences	<u>88,530</u>
TOTAL SUMMER SESSION BUDGET COST	<u>\$952,073</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77School of Arts & Humanities

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
	<u>Professor and Dean</u>						
1.	_____		\$28,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$9,333
	<u>Professor and Master</u>						
2.	Armstrong, Robert P.	T	26,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	8,733
	<u>Associate Professor and Master</u>						
3.	Sogliuzzo, A. Richard		19,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,333
	<u>Professor</u>						
4.	Furst, Lilian R.	T	26,500	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	4,417
	<u>Associate Professor</u>						
5.	Rossiter, Frank R.	T	19,100	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,367
6.	Chandler, Joan M.	T	18,200	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	3,033
7.	Hipps, Will E.	T	18,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,000
8.	Soliday, Gerald L.	T	17,500	100	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,833
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
9.	Fielder, Robert		18,400	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	3,067
10.	_____		16,800	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,800
11.	Cox , Ronald R.		16,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,500
12.	Londre, Felicia H.		16,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,500
13.	Parker, Jesse		16,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,500
14.	Stott, Deborah A.		15,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,167
15.	Monaco, Paul M.		15,000	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,500
16.	Vollmers, Peter C.		15,000	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,500
17.	Gray, Rockwell		14,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,833
18.	Cluck, Nancy		14,000	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	2,333
19.	Graham, William A.		14,000	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,333
20.	Mayes, Janis A.		14,000	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,333

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Arts & Humanities (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
	<u>Assistant Professor (continued)</u>						
21.	Pardo, Mateo		\$14,000	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	\$2,333
22.	Holman, George H.		14,000	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,333
23.	<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>						
23.	Weaver, Donna		13,500	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	2,250
	<u>Instructor</u>						
24.	Mitchell, Timothy		14,400	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,800
25.	Bunch, Thomas E.		13,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,400
26.	Drake, Kathy D.		12,300	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,100
	<u>Visiting Instructor</u>						
27.	Antahades, Mary E.		14,500	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,417
	<u>Lecturers</u>						
28.	Gillespie, Carolyn		10,000	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,250
29.	Rosenfield, Paul		10,000	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,250
30.	Fomin, Arkady		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
31.	Leeber, Sharon		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
32.	Baer, Linda		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
33.	Williams, Dennis		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
34.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	8/31/77	2,400
35.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	8/31/77	2,400
36.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	8/31/77	2,400
37.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	8/31/77	2,400
38.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	8/31/77	2,400
39.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	8/31/77	2,400
40.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
41.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
42.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Arts & Humanities (continued)

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective Dates		Amount
					From	Thru	
<u>Lecturers (continued)</u>							
43.	_____		\$ 9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	\$ 1,200
44.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
45.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
46.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
47.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
<u>Teaching Assistants</u>							
48.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
49.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
50.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
51.	_____		7,800	50%	7/16/77	8/31/77	650
52.	_____		7,800	50%	7/16/77	8/31/77	650

TOTAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES ----- \$151,598

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of General Studies

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Associate Professor and Master</u>							
1.	Galerstein, Carolyn L.	T	\$19,800	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$6,600
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>							
2.	Gouge, Betty M.		15,000	100%	6/01/76	7/15/77	<u>2,500</u>
TOTAL SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES -----							\$9,100

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Human Development

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
	<u>Professor and Acting Dean</u>						
1.	Moushegian, George W.	T	28,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$9,333
	<u>Assistant Professor and Master</u>						
2.	Worsfold, Victor		17,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,667
	<u>Professor & Program Head</u>						
3.	Stephens, W. Beth	T	28,500	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	4,750
	<u>Associate Professor & Program Head</u>						
4.	Gerken, George M.	T	20,900	80%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,787
	<u>Associate Professor</u>						
5.	Gotts, Ernest A.	T	20,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,667
6.	Ulatowska, Hanna K.	T	18,800	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,267
	<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>						
7.	Jones, Eloise L.		15,000	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,500
	<u>Assistant Professor</u>						
8.	Dagdigian, Elisabeth A.		17,300	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,767
9.	Dowling, Water J.		17,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,733
10.	Tracy, Russel L.		16,500	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,750
				50%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,375
11.	Skipper, Kent C.		16,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,500
12.	Keith, Judith B.		16,000	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	2,667
13.	Fair, George W.		16,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,333
14.	Frederickson, Christopher J.		16,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,333
15.	Morgan, William G.		16,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,333
16.	Stillman, Roberts D.		15,400	80%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,106
17.	Weaver, Donald B.		15,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,000
18.	Finitzo-Hieber, Terese		15,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Assistant Professor (continued)</u>							
19.	Wedell-Monnig, Jacelyn		\$15,000	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	\$2,500
				50	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,250
20.	Bray, Nancy A		14,700	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,900
21.	Tibbits, Donald F.		14,700	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,900
22.	Bartlett, James C.		14,500	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,208
				100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	2,417
23.	Storck, Patricia A.		14,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,667
24.	Vandell, Deborah L.		14,000	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,333
25.	Hildebrand, Beverly		14,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,667
<u>Practice Teaching Specialist</u>							
26.	Sherburn, Gregory F.		10,285	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,714
27.	Denny, Jean M.		10,285	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,714
28.	Stimson, Wanda F.		10,285	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,714
29.	Rasmussen, Constance L.		10,285	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,714
30.	Levy, Mary D.		10,285	100%	6/01/67	7/15/77	1,714
31.	Mills, Patricia A.		10,285	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,714
32.	Robson, Gay C.		10,285	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,714
33.	Livingston, Myra S.		10,285	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,714
34.	Crim, Sydney A.		10,285	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,714
<u>Lecturers</u>							
35.	O'Connor, Nancy E.		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
36.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
37.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
38.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
39.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Lecturers (continued)</u>							
40.	_____		\$ 9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	\$ 1,200
41.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
42.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
43.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
44.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
45.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
46.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
47.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
48.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
<u>Teaching Assistants</u>							
49.	Crow, Glen W.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
50.	McCurdy, Pamela M.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
51.	Hartman, Robert S.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
52.	Gerling, Erwin J.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
53.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
54.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
55.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
56.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
57.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
58.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
59.	_____		7,800	50%	7/16/77	8/31/77	650
60.	_____		7,800	50%	7/16/77	8/31/77	650
61.	_____		7,800	50%	7/16/77	8/31/77	650
TOTAL SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT -----							\$163,986

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Management and Administration

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Professor and Dean</u>							
1.	Lutz, Raymond P.	T	\$ 28,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$9,333
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor & Master</u>							
2.	Moore, James E.		18,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,000
<u>Professor</u>							
3.	_____		32,000	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	5,333
4.	Enthoven, Adolf J.	T	27,400	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	9,133
5.	Guisinger, Stephen E.	T	23,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	7,667
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
6.	Morton, James R.		23,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	7,667
7.	_____		21,500	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	3,583
8.	Ford, David L., Jr.	T	21,400	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	7,133
9.	Merville, Larry J.	T	21,300	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	7,100
10.	Truemper, Klaus	T	21,000	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	3,500
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
11.	Martin, Warren S.		19,400	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,467
12.	Nielsen, Asger M.		18,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,067
13.	Madeo, Laurence A.		18,100	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	3,017
14.	Ott, Teunis J.		18,000	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	3,000
15.	Millard, Cheedle W.		17,510	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,918
16.	Baron, Robert		17,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,833
17.	Carrillo, Manuel J.		16,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	2,800
18.	Peters, Lawrence H.		16,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,500
19.	Bhagat, Rabi S.		16,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,500
20.	Clark, Jon D.		15,800	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,267

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Management and Administration (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Lecturers</u>							
21.	Tschetter, Thomas J.		\$ 9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$1,216
22.	Manson, Dean A.		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
23.	Miller, Thaddeus J.		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
24.	Aukes, Virgil J.		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
25.	Gonzales, Charles R.		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
26.	_____		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
27.	_____		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
28.	_____		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
29.	_____		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
30.	_____		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
<u>Visiting Lecturer</u>							
31.	Wood, David M.		12,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,000
<u>Teaching Assistants</u>							
32.	Grigoriou, Theodoros I.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
33.	Cunningham, Bernard J.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
34.	Phaneuf, Robert E.		7,800	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	988
35.	Ahmadi, Javad		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
36.	Chassie, Marilyn B.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
37.	Kinne, Harold C.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
38.	Kumar, Sampath N.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
39.	Kumar, Arvind		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
40.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
41.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
42.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
43.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Management and Administration (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Teaching Assistants (continued)</u>							
44.	_____		\$7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$1,300
45.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
46.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
47.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
48.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
49.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
50.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
51.	Ryan, Mike		7,731	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,289
52.	Newberger, Carole L.		7,731	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,289
53.	Thomas, Alan B.		7,236	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,206
54.	Wright, Janet E.		7,236	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,206
55.	Legg, Andre M.		7,236	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,206
56.	Furrh, James L., Jr.		7,236	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,206

TOTAL SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION ---- \$159,468

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Professor and Dean</u>							
1.	Rupert, Claud S.	T	\$32,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$10,667
<u>Professor and Master</u>							
2.	Robinson, Ivor	T	32,900	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	10,967
<u>Professor and Program Head</u>							
3.	Jagger, John	T	27,900	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,650
4.	Moore, Joe G.	T	26,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	8,833
5.	Van Ness, John W.	T	24,900	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	8,300
<u>Associate Professor and Program Head</u>							
6.	Mitterer, Richard M.	T	19,800	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,600
7.	Cunningham, Austin J.	T	18,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,000
8.	Melton, Lynn A.	T	15,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,167
<u>Professor</u>							
9.	Odell, Patrick L.	T	31,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	10,333
10.	Lee, G. Fred.	T	28,800	90%	6/01/77	8/31/77	8,640
11.	Ozsvath, Istvan	T	27,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	9,000
12.	Fenyves, Ervin J.	T	26,600	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	8,867
13.	Landisman, Mark	T	26,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	8,733
14.	Lang, Dimitrij A.	T	23,800	67%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,315
15.	Kimeldorf, George	T	23,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	7,833
16.	Halpern, Martin	T	23,100	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	7,700
17.	Collins, Carl B., Jr.	T	22,800	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	3,800
18.	Rapp, Donald	T	20,700	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	3,450
19.	Caldwell, Richard A.	T	20,300	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,767
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
20.	Wiorkowski, John		21,100	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	7,033

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Associate Professor (continued)</u>							
21.	Werbin, Harold	T	\$20,500	10%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$ 683
22.	Combs, James B.	T	20,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,833
23.	Carter, James L.	T	19,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,333
24.	Manton, William I.	T	19,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,333
25.	Presnall, Dean C.	T	19,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,333
26.	Gutttes, Edmund W.	T	18,150	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,050
27.	Waller, William T.		18,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,000
28.	Lanza, Guy R.		17,800	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,933
29.	Kemper, Jost	T	17,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,733
30.	Chaney, Roy C.	T	17,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,667
31.	Glosser, Robert		17,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,667
<u>Associate Professor & Program Head</u>							
32.	Urban, James B.	T	19,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,333
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
33.	Fuchs, Henry		19,700	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,567
34.	Ward, Ronald W.		19,400	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,467
35.	Isaacson, Portia		17,400	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	2,900
36.	Kedem, Zvi M.		16,700	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,567
37.	Silberschatz, Abraham		16,300	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,433
38.	McKean, Joseph W.		16,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,400
39.	Duran, Joe W.		16,100	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,683
40.	Thall, Peter F.		16,100	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,367
41.	Ammann, Lawrence P.		16,100	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,367
42.	Cale, William G., Jr.		15,100	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,033
43.	Fifer, Frederick L.		15,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,000
44.	Curry, Stephen M.		14,500	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,417
45.	Piwoni, Marvin D.		14,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,833

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Assistant Professor (continued)</u>							
46.	Cargo, Douglas D.		\$14,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$4,833
47.	Johnson, Brian W.		14,300	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,767
48.	Ferraris, John P.		14,200	33%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,562
49.	Parr, Christopher A.		14,100	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,700
<u>Instructor</u>							
50.	Eby, David E.		15,900	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,300
51.	Bradley, Richard A.		14,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,833
<u>Lecturers</u>							
52.	Allum, Frank R.		16,119	75%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,030
53.	_____		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
54.	_____		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
55.	_____		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
56.	_____		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
57.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
58.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
59.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
60.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
61.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
62.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
63.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
64.	_____		9,600	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	800
65.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
66.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
67.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200
68.	_____		9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	1,200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Teaching Assistants</u>							
69.	Simpson, Cary L.		\$7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$1,300
70.	Uselton, Smauel P.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
71.	Fournier, Alain C.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
72.	Tyson, Franz T.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
73.	Beheler, Ann F.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
74.	French Gregory B.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
75.	Peck, Roger W.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
76.	Madison, Linda C.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
77.	Fussel, Donald S.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
78.	Young, Dean M.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
79.	Stepoway, Stephen L.		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
80.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
81.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
82.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
83.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
84.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
85.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
86.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
87.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
88.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
89.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
90.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
91.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
92.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
93.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Teaching Assistants (continued)</u>							
94.	_____		\$7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$ 1,300
95.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
96.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
97.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
98.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
99.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
100.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
101.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
102.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
103.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
104.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
105.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
106.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	7/15/77	650
107.	Marco, Virgil R.		7,236	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,206
TOTAL SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS -----							\$377,132

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)Physical Instruction

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
	<u>Physical Activities Specialist</u>						
1.	Knight, Robert		\$11,151	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$ 1,859
	<u>Lecturer</u>						
2.	Darnall, Sylvia P.		10,000	12%	6/01/77	8/31/77	<u>400</u>
TOTAL PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION -----							\$ 2,259

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Social Sciences

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> From Thru		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Professor and Dean</u>							
1.	Hanna, William J.	T	\$29,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	\$9,667
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
2.	Sommer, John W.	T	21,000	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	3,500
3.	Leaf, Murray J.	T	20,000	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	3,333
4.	Weinstein, Bernard L.	T	20,000	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	3,333
5.	Weissman, Stephen R.		18,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	6,167
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
6.	Briggs, Ronald		17,000	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	2,833
7.	Morgan, David J.		16,000	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,333
8.	Raddock, David M.		15,500	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,583
9.	Hula, Richard		15,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	5,067
10.	Stepick, Alex, III		15,200	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,533
11.	Childs, Harold		14,500	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,833
12.	Alpert, Geoffrey P.		14,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,733
13.	Hicks, Donald A.		14,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,733
<u>Instructor</u>							
14.	Womack, Brantly		14,300	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	2,383
15.	Bradley, Robert B.		14,200	100%	7/16/77	8/31/77	2,367
16.	Norton, Robert		14,200	100%	6/01/77	7/15/77	2,367
17.	Craigie, David W.		14,200	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,733
<u>Lecturers</u>							
18.	Fagan, James S.		12,600	100%	6/01/77	8/31/77	4,200
19.	Reynolds, Helen		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200
20.	Amos, William		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
21.	_____		9,600	75%	6/01/77	7/15/77	1,200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET FOR 1976/77 (continued)School of Social Sciences (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Lecturers (continued)</u>							
22.	_____		\$9,600	75%	7/16/77	8/31/77	\$1,200
23.	_____		9,600	38%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,216
<u>Teaching Assistants</u>							
24.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
25.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
26.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
27.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
28.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
29.	_____		7,800	50%	6/01/77	8/31/77	1,300
TOTAL SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES -----							\$88,530

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

May 4, 1977

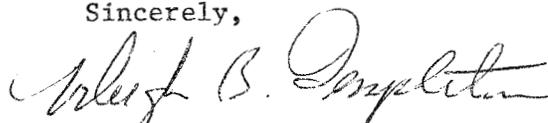
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Arleigh B. Templeton
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting June 10, 1977

D x F

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Contract with Wells Fargo Armored Service Corporation to perform the deposit service to and from the premises of The University of Texas at El Paso, including the premises of the Bookstore (operated by U. T. El Paso) at El Paso Community College, and such banks in El Paso as designated. The contract is effective March 1, 1977, and shall continue in force for a period of 12 months and thereafter without express renewal by either party until cancelled by thirty (30) days written notice by either party. Wells Fargo agrees to remain liable to the amount of \$90,000.00 for each sealed shipment entrusted to its possession going to a bank and in the amount of \$55,000.00 for each sealed shipment coming from a bank. Wells Fargo's liability will increase to \$1,000,000.00 for three days of the Fall registration and three days of the Spring registration and to \$500,000.00 for two days of each Summer registration. The University will pay 25¢ per \$1,000.00 for amounts in excess of the liability limits. The University will pay \$140.00 per month for regular service and may call for special trips at \$7.50 each for which Wells Fargo will remain liable for the entire amount of the shipment.

2. Amendment to Sec. 6, Fiscal Arrangements, of the contract, dated August 1, 1973, with Handy-Andy, Inc., Food and Management Services Division, for the serving of meals for dormitory students. This amendment provides that the cost per student per day may not exceed \$2.95 for the Summer of 1977 and \$2.21 for the Fall of 1977 and the Spring of 1978.

may I see orig. Contract?

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

D x F

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc. Mr. Lee Fikes, President 3200 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	For the Department of Geological Sciences, to create a simulated petroleum exploration program to be used in teaching	\$ 5,200.00
2. *Woman's Club of El Paso Mrs. Walter Whitbread, President 8713 Whitus El Paso, Texas 79925	For Intercollegiate Athletics	11,604.05
3. *Woman's Club of El Paso Mrs. Walter Whitbread, President 8713 Whitus El Paso, Texas 79925	For the College of Nursing	11,604.05
4. *Woman's Club of El Paso Mrs. Walter Whitbread, President 8713 Whitus El Paso, Texas 79925	For the Woman's Club of El Paso Library Fund	11,604.05

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.



LABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES

I recommend approval of the following deletions, additions and changes of laboratory and fine arts fees:

Deletions

Laboratory Fees

ART 3201, 3311, 3312, 3321 - \$4.00

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Biology 1498, 1526 - \$8.00

Microbiology 2241 - \$6.00

Zoology 1265 - \$4.00

CHEMISTRY 4411 - \$6.00

4213, 4470 - \$8.00

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Geology 2215, 3420, 3455, 3580, 4323 - \$2.00

3576 - \$3.00; 1422, 3430, 3440 - \$4.00

Physical Geography 3210, 4206, 4306, 4410 - \$2.00

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION 1102, 1103 - \$2.00

MASS COMMUNICATION 1104, 1105, 1204, 1205, 1304, 1305, 1404, 1405 - \$2.00

3308, 3320, 3321, 3404, 4207 - \$5.00

MATHEMATICS 3124, 3324, 3429 - \$8.00

MODERN LANGUAGES

Japanese 4101-2 - \$2.00

Latin 4103-4 - \$2.00

Portuguese 4101-2 - \$2.00

MUSIC

Group Instruction 2167, 2168, 2171, 2172, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179,
2271, 2272 - \$4.00

Voice Class 2173, 2174 - \$2.00

PHYSICS 4107, 4108 - \$4.00

2446, 3330, 4320, 4321, 4324, 4339, 4340 - \$5.00

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting 3211, 3212, 3321 - \$2.00

General Business 3203 - \$8.00

Management 3324 - \$8.00

Statistics and Quantitative Analysis 3301 - \$2.00

ENGINEERING

Mechanical 3103, 3363, 3464, 4466 - \$2.00

Metallurgical 3101, 3102 - \$4.00

3204, 3307, 3502, 4403, 4407, 4412, 4501, 4509,
4533 - \$6.00

Fine Arts Fees

ART 3405, 3407, 3408, 3409 - \$10.00

Laboratory and Fine Arts Fees (continued)AdditionsLaboratory Fees

ART 3225, 3231, 3325, 3331, 3335, 3341 - \$4.00
 3401, 3405, 3425, 3431, 3501, 3505 - \$6.00
 3213, 3214, 3217, 3218, 3232, 3313, 3314, 3317, 3318, 3323, 3324,
 3327, 3332, 3342 - \$8.00

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Biology 1324, 1326, 1328, 1410 - \$6.00
 Plant Sciences 1340 - \$4.00
 Microbiology 1241, 1328 - \$6.00
 Zoology 1365 - \$4.00
 1456 - \$8.00

CHEMISTRY 1310, 1326, 1470, 1476, 2214, 2412, 3476 - \$8.00

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Geology 3103, 3104, 3580, 4323 - \$3.00
 3530, 3535, 3545 - \$4.00
 Physical Geography 3306, 3310, 3407 - \$3.00

MODERN LANGUAGES

Portuguese 3101-2 - \$2.00

NURSING 3305, 3310, 3320, 3401, 3405, 3410, 6302, 6303, 6305, 6370,
 6371, 6410, 6411, 6471, 6472 - \$4.00

PHYSICS 2346 - \$5.00

ENGINEERING

Metallurgical 1203, 3412, 3413, 3541, 4405, 5307 - \$6.00

Fine Arts Fees

ART 3402, 3403, 3404, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3420, 3432, 3502
 - \$10.00

MUSIC (Applied) 4191, 4192, 4291, 4292 - \$35.00

ChangesLaboratory Fees

CHEMISTRY 1324, 1325 - From \$5.00 to \$8.00
 1321, 1322, 1465 - From \$6.00 to \$8.00

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Geology 3207, 3305, 3324, 3325 - From \$2.00 to \$4.00
 Physical Geography 3106 - \$4.00

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Office Management and Business Education 3305, 3306 - From \$6.00
 to \$5.00

ENGINEERING

Civil 1453, 3448, 4456, 4470 - From \$2.00 to \$4.00
 Mechanical 3104, 3205, 3377, 3501, 4351, 4354, 4465 - From \$2.00
 to \$4.00

Laboratory and Fine Arts Fees - Changes (continued)Fine Arts Fees

MUSIC (Applied) 2151, 2152, 2161, 2162, 2181, 2182, 2191, 2192, 2251,
 2252, 2261, 2262, 2281, 2282, 2291, 2292, 2351, 2352,
 2361, 2362, 2381, 2382, 2391, 2392, 2451, 2452, 2461,
 2462, 2481, 2482, 2491, 2492 - From \$25.00 to \$20.00
 3151, 3152, 3161, 3162, 3251, 3252, 3261, 3262, 3351,
 3352, 3361, 3362, 3451, 3452, 3461, 3462, 4161, 4162,
 4261, 4262, 4361, 4362, 4461, 4462 - From \$25.00 to
 \$35.00
 3181, 3182, 3191, 3192, 3281, 3282, 3291, 3292 - From
 \$45.00 to \$35.00
 3381, 3382, 3391, 3392, 3481, 3482, 3491, 3492, 4391,
 4392, 4491, 4492 - From \$50.00 to \$35.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)
June 10, 1977

10
A
17

I recommend approval of the following interagency contracts:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(76-77)-1985 beginning March 28 and ending August 31, 1977, between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby U. T. Austin will employ a part-time employee whose sole responsibility will be to perform clerical duties related to the provision of expedited interlibrary loans and photocopying for U. T. El Paso. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,450.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on March 28, 1977.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC(76-77)-1992 beginning April 1 and ending August 31, 1977, between Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University with Dr. Robert J. Massey, Professor in the Department of Art, directing the work of analyzing paint scrapings from each paint layer and scrapings from the paneling for the purpose of advising Texas Parks and Wildlife Department of which paints and finishes would be appropriate for the restoration of the Magoffin House in El Paso to its Victorian period condition. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department will reimburse the University the costs of labor for one technical staff assistant and the costs spent for required supplies and materials. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$500.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on April 1, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
June 10, 1977

W
K
F

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Contract No. V349V-2745, dated February 1, 1977, whereby the Veterans Service Officer, V. A. Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, authorizes the University to furnish private individual tutoring for such veterans as have been determined by the Veterans Administration to require tutoring service, for the period January 31, 1977 through January 30, 1978. The rate of payment is not to exceed \$5.00 per hour. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Contract No. V349V-2746, dated February 1, 1977, whereby the Veterans Services Officer, V. A. Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, authorizes the University to furnish private individual reader service for such veterans as have been determined by the Veterans Administration to require reader service for the period February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978. The rate of payment will not exceed \$4.00 per hour. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Modification No. P00005, dated January 1, 1977, to Contract No. F41609-76-C-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, AFSC Aeronautical System Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433, awards an additional \$74,952.00 for the project entitled "Assessment of Performance Based on Functional Vision" for the period January 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Letter Notice of Termination, dated February 25, 1977, to Education Service Agreement No. F33600-72-C-0465, whereby the Contracting Officer, Contract Administration Office, 2750th Air Base Wing-PMA, Specialized Procurement Branch, Building 1, Area C, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433, terminates the Agreement for the convenience of the Government in accordance with Schedule Provision 8, entitled "Termination of Agreement". No cost is involved.
5. Modification No. P00003, dated March 2, 1977, to Contract No. DAAD07-74-C-0102, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-S, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, transfers one named item of equipment, with the dollar value of \$270.68, to The University of Texas at El Paso. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. CPB No. 5321/70271, dated March 9, 1977, whereby the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 1111 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036, awards an additional \$3,111.00 for an Offer of a 1977 Radio Community Service Grant for the period July 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977, for a total amount of \$29,074.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-422, dated March 11, 1977, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Geological Survey, Procurement and Contracts Section, MS 204, Box 25046, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 80225, awards \$5,236.00 for the project entitled "A Gravity Study of the San Luis Valley, Colorado", for a six-month period beginning on March 15, 1977. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$2,211.00 for a total project cost of \$7,447.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Federal)
June 10, 1977

00
↑
11

The following contracts have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Contract, dated January 27, 1977, whereby the Mayor Pro-Tem, City of El Paso, Texas, awards \$7,699.00 for one Assistant Curator for the Laboratory for Environmental Biology for the period February 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Amendment No. 3, dated March 31, 1977, to the "Contract for Personnel Training", whereby the Commissioner, State Department of Public Welfare, 200 East Riverside Drive, Austin, Texas 78701, amends said contract by adding a paragraph to Article V, which provides for the continuation of this contract upon receipt and approval by the State Department of Public Welfare of the University's proposed plan and budget for the next period of operation. No cost is involved in this Amendment.
3. Amendment No. 2, dated March 9, 1977, to the "Contract for Personnel Training", whereby the Commissioner, State Department of Public Welfare, 200 East Riverside Drive, Austin, Texas 78701, approves the billing procedures established for the contract by The University of Texas at El Paso. No cost is involved in this amendment.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1976-77 Operating Budget
 June 10, 1977

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

1. Increase the annual rate of Earl W. Anderson, Jr., Assistant to the President, effective March 1 through August 31, 1977, from \$22,000.00 to \$23,900.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$950.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 612)

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

2. Increase the annual rate of Kenneth E. Beasley, Vice President for Academic Affairs, effective March 1 through August 31, 1977, from \$37,750.00 to \$39,700.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$975.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 613)

Office of Student Affairs

3. Increase the annual rate of Jose F. Avila, Dean of Students, effective March 1 through August 31, 1977, from \$21,000.00 to \$22,500.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$750.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 614)

Office of the Business Manager

4. Increase the annual rate of Halbert G. St. Clair, Business Manager, effective March 1 through August 31, 1977, from \$31,200.00 to \$33,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 615)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEOffice of Institutional Studies

5. Appoint Barbara G. Prater as Research Assistant (1/4 Time) effective February 1 through August 31, 1977, at her full-time annual rate of \$18,000.00 as Math-Science Coordinator in Peer Counseling with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,625.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. She will also serve as Math-Science Coordinator (3/4 Time) in the Department of Peer Counseling. (RBC 641)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

6. Reappoint Rodolfo Bravo (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective January 16 through 25, 1977 only, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$143.37 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 598)

7. Reappoint Arnold W. Blacketer (non-tenure) as Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 611)

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$1,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide Wages funds required because of extra demand on the department due to increased enrollment. (RBC 635)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)Business

9. Reappoint James L. Brennand (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 599)

10. Correct RBC #461 made in error and change the status of Stanley Arbeit (non-tenure) from Associate Professor (Visiting) (Full-time) to Associate Professor (Visiting) (2/3 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, and correct his full-time nine-months rate from \$12,000.00 to \$18,000.00 with no additional funds necessary. (RBC 622)

Travel for all Departments

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 468.00
To: Travel for all Departments	468.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the Fall 1976 Semester. (RBC 624)	

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

12. Change the status of Jorge A. Descamps (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,250.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,032.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in HEW Grant G007501784 - Revision I, Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 2nd Year. (RBC 593)

13. Change the status of Phyllis Benson (non-tenure) from Lecturer (3/4 Time) to Lecturer (Full-time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at her nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 597)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

14. Accept the resignation of Faye T. Puthoff (non-tenure), Lecturer (1/4 Time), effective before January 16, 1977, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,300.00 budgeted for this position. She will serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007603380 - Training Educators to Educate Children with Handicaps. (RBC 618)

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$ 600.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	600.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations from Wages to Maintenance and Operation to provide funds for a new maintenance contract on electronic equipment. (RBC 637)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Travel for all Departments

16. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 249.60
To: Travel for all Departments	249.60
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the Fall 1976 Semester. (RBC 624)	

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGElectrical Engineering

17. Change the status of Jack Smith (tenure) from Professor (1/3 Time) to Professor (1/6 Time) effective March 1, 1977 for the remainder of the 1977 Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$25,800.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,433.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Dean (2/3 Time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Engineering and Research Engineer (1/6 Time) in Contract DAHCO4-75-G-0102 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects. (RBC 595)

18. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 400.00
To: Wages	400.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide Wages funds required because of extra demand on the department due to increased enrollment. (RBC 623)	

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

19. Appoint Herbert O. Kelso (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 600)

20. Appoint Frances A. Stenicka (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 601)

21. Appoint Bert Almon (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/16 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 602)

22. Appoint Ted Enslin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/16 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 603)

23. Appoint Harry Paige (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/16 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 604)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)English (Continued)

24. Appoint David R. Slavitt (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/8 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 605)

25. Appoint Leslie Silko (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/10 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$400.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 606)

26. Appoint Steven Wright (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 619)

27. Appoint Robert Rowe (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 620)

28. Appoint Charles M. Sphar (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 621)

29. Accept the resignation of Harry Paige (non-tenure), Lecturer (1/16 Time), effective before January 16, 1977, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$250.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 638)

30. Appoint Mark Medoff (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/16 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 639)

Modern Languages

31. Appoint Jane R. Ferguson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 607)

Travel for all Departments

32. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 916.80
To: Travel for all Departments	916.80
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the Fall 1976 Semester. (RBC 624)	

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEBiological Sciences

33. Accept the resignation of Carol L. Niedermeyer (non-tenure), Lecturer (2/3 Time), effective January 15, 1977 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,750.00 budgeted for this position. She will serve as Medical Technical Laboratory Coordinator (2/3 Time) in Biological Sciences. (RBC 609)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Biological Sciences (Continued)

34. Reappoint Carol L. Niedermeyer as Medical Technical Laboratory Coordinator (2/3 Time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$11,250.00 as Lecturer in Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,750.00 to come from the dissimilar appropriation for Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments. (RBC 610)

Chemistry

35. Appoint Yui Kwok Cheng (non-tenure) as Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 626)

36. Appoint Ting-Kwok Chau (non-tenure) as Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) effective March 1 for the remainder of the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 636)

Travel for all Departments

37. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 72.00
To: Travel for all Departments	72.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the Fall 1976 Semester. (RBC 624)	

INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY CENTER

38. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 600.00
To: Wages	600.00
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to correct an error in the original budget estimate of needed wage funds. Increased hours of service were authorized for the Instructional Technology Center for instructional use by faculty. (RBC 642)	

1977 SUMMER SESSION

39. Approve the following proposed 1977 Summer Session budget in the amount of \$1,298,527 with the funds to come from the Summer Session Faculty Salaries appropriation in the amount of \$1,257,086 and Instructional Salaries - College of Nursing appropriation in the amount of \$26,000 and from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$14,560 and Unallocated Salaries - Nursing in the amount of \$881.

41

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASOEL PASO, TEXAS1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGETRESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting	\$ 38,499
Business	101,938
Economics and Finance	<u>45,516</u>

Total College of Business Administration \$ 185,953

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction	\$ 84,809
Educational Psychology and Guidance	59,094
Educational Administration and Supervision	27,512
Health and Physical Education	<u>42,560</u>

Total College of Education \$ 213,975

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering	\$ 29,995
Electrical Engineering	19,467
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering	21,534
Metallurgical Engineering	<u>15,082</u>

Total College of Engineering \$ 86,078

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Art	\$ 26,265
Criminal Justice Program	14,973
Drama and Speech	47,716
English	131,988
History	46,078
Linguistics	18,585
Mass Communication	12,636
Modern Languages	73,903
Music	28,103
Philosophy	27,333
Political Science	51,093
Psychology	31,704
Sociology	<u>46,096</u>

Total College of Liberal Arts \$ 556,473

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Biological Sciences	\$ 45,633
Chemistry	48,954
Geological Sciences	25,131
Mathematics	78,956
Physics	<u>30,493</u>

Total College of Science \$ 229,167

COLLEGE OF NURSING

..... \$ 26,881

TOTAL 1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET \$ 1,298,527

Summary of 1977 Summer Session Budget
(Elements of Institutional Costs)

Summer Session Appropriation in 1976-77 Budget (Page 93)

Faculty Salaries	\$1,257,086
Instructional Salaries - College of Nursing	26,000
Add: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	14,560
Transfer from Unallocated Salaries - College of Nursing	<u>881</u>
	<u>\$1,298,527</u>

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Faculty Salaries	\$1,271,646
Instructional Salaries - College of Nursing	<u>26,881</u>
	<u>\$1,298,527</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

<u>Supplemental</u> <u>Data</u>	<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt.</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>Percent</u> <u>of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1976-77</u> <u>Academic</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1977</u> <u>Summer</u> <u>Amount</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</u>						
<u>ADMINISTRATION</u>						
<u>Accounting</u>						
Professor 0010						
1.		Fayez S. Nourallah	T 6-01 8-31	100	\$ 21,200	\$ 7,066
2.		John G. Pate, Jr.	T 7-16 8-31	100	23,200	3,867
Associate Professor 0020						
3.		F. Brigg Flores	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,900	7,300
Assistant Professor 0030						
4.		Opie L. Dawson (Visiting)	6-01 8-31	50	12,500	2,084
5.		Sharron R. Hoffmans	6-01 7-15	100	14,000	2,333
6.		Jai S. Kang	6-01 8-31	100	17,000	5,666
7.		Anne L. Leahey	6-01 7-15	100	12,500	2,083
			7-16 8-31	50		1,042
8.		Roy J. Salome	6-01 7-15	100	14,900	2,483
			7-16 8-31	50		1,242
Instructor 0040						
9.		Angela W. Finley	6-01 7-15	100	8,000	1,333
10.			6-01 8-31	50	12,000	2,000
						<u>\$ 38,499</u>
<u>Business</u>						
Professor 0010						
11.		Allen O. Baylor	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,100	\$ 3,183
12.		Lawrence P. Blanchard	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,900	7,634
13.		Lola B. Dawkins	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,000	6,666
14.		Everett G. Dillman	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,000	7,000
15.		John R. Foster	T 6-01 8-31	100	23,600	7,866
16.		Edward Y. George	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,000	7,000
17.		Wade J. Hartrick	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,000	6,666
Associate Professor 0020						
18.		Glenn L. Palmore	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,900	6,634
19.		Charles E. Stenicka	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,419	7,474
Assistant Professor 0030						
20.		Gertrude W. Dawson	T 6-01 7-15	100	14,800	2,467
21.		Donald K. Freeland	T 6-01 8-31	100	13,400	4,466
22.		Arthur S. Gifford	T 6-01 8-31	100	16,400	5,466
23.		William B. Martin	6-01 8-31	100	17,000	5,666
24.		William F. Muhs	6-01 8-31	100	15,000	5,000
25.		George C. Tompkins	T 6-01 8-31	100	14,100	4,700
26.		Gary E. Popp	6-01 8-31	100	16,500	5,500
27.		Elizabeth R. Sipes	T 6-01 8-31	100	14,400	4,800
Lecturer 0050						
28.			6-01 7-15	100	15,000	2,500
			7-16 8-31	50		1,250
						<u>\$ 101,938</u>

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1976-77 Academic Rate	1977 Summer Amount	
<u>Economics and Finance</u>							
Professor 0010							
	29.	Paul E. Fenlon	T 6-01 7-15	100	\$ 23,500	\$ 3,917	
	30.	Paul D. Zook	T 6-01 7-15	100	23,200	3,867	
Associate Professor 0020							
	31.	Michael Brand	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,400	2,733	
	32.	Philip Duriez	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,200	6,734	
	33.	Dilmus D. James	T 7-16 8-31	100	18,400	3,067	
	34.	Weldon C. Neill	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,100	6,366	
	35.	Timothy P. Roth	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,200	6,066	
Assistant Professor 0030							
	36.	David Schauer	6-01 8-31	100	14,300	4,766	
	37.	Robert D. Tollen	T 6-01 8-31	100	16,800	5,600	
Lecturer 0050							
	38.		6-01 8-31	50	14,400	2,400	
						<u>\$ 45,516</u>	
Total College of Business Administration						<u>\$ 185,953</u>	
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>							
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>							
Professor 0010							
	39.	Lou E. Burmeister	T 6-01 7-15	100	21,746	3,624	
			7-16 8-31	50		1,812	
	40.	Richard W. Burns	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,593	7,531	
	41.	Eldon E. Ekwall	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,812	6,604	
	42.	Hilmar E. Wagner	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,915	6,308	
Associate Professor 0020							
	43.	Mary L. Aho	T 6-01 7-15	100	15,805	2,634	
			7-16 8-31	50		1,317	
	44.	Daniel E. Kies	T 6-01 7-15	50	17,183	1,432	
	45.	Joe L. Klingstedt	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,310	6,436	
	46.	James L. Milson	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,762	2,960	
			7-16 8-31	50		1,480	
	47.	John P. Scarbrough	T 6-01 7-15	50	19,372	1,614	
			7-16 8-31	100		3,229	
	48.		6-01 7-15	50	18,000	1,500	
(Visiting)							
Assistant Professor 0030							
	49.	Stanley E. Ball	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,045	2,674	
	50.	Jorge A. Descamps	6-01 8-31	100	16,250	5,416	
	51.	Florence W. Munn	T 6-01 7-15	50	12,434	1,036	
			7-16 8-31	100		2,072	
	52.	Bertha G. Perez	6-01 8-31	100	15,000	5,000	
(Visiting)							
	53.	Angela J. Schroder	6-01 8-31	100	14,000	4,666	
\$ 1,056	54.	Hannah B. Selig	T 6-01 7-15	50	12,667	1,056	
Educational Psychology and Guidance							
			7-16 8-31	50			
		Total Salary					
					<u>1,056</u>		
					<u>\$ 2,112</u>		

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1976-77 Academic Rate	1977 Summer Amount
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u> (Continued)						
Assistant Professor (Continued)						
	55.	Icle J. Stevens	T 6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	100 50	\$ 13,217	\$ 2,203 1,101
	56.	Lecturer 0050 Phyllis J. Benson	6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	100 70	12,000	2,000 1,400
\$ 1,023	57.	Gwendolyn H. Lawrence	6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	50 100	12,271	1,023 2,045
		Educational Psychology and Guidance	6-01 7-15	50		
<u>1,023</u>		Total Salary				
\$ 4,091	58.		7-16 8-31	50	15,600	1,300
	59.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>3,336</u> \$ 84,809
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>						
Professor 0010						
	60.	James F. Day	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,785	6,594
\$ 1,645	61.	William H. Harris	T 7-16 8-31	50	19,743	1,645
		Health and Physical Education	6-01 7-15	100		
3,290		Health and Physical Education	7-16 8-31	50		
<u>1,645</u>		Total Salary				
\$ 6,580	62.	Carl Walker	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,235	3,206
Associate Professor 0020						
	63.	Bonnie S. Brooks	T 7-16 8-31	100	18,188	3,031
	64.	Everett E. Davis	T 6-01 8-31	75	17,507	4,377
	65.	Luiz F. Natalicio	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,778	6,260
	66.	Robert W. Slettedahl	T 6-01 8-31	100	16,185	5,394
	67.	Jimmy R. Walker	T 6-01 8-31	75	18,930	4,731
Assistant Professor 0030						
	68.	Jack P. Landrum	T 6-01 7-15	100	12,970	2,162
	69.	Maximino Plata	6-01 8-31	75	17,553	4,389
	70.	Nadine H. Prestwood	T 6-01 7-15	100	12,005	2,001
\$ 1,056	71.	Hannah B. Selig	T 7-15 8-31	50	12,667	1,056
		Curriculum and Instruction	6-01 7-15	50		
<u>1,056</u>		Total Salary				
\$ 2,112						
Lecturer 0050						
	72.	Dale Baum	6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	50 100	15,500	1,292 2,583
\$ 1,023	73.	Gwendolyn H. Lawrence	6-01 7-15	50	12,271	1,023
		Curriculum and Instruction	6-01 7-15	50		
1,023		Curriculum and Instruction	7-16 8-31	100		
<u>2,045</u>		Total Salary				
\$ 4,091						

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1976-77 Academic Rate	1977 Summer Amount
		<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance (Continued)</u>				
		Lecturer (Continued)				
	74.	_____	7-16 8-31	50	\$ 16,800	\$ 1,400
	75.	_____	7-16 8-31	50	15,600	1,300
	76.	_____	7-16 8-31	50	15,600	1,300
	77.	_____	7-16 8-31	50	15,600	1,300
	78.	_____	7-16 8-31	50	15,600	1,300
	79.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>2,750</u>
						<u>\$ 59,094</u>
		<u>Educational Administration and Supervision</u>				
		Professor 0010				
\$ 1,645	80.	William G. Barber T	6-01 8-31	100	21,053	\$ 7,018
	81.	Donald H. Hardin T	7-16 8-31	50	19,743	1,645
3,290		Health and Physical Education	6-01 7-15	100		
1,645		Health and Physical Education	7-16 8-31	50		
<u>\$ 6,580</u>		Total Salary				
		Associate Professor 0020				
\$ 1,293	82.	Gary D. Brooks T	6-01 8-31	100	22,693	7,564
	83.	Noeline L. Kelly T	6-01 8-31	25	15,512	1,293
1,293		Health and Physical Education	6-01 7-15	50		
<u>\$ 2,586</u>		Total Salary				
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	84.	Frank X. Trujillo	6-01 8-31	100	13,400	4,466
		Lecturer 0050				
	85.	Ronald J. Barber	6-01 8-31	50	9,600	1,600
	86.	Emmaline T. Lovitt	6-01 8-31	50	9,600	1,600
	87.	John E. Uxer	6-01 8-31	50	13,950	2,326
						<u>\$ 27,512</u>
		<u>Health and Physical Education</u>				
		Professor 0010				
\$ 3,290	88.	Donald H. Hardin T	6-01 7-15	100	19,743	\$ 3,290
1,645			7-16 8-31	50		1,645
		Educational Administration and Supervision	7-16 8-31	50		
1,645		Total Salary				
<u>\$ 6,580</u>						
\$ 3,290	89.	William H. Harris T	6-01 7-15	100	19,743	3,290
1,645			7-16 8-31	50		1,645
		Educational Psychology and Guidance	7-16 8-31	50		
1,645		Total Salary				
<u>\$ 6,580</u>						
	90.	James G. Mason T	6-01 8-31	100	21,493	7,164

<u>Supplemental</u> <u>Data</u>	<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt.</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>Percent</u> <u>of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1976-77</u> <u>Academic</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1977</u> <u>Summer</u> <u>Amount</u>
		<u>Health and Physical</u>				
		<u>Education (Continued)</u>				
		Associate Professor 0020				
	91.	Benny W. Collins	T 6-01 8-31	100	\$ 18,498	\$ 6,166
	92.	Brian J. Kelly	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,453	6,484
\$ 1,293	93.	Noeline L. Kelly	T 6-01 7-15	50	15,512	1,293
		Educational				
		Administration and				
		Supervision				
			6-01 8-31	25		
<u>1,293</u>		Total Salary				
<u>\$ 2,586</u>						
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	94.	Kathleen P. Craigo	T 6-01 7-15	100	11,755	1,959
	95.	Florence L. Glardon	T 6-01 7-15	100	15,278	2,546
	96.	Mona H. Loper	T 6-01 7-15	100	13,932	2,322
	97.	John R. Poteet	T 6-01 7-15	50	15,825	1,319
			7-16 8-31	100		2,637
		Lecturer 0050				
	98.	Margaret H. LeMone	7-16 8-31	50	9,600	800
						<u>\$ 42,560</u>
		Total College of Education				
						<u>\$ 213,975</u>
		<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
		<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	99.	Howard G. Applegate	T 6-01 7-15	100	23,300	\$ 3,883
	100.	Herbert H.				
		Bartel, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	100	26,000	8,666
	101.	Paul C. Hassler	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,000	3,000
		Associate Professor 0020				
	102.	Hong S. Oey	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,800	3,300
	103.	Anthony J. Tarquin	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,500	6,834
	104.	Phillip W. Young	T 7-16 8-31	75	15,900	1,987
		Lecturer 0050				
	105.		7-16 8-31	75	18,600	2,325
						<u>\$ 29,995</u>
		<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
		Professor 0010				
	106.	Dale M. Grimes	T 6-01 8-31	75	26,000	\$ 6,500
		Associate Professor 0020				
	107.	William W. Raymond				
		(Visiting)	6-01 8-31	100	15,200	5,067
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	108.	Yu-cheng Liu	6-01 8-31	67	17,200	3,822
	109.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			4,078
						<u>\$ 19,467</u>

<u>Supplemental</u> <u>Data</u>	<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt.</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>Percent</u> <u>of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1976-77</u> <u>Academic</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1977</u> <u>Summer</u> <u>Amount</u>	
		<u>Mechanical and</u> <u>Industrial Engineering</u>					
		Professor 0010					
	110.	Ralph M. Coleman	T 6-01 7-15	100	\$ 17,600	\$ 2,933	
	111.	Jack A. Dowdy	T 7-16 8-31	100	21,600	3,600	
	112.	John M. Levosky	T 6-01 8-31	100	24,400	8,134	
	113.	John A. Whitacre	T 6-01 7-15	100	21,400	3,567	
		Associate Professor 0020					
	114.	Thomas J. McLean	7-16 8-31	100	18,500	3,083	
	115.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 7-15			217	
						<u>\$ 21,534</u>	
		<u>Metallurgical Engineering</u>					
		Professor 0010					
	116.	Ray W. Guard	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,144	\$ 8,382	
		Associate Professor 0020					
	117.	Walter R. Roser	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,100	6,700	
						<u>\$ 15,082</u>	
		Total College of Engineering				<u>\$ 86,078</u>	
		<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>					
		<u>Art</u>					
		Professor 0010					
	118.	Clarke H. Garnsey	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,784	\$ 7,596	
	119.	Robert J. Massey	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,735	3,289	
		Associate Professor 0020					
	120.	John C. Arnold	T 6-01 7-15	100	15,062	2,510	
	121.	Sally M. Bishop	T 6-01 7-15	100	14,545	2,424	
		Assistant Professor 0030					
	122.	Loren G. Janzen	T 7-16 8-31	100	13,845	2,307	
	123.	Willette M. Munz	6-01 7-15	100	15,584	2,597	
		Instructor 0040					
	124.	Daniel W. Lomax, III	6-01 7-15	100	11,250	1,875	
	125.	Rachelle R. Thiewes	7-16 8-31	100	10,500	1,750	
	126.	Mary F. Van Pelt	7-16 8-31	100	11,500	1,917	
						<u>\$ 26,265</u>	
		<u>Criminal Justice Program</u>					
		Director and Professor 0010					
\$	3,448	127.	Joseph B. Graves, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	50	20,690	\$ 3,448
	<u>3,448</u>		Political Science	6-01 8-31	50		
\$	<u>6,896</u>		Total Salary				
		Assistant Professor 0030					
	128.	Helen M. Carter	6-01 7-15	50	13,500	1,125	
	129.	Ernest A. Guinn	6-01 8-31	100	17,699	5,900	

<u>Supplemental</u> <u>Data</u>	<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt.</u> <u>Period</u>	<u>Percent</u> <u>of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>1976-77</u> <u>Academic</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1977</u> <u>Summer</u> <u>Amount</u>
<u>Criminal Justice Program</u>						
<u>(Continued)</u>						
Lecturer 0050						
	130.	Louis R. Mier	6-01 8-31	50	\$ 7,200	\$ 1,200
	131.	Gary B. Weiser	6-01 8-31	100	9,900	3,300
						<u>\$ 14,973</u>
<u>Drama and Speech</u>						
Professor 0010						
	132.	Robert M. Leech T	6-01 7-15	100	26,523	\$ 4,421
	133.	Harold N. Williams T	6-01 8-31	100	22,555	7,518
	134.	Gifford W. Wingate T	6-01 8-31	100	19,782	6,594
Associate Professor 0020						
	135.	Charles L. Etheridge T	6-01 7-15	100	15,205	2,534
	136.	Jean H. Miculka T	6-01 7-15	100	14,170	2,362
	137.	Joseph A. Perozzi T	6-01 8-31	100	19,601	6,533
Assistant Professor 0030						
	138.	Madeline Brand T	6-01 7-15	100	13,997	2,333
	139.	William D. Elkins	7-16 8-31	100	10,500	1,750
	140.	Albert C. Ronke T	6-01 7-15	100	14,203	2,367
	141.	James H. Tucker T	7-16 8-31	100	14,822	2,470
Instructor 0040						
	142.	Beverly J. Floto	6-01 7-15	100	10,000	1,667
Lecturer 0050						
	143.	Edward J. Hamilton	6-01 7-15	100	10,000	1,667
	144.	Norma A. Talamantes	6-01 8-31	75	10,000	2,500
	145.	_____	6-01 7-15	50	14,400	1,200
	146.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>1,800</u>
						<u>\$ 47,716</u>
<u>English</u>						
Professor 0010						
\$ 1,617	147.	Edward L. Blansitt T	7-16 8-31	50	19,400	\$ 1,617
3,234		Linguistics	6-01 8-31	50		
<u>1,617</u>		Modern Languages	6-01 7-15	50		
<u>\$ 6,468</u>		Total Salary				
	148.	James M. Day T	6-01 8-31	100	19,002	6,334
	149.	Joseph L. Leach T	6-01 8-31	100	21,877	7,292
	150.	Tony J. Stafford T	7-16 8-31	100	19,299	3,216
	151.	Walter F. Taylor, Jr. T	6-01 8-31	100	19,062	6,354
	152.	John O. West T	6-01 7-15	100	21,211	3,535
			7-16 8-31	50		1,768
Associate Professor 0020						
	153.	Patricia M. Carr T	6-01 8-31	100	17,766	5,922
	154.	Mary L. Collingwood T	6-01 7-15	100	17,139	2,856
	155.	Francis L. Fugate T	6-01 8-31	100	15,570	5,190
	156.	James K. Mortensen T	6-01 8-31	100	17,800	5,934
	157.	Joan H. Quarm T	6-01 7-15	100	16,229	2,705
	158.	Robert E. Richeson T	6-01 7-15	100	17,076	2,846
			7-16 8-31	50		1,423

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1976-77 Academic Rate	1977 Summer Amount
<u>English (Continued)</u>						
Assistant Professor 0030						
	159.	Robert T. Bledsoe	T 6-01 8-31	100	\$ 15,089	\$ 5,030
	160.	Tommy J. Boley	T 7-16 8-31	50	14,495	1,208
	161.	John R. Dick	7-16 8-31	100	14,531	2,422
	162.	Francis A. Ehmann	T 6-01 8-31	100	14,139	4,714
	163.	Robert M. Esch	T 6-01 8-31	100	13,920	4,640
	164.	Billie W. Etheridge	T 6-01 8-31	100	14,634	4,878
	165.	Phillip J. Gallagher	T 6-01 7-15	100	13,995	2,333
	166.	Willard P. Gingerich (Visiting)	6-01 8-31	100	12,000	4,000
	167.	Stephen Justice	T 6-01 8-31	100	12,205	4,068
	168.	Paula L. Kiska	T 6-01 8-31	100	14,266	4,756
	169.	William R. Lacey	T 6-01 7-15	100	14,139	2,357
	170.	John R. Marshall	7-16 8-31	50	13,170	1,097
	171.	Gail L. Mortimer (Visiting)	7-16 8-31	100	12,500	2,083
	172.	Maureen A. Potts	T 7-16 8-31	100	14,068	2,345
	173.	Carlene A. Walker	T 6-01 7-15	100	14,654	2,442
	174.	Roberta R. Walker	T 6-01 7-15	100	14,589	2,432
	175.	Dorothy J. White	T 6-01 7-15	100	11,968	1,995
Instructor 0040						
	176.	Deane Mansfield	6-01 7-15	100	12,312	2,052
	177.	Michael W. Shurgot	6-01 8-31	100	10,900	3,634
	178.	Instructors, Part-time 0040	6-01 8-31			<u>16,510</u>
						\$ <u>131,988</u>
<u>History</u>						
Professor 0010						
	179.	Oliver H. Knight	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,703	\$ 7,234
	180.	John H. McNeely	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,178	6,060
	181.	Kenneth B. Shover	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,048	7,016
	182.	Wilbert H. Timmons	T 7-16 8-31	100	22,777	3,796
Associate Professor 0020						
	183.	John K. Creighton	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,883	2,814
	184.	Yasuhide Kawashima	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,803	2,801
Assistant Professor 0030						
	185.	Paul W. Brewer (Visiting)	6-01 7-15	100	14,000	2,333
	186.	John M. Broaddus	T 6-01 8-31	100	13,891	4,630
	187.	David A. Hackett	T 6-01 7-15	100	14,839	2,473
	188.	_____	7-16 8-31	100	11,000	1,833
Instructor 0040						
	189.	_____	6-01 8-31	50	9,000	1,500
	190.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			<u>3,588</u>
						\$ <u>46,078</u>
<u>Linguistics</u>						
Professor 0010						
3,234	191.	Edward L. Blansitt	T 6-01 8-31	50	19,400	\$ 3,234
1,617		English	7-16 8-31	50		
<u>1,617</u>		Modern Languages	6-01 7-15	50		
<u>6,468</u>		Total Salary				
	192.	Raymond E. Past	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,746	7,582

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1976-77 Academic Rate	1977 Summer Amount
<u>Linguistics (Continued)</u>						
Assistant Professor 0030						
	193.	Eleanor G. Cotton	T 6-01 8-31	50	\$ 13,576	\$ 2,263
\$ 2,240	194.	Charles G. Elerick	T 6-01 8-31	50	13,436	2,240
<u>2,240</u>		Modern Languages	6-01 8-31	50.		
\$ 4,480		Total Salary				
\$ 1,110	195.	Karen G. Ramirez	6-01 7-15	50	13,320	1,110
<u>1,110</u>		Sociology	7-16 8-31	50		
\$ 2,220		Total Salary				
	196.	Charles F. Springstead	T 7-16 8-31	100	12,937	<u>2,156</u>
						\$ 18,585
<u>Mass Communication</u>						
Associate Professor 0020						
	197.	Francisco J. Lewels	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,092	\$ 6,698
Instructor 0040						
	198.	Harry W. Haines	6-01 8-31	100	12,000	4,000
	199.	Wilma P. Wirt	7-16 8-31	50	13,272	1,106
	200.	Teaching Assistants	7-16 8-31			<u>832</u>
						\$ 12,636
Modern Languages						
H. Y. Benedict						
Professor 0010						
	201.	Joseph R. Smiley	T 7-16 8-31	100	26,766	\$ 4,461
Professor 0010						
\$ 1,617	202.	Edward L. Blansitt	T 6-01 7-15	50	19,400	1,617
1,617		English	7-16 8-31	50		
<u>3,234</u>		Linguistics	6-01 8-31	50		
\$ 6,468		Total Salary				
Associate Professor 0020						
	203.	Albert I. Bagby, Jr.	T 7-16 8-31	100	19,108	3,185
	204.	Joan H. Bornscheuer	T 7-16 8-31	100	16,422	2,737
	205.	Ralph W. Ewton	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,972	6,658
	206.	Diana S. Natalicio	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,124	7,042
	207.	Arturo P. Perez	T 6-01 8-31	100	16,639	5,546
	208.	William M. Russell	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,277	3,380
	209.	Robert L. Tappan	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,199	3,033
Assistant Professor 0030						
	210.	Gloria C. Astiazaran	T 6-01 7-15	100	14,139	2,357
	211.	Jack S. Bailey	T 6-01 7-15	100	14,145	2,358
	212.	Sandra S. Beyer	T 7-16 8-31	100	15,301	2,550
	213.	Fred M. Brewer	T 6-01 8-31	100	14,139	4,714
\$ 2,240	214.	Charles G. Elerick	T 6-01 8-31	50	13,436	2,240
<u>2,240</u>		Linguistics	6-01 8-31	50		
\$ 4,480		Total Salary				
	215.	Richard R. Ford	7-16 8-31	100	13,900	2,317
	216.	Fernando N. Garcia	6-01 8-31	100	12,426	4,142
	217.	Ilse H. Irwin	T 7-16 8-31	100	14,528	2,421
	218.	Frederick J. Kluck	T 6-01 7-15	100	13,541	2,257
	219.	Richard L. Landy	T 7-16 8-31	100	13,070	2,178
	220.	Ana M. de Navar	T 6-01 7-15	100	12,885	2,148
	221.	Fermin Rodriguez	T 6-01 7-15	100	15,504	2,584
	222.	Emma G. Scruggs	T 6-01 7-15	100	13,870	2,312

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1976-77 Academic Rate	1977 Summer Amount
<u>Modern Languages (Continued)</u>						
		Lecturer 0050				
	223.		6-01 8-31	50	\$ 10,000	\$ 1,666
						\$ 73,903
<u>Music</u>						
		Professor 0010				
	224.	Olav E. Eidbo	T 6-01 7-15	50	19,882	\$ 1,657
	225.	Richard E. Henderson	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,949	3,492
		Associate Professor 0020				
	226.	Hugh F. Cardon	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,538	2,756
	227.	Marcia T. Fountain	T 6-01 7-15	50	15,605	1,300
	228.	Arryl S. Paul	T 6-01 7-15	50	15,647	1,304
	229.	Charles R. Stanley	T 7-16 8-31	100	15,282	2,547
		Assistant Professor 0030				
	230.	Ingeborg Heuser	6-01 7-15	100	12,854	2,142
	231.	Gene R. Lewis	T 7-16 8-31	100	18,230	3,038
		Instructor 0040				
	232.	Ronald A. Hufstader	6-01 8-31	100	10,000	3,334
	233.	Earle C. King, Jr.	7-16 8-31	100	10,000	1,667
	234.	Neil D. Pennington	6-01 7-15	100	10,700	1,783
	235.	Robert Walshe	7-16 8-31	75	8,000	1,000
	236.	Lisa G. Woodul	7-16 8-31	100	12,500	2,083
						\$ 28,103
<u>Philosophy</u>						
		H. Y. Benedict Professor 0010				
	237.	Patrick Romanell	T 6-01 7-15	100	24,100	\$ 4,017
		Professor 0010				
	238.	John H. Haddox	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,616	7,538
	239.	David L. Hall	T 6-01 8-31	100	16,838	5,612
		Associate Professor 0020				
	240.	Peter Robinson	T 7-16 8-31	100	15,475	2,579
	241.	William C. Springer	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,581	3,097
		Instructor 0040				
	242.	Ernest E. Briones	6-01 8-31	100	13,470	4,490
						\$ 27,333
<u>Political Science</u>						
		Professor 0010				
\$ 3,448	243.	Joseph B. Graves, Jr.	T 6-01 8-31	50	20,690	\$ 3,448
		Criminal Justice Program	6-01 8-31	50		
<u>3,448</u>		Total Salary				
\$ 6,896	244.	Z. Anthony Kruszewski	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,894	6,964
	245.	Edward A. Leonard	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,172	6,390
	246.	Melvin P. Straus	T 6-01 7-15	100	19,001	3,167
		Associate Professor 0020				
	247.	Charles R. Bath	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,445	2,908
	248.	Howard D. Neighbor	T 6-01 8-31	100	17,448	5,816
	249.	Thomas J. Price	T 7-16 8-31	100	15,339	2,557

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1976-77 Academic Rate	1977 Summer Amount
<u>Political Science (Continued)</u>						
Assistant Professor 0030						
	250.	John A. Hovel	T 6-01 8-31	100	\$ 12,417	\$ 4,140
	251.	James W. Lamare	T 6-01 8-31	100	14,605	4,868
	252.	Steven M. Neuse	6-01 7-15	100	13,500	2,250
	253.	John B. Regnell	7-16 8-31	100	13,000	2,167
	254.	Roberto E. Villarreal	6-01 8-31	100	14,500	4,834
Instructor 0040						
\$ 1,584	255.	Jose L. Orozco	6-01 8-31	50	9,502	1,584
		Inter-American Institute	6-01 8-31	50		
<u>1,568</u>		Total Salary				
\$ 3,152						<u>\$ 51,093</u>
<u>Psychology</u>						
Professor 0010						
	256.	Edmund B. Coleman	T 6-01 7-15	50	23,083	\$ 1,924
			7-16 8-31	100		3,847
	257.	Judith P. Goggin	T 6-01 7-15	100	21,343	3,557
			7-16 8-31	50		1,779
	258.	Philip Himelstein	T 6-01 7-15	100	23,351	3,892
Associate Professor 0020						
	259.	Guido A. Barrientos	T 6-01 8-31	50	17,430	2,904
	260.	Gerald R. Miller	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,030	6,010
	261.	Randolph H. Whitworth	T 7-16 8-31	100	19,843	3,307
Assistant Professor 0030						
	262.	Harmon M. Hosch	6-01 7-15	100	13,000	2,167
	263.	Donald E. Moss	7-16 8-31	100	13,900	2,317
						<u>\$ 31,704</u>
<u>Sociology</u>						
Professor 0010						
	264.	Ellwyn R. Stoddard	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,161	\$ 7,388
Associate Professor 0020						
	265.	David B. Eyde	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,452	3,409
	266.	Paul W. Goodman	T 7-16 8-31	100	17,183	2,864
	267.	Robert S. Hiatt	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,955	2,826
	268.	Richard L. Hough	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,629	6,210
Assistant Professor 0030						
	269.	Irving R. Brown	T 6-01 8-31	100	15,089	5,030
	270.	John J. Hedderson	7-16 8-31	100	12,500	2,083
\$ 1,110	271.	Karen G. Ramirez	7-16 8-31	50	13,320	1,110
<u>1,110</u>		Linguistics	6-01 7-15	50		
\$ 2,220		Total Salary				
	272.	Sarah B. Watley	6-01 8-31	100	14,398	4,800
Instructor 0040						
	273.	Paul D. Cantrell	6-01 8-31	100	10,000	3,334
Lecturer 0050						
	274.	Howard C. Daudistel	7-16 8-31	50	14,490	1,208
	275.	Michael E. Whalen	6-01 7-15	100	10,000	1,667
	276.	_____	6-01 8-31	100	10,000	3,334
	277.	_____	6-01 7-15	50	10,000	833
						<u>\$ 46,096</u>
Total College of Liberal Arts						<u>\$ 556,473</u>

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1976-77 Academic Rate	1977 Summer Amount
<u>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE</u>						
<u>Biological Sciences</u>						
Professor 0010						
278.		Albert G. Canaris	T 6-01 8-31	100	\$ 25,600	\$ 8,534
279.		Eleanor L. Duke	T 7-16 8-31	100	18,400	3,067
280.		Curtis E. Eklund	T 7-16 8-31	100	19,454	3,242
281.		Arthur H. Harris	T 6-01 8-31	100	21,413	7,138
282.		Gordon W. Robertstad	T 6-01 8-31	100	22,320	7,440
Associate Professor 0020						
283.		John R. Bristol	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,016	2,836
284.		Richard D. Worthington	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,290	2,882
285.		Jerry D. Hunter	T 7-16 8-31	67	16,390	1,821
Assistant Professor 0030						
286.		Larry P. Jones	6-01 7-15	67	15,074	1,675
287.		Keith A. Redetzke	6-01 7-15	83	16,131	2,240
288.		William H. Reid	6-01 7-15	50	15,092	1,258
289.		Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			3,500
						<u>\$ 45,633</u>
<u>Chemistry</u>						
Professor 0010						
290.		William C. Herndon	T 6-01 8-31	100	25,690	8,564
291.		Leonard S. Levitt	T 7-16 8-31	100	20,114	3,352
292.		Harold E. Alexander	T 7-16 8-31	100	20,364	3,394
293.		James W. Whalen	T 7-16 8-31	100	24,217	4,036
Associate Professor 0020						
294.		William R. Cabaness	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,557	2,926
295.		Michael P. Eastman	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,105	3,018
296.		Winston D. Lloyd	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,727	3,121
297.		Keith H. Pannell	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,151	3,359
298.		Keith B. Prater	T 6-01 8-31	100	19,407	6,470
Assistant Professor 0030						
299.		Joseph W. Scruggs	T 6-01 8-31	100	14,139	4,714
300.		Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			6,000
						<u>\$ 48,954</u>
<u>Geological Sciences</u>						
Professor 0010						
301.		David V. LeMone	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,460	\$ 3,077
302.		Earl M. Lovejoy	T 6-01 7-15	100	18,850	3,142
Associate Professor 0020						
303.		Charles G. Groat	6-01 8-31	100	21,525	7,176
304.		Robert H. Schmidt	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,800	2,967
305.		William C. Cornell	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,966	2,828
Assistant Professor 0030						
306.		Philip C. Goodell	7-16 8-31	100	15,650	2,608
307.		Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			3,333
						<u>\$ 25,131</u>

Supplemental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1976-77 Academic Rate	1977 Summer Amount	
		<u>Mathematics</u>					
		Professor 0010					
	308.	Delmar L. Boyer	T 6-01 7-15	33	\$ 18,714	\$ 1,040	
			7-16 8-31	84		2,599	
	309.	William J. Leahey	T 6-01 7-15	25	23,660	987	
			7-16 8-31	91		3,614	
	310.	James E. Nymann	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,839	3,473	
	311.	Eugene F. Schuster	T 6-01 7-15	100	20,225	3,371	
		Associate Professor 0020					
	312.	Charles H. Gladman	T 6-01 7-15	100	17,779	2,963	
	313.	Carl E. Hall	T 6-01 8-31	100	20,593	6,864	
	314.	John A. Narvarte	T 6-01 8-31	100	18,418	6,140	
	315.	Frederick B. Strauss	T 7-16 8-31	100	18,672	3,112	
		Assistant Professor 0030					
	316.	Joe W. Fitzpatrick	T 7-16 8-31	100	14,988	2,498	
	317.	Rex E. Fox	T 7-16 8-31	100	15,024	2,504	
	318.	James M. Gray	T 6-01 8-31	84	15,789	4,386	
	319.	Gavin G. Gregory	6-01 7-15	100	14,000	2,333	
	320.	Joe A. Guthrie	6-01 7-15	100	14,977	2,496	
	321.	Jule A. Hansen	T 7-16 8-31	100	13,013	2,169	
	322.	Lawrence W. Huntley	T 7-16 8-31	100	14,022	2,337	
	323.	William D. Kaigh	6-01 7-15	100	15,566	2,594	
	324.	Ralph A. Liguori	T 6-01 7-15	91	14,679	2,243	
			7-16 8-31	75		1,835	
	325.	Kennith W. Lopp	T 6-01 7-15	100	16,332	2,722	
	326.	Robert C. McDonald	T 6-01 7-15	67	12,975	1,442	
	327.	Vladik A. Miculka	T 6-01 7-15	33	14,265	792	
			7-16 8-31	100		2,378	
	328.	Jesus R. Provencio	T 6-01 8-31	67	14,665	3,259	
	329.	Vilappakkam K. Srinivasan	T 6-01 7-15	100	15,829	2,638	
	330.	John W. Starner, Jr.	6-01 7-15	100	13,000	2,167	
	331.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			4,000	
						<u>\$ 78,956</u>	
		<u>Physics</u>					
		Professor 0010					
	332.	Thomas G. Barnes	T 6-01 7-15	67	20,511	\$ 2,279	
			7-16 8-31	50		1,709	
	333.	Max C. Bolen	T 6-01 7-15	67	20,582	2,287	
	334.	Donald E. Bowen	T 6-01 8-31	100	24,037	8,012	
\$	1,722	335.	Rufus E. Bruce	T 6-01 7-15	50	20,662	1,722
			Contract Research and Services			6-01 7-15	50
	1,722		Contract Research and Services			7-16 8-31	100
	<u>3,444</u>		Total Salary				
\$	<u>6,888</u>						
		Associate Professor 0020					
	336.	Michael H. Blue	T 6-01 8-31	50	16,583	2,764	
	337.	Clarence H. Cooper	T 6-01 7-15	50	17,145	1,429	
			7-16 8-31	100		2,858	
	338.	Eugene A. Dean	T 7-16 8-31	100	18,694	3,116	
		Assistant Professor 0030					
	339.	Harols S. Slusher	T 7-16 8-31	50	15,808	1,317	
	340.	Teaching Assistants	6-01 8-31			3,000	
						<u>\$ 30,493</u>	
		Total College of Science					<u>\$ 229,167</u>

<u>Supplemental Item Data</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>Appt. Period</u>	<u>Percent of Time</u>	<u>1976-77 Academic Rate</u>	<u>1977 Summer Amount</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NURSING</u>						
		Associate Professor 0020				
341.		Cecilia R. Lediger	6-01 7-15	50	\$ 20,700	\$ 1,725
		Assistant Professor 0030				
342.		Rena Brands	6-01 7-15	100	16,800	2,800
343.		Mona R. Fields	6-01 7-15	50	16,800	1,400
344.		Barbara B. Groves	6-01 7-15	50	14,800	1,233
345.		Joe C. McKinley	6-01 7-15	100	13,600	2,267
			7-16 8-31	50		1,133
346.		Robert J. Martin, Jr.	6-01 7-15	100	13,800	2,300
		Instructor 0040				
347.		Mary J. Benedict	6-01 7-15	100	13,600	2,267
348.		Anna M. Caldwell	6-01 7-15	100	12,700	2,117
349.		Elizabeth S. Davis	6-01 7-15	100	12,700	2,117
350.		Pearl I. Gardner	7-16 8-31	50	13,600	1,133
351.		Christine H. Jones	6-01 7-15	100	13,200	2,200
352.		Sharon M. Pontious	6-01 7-15	100	13,600	2,267
353.		Clara D. Rice	6-01 7-15	100	11,529	1,922
						<u>\$ 26,881</u>
		Total College of Nursing				<u>\$ 26,881</u>
		TOTAL 1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET				<u>\$1,298,527</u>

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEThe Center for Continuing Education

40. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$2,500.00
To: Wages	2,500.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations from Maintenance and Operation to Wages to provide necessary funds to pay Continuing Education instructors. (RBC 632)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services

41. Appoint Steven R. Rosenfeld as Manager, Special Events Center (1/4 Time) effective March 1 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time annual rate of \$15,000.00 as Director of Student Activities with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,875.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. He will also serve as Director (3/4 Time) in Student Activities. (RBC 617)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III

42. Change the status of Jerry L. Collins from Research Physicist (1/2 Time) to Research Physicist (Full-time) effective March 1 through May 31, 1977, at her full-time annual rate of \$14,680.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,835.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 640)

43. Change the status of John D. Mitchell from Research Engineer (1/4 Time) to Research Engineer (1/8 Time) effective March 1 through 16, 1977 only, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$129.03 budgeted for this position. His appointment as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) remains unchanged for the period March 17 through May 31, 1977. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Research Engineer (1/8 Time) in NSF Grant ENG 75-10641 - Subsonic Gerdien Condenser Experiment for the period March 1 through March 16, 1977. (RBC 644)

U. S. Department of the Army Contract DAHC04-75-G-0102 - Atmospheric Turbulence Effects

44. Appoint Jack Smith as Research Engineer (1/6 Time) effective March 1 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$25,800.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,433.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Dean (2/3 Time) in the Office of the Dean - College of Engineering and Professor (1/6 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 596)

U. S. Department of the Army Contract DAEA 18-76-C-0019 - Purchase Description - Atmospheric Transmittal Study

45. Appoint Rufus E. Bruce as Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,662.00 as Professor of Physics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,722.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Physics for the First Term of the 1977 Summer Session. (RBC 628)

46. Reappoint Rufus E. Bruce as Director effective July 16 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$20,662.00 as Professor of Physics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,444.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 629)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U. S. Department of the Army Contract DAEA 18-76-C-0019 - Purchase
Description - Atmospheric Transmittal Study

47. Reappoint Joseph H. Pierluissi as Research Engineer effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$18,900.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,300.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 630)

National Science Foundation Grant ENG 75-10641 - Subsonic Gerdien Condenser
Experiment

48. Appoint John D. Mitchell as Research Engineer (1/8 Time) effective March 1 through 16, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$129.03 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering and Research Engineer (1/8 Time) in Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III. (RBC 645)

HEW Grant G007501784 - Revision I, Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 2nd Year

49. Change the status of Jorge A. Descamps from Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,250.00 as Assistant Professor in Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,032.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 594)

50. Change the status of Jorge A. Descamps from Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) to Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,250.00 as Assistant Professor in Curriculum and Instruction and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$2,031.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction and Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007501784 - Carry Over, Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 1st Year. (RBC 633)

HEW Grant G007501784 - Carry Over, Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 1st Year

51. Appoint Jorge A. Descamps as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,250.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,031.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1977 Spring Semester and as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in Grant G007501784 - Revision I, Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 2nd Year. (RBC 634)

Department of Labor Grant DL 99-6-242-31-101 - High School Equivalency Program -
11th Year

52. Accept the resignation of Eleanor Brito, Office Supervisor, effective February 18, 1977, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$3,782.50 budgeted for this position. (RBC 608)

International Boundary and Water Commission Grant IBM 77-6 - Rio Grande
Archeological Survey

53. Reappoint Charles A. Johnson, II as Archeologist effective April 1 through April 30, 1977, at his annual rate of \$12,576.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,048.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 627)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESStudent Activities

54. Change the status of Steven R. Rosenfeld from Director (Full-time) to Director (3/4 Time) and increase his full-time annual rate from \$13,500.00 to \$15,000.00 effective March 1 through August 31, 1977, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,125.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Manager, Special Events Center (1/4 Time) in Physical Plant - General Services. (RBC 616)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTINUED)Intercollegiate Athletics - Administrative and General

55. Appoint Gary J. Gallup as Director of Athletic Promotions effective April 1 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,666.65 to come from the appropriation for Women's Athletics - Wages. (RBC 643)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball

56. Accept the resignation of Clarence E. Iba, Assistant Basketball Coach, effective March 7, 1977, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$7,397.74 budgeted for this position. (RBC 625)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Athletics

57. Reappoint Lydia C. Gamboa as Women's Track Coach (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at her full-time annual rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,562.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. She will also serve as Games Area Manager (1/2 Time) in Auxiliary Enterprises - Swimming Pool. (RBC 631)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in

Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
201-206	Engineering Science Complex	IOP/ 85-0204-2000		\$100,000.00
201-353	Satellite Thermal Energy Plant (Transfer from 101-185)	Other Sources		13,000.00

Legend: IOP/ 85-0204-2000: Interest on PUF Bonds Proceeds

**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79762

May 11, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

V. R. Cardozer
V. R. Cardozer
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 10, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Office of the Director of Admissions and Registrar

1. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|---------|
| From: Administrative Salaries,
Office of the Director of
Admissions and Registrar | \$3,000 |
| To: Equipment, Office of the
Director of Admissions and
Registrar | \$3,000 |
| For: To provide funds for a
typewriter and file cabinets
(RBC #126) | |

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

News and Information

2. Terminate Richard C. Seaman as Director (Code 1000), News and Information effective close 2/28/77. (RBC #132)
3. Appoint Carolyn Fitz-Gerald as Interim Director of News and Information (Code 1000), News and Information at 60% time at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 3/15/77 - 6/17/77. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, News and Information. (RBC #137)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Office of the Dean, College of Management

4. Change the status of Alan D. Carey as Dean (Code 1000), College of Management from 50% time to 100% time for the period 9/1/76 - 5/31/77 and to continue at 100% time for the period 6/1/77 - 8/31/77 at the same annual salary rate of \$32,500. Source of Funds: \$20,312.50 from Budgeted Position; \$3,000 from Maintenance and Operation, Faculty, College of Management; \$3,796 from Classified Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering; \$3,796 from Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education; and \$1,595.50 from Maintenance and Operation, Special Projects Including Interdisciplinary Programs. (RBC #135)

Faculty, College of Management

5. Remove from the budget Alan D. Carey, (Non-tenure), Professor of Economics, Faculty, College of Management, effective 9/1/76. Note: Dr. Carey is being appointed 100% time as Dean, College of Management for the period 9/1/76 - 8/31/77. (RBC #134)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 10, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont.):

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Education	\$8,073
To: Travel, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	\$2,500
Maintenance and Operation, Faculty College of Arts and Education	\$5,573
For: Better utilization of budgeted amounts.	
(RBC #124)	

7. Change the status of Sara Gilstrap (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 35% time to 40.83% time at the same academic salary rate of \$13,714 for the period 1/16/77 - 5/31/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #127)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER:

Library Services Division

8. Change the status of Douglas M. Abrams from Librarian II (Code 8012), at an annual salary rate of \$12,168 to Assistant Director (Code 1000) at an annual salary rate of \$13,800, Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division for the period 3/1/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: \$6,084 budgeted position and \$816 from Classified Salaries, Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division. (RBC #131)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Police Department

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Administrative Salaries, Police Department	\$5,125
To: Maintenance and Operation, Police Department	\$2,125
Travel, Police Department	\$3,000
For: Better utilization of budgeted amounts.	
(RBC #130)	

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages, Police Department	\$ 654.92
Maintenance and Operation, Police Department	\$ 945.08
To: Administrative Salaries, Police Department	\$1,600.00
For: Provide adequate funds to pay the Chief.	
(RBC #138)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
June 10, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES:

Student Activities

11. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|--|------------|
| From: Administrative Salaries,
Student Life | \$1,764.28 |
| To: Classified Salaries,
Student Activities | \$1,764.28 |
| For: Funds for salary for an
Administrative Clerk Typist.
(RBC #125) | |
12. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|---------|
| From: Administrative Salaries,
Student Life | \$4,000 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation,
Student Activities | \$4,000 |
| For: Additional money for concerts and
other student services.
(RBC #136) | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
May 11, 1977

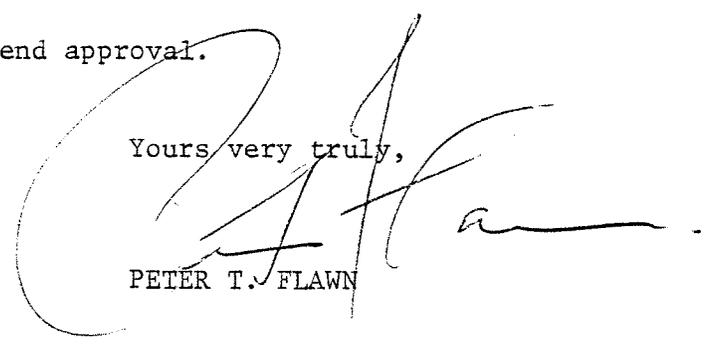
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977 meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted to you
for recommendation and presentation to the
Board.

I recommend approval.

Yours very truly,

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P. Flawn', is written over the typed name and extends to the right.

PETER T. FLAWN

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 10, 1977 Meeting

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Handy Andy, Inc. c/o Mr. Morris M. Mathieu, Vice President, Advertising/ Public Relations P. O. Box 1161 San Antonio, Texas 78294	Contribution to be used for development purposes. This is an installment payment on an original pledge of \$150,000.00.	\$ 7,000.00 <i>may I see doc.?</i>
2. San Antonio Conservation Society 107 King William Street San Antonio, Texas 78204	Gift of an 1896 Kranish and Bach rosewood baby grand piano to the Institute of Texan Cultures.	1,500.00** <i>less than \$5000</i>

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Robert Charles Mitchell, Cadet, University Police, March 14, 1977 through May 9, 1977, to Austin, Texas, to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy for basic training required by The University of Texas System in order for police officer trainees to be commissioned upon successful completion of police academy training. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,307.00 to be paid from Parking Facilities, Travel account.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter II, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1977-78 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology	Robert Fuerst and <u>Helen Oujesky</u>	\$ 7.95	\$.54
2. Dominican Architecture in Sixteenth Century Oaxaca	Robert J. Mullen	12.95	-0-
3. Field Methods in Archaeology	<u>Thomas R. Hester,</u> Robert F. Heizer, and John A. Graham	10.00	.50
4. Person Perception	Albert H. Hastorf, <u>David J. Schneider,</u> and Judith Polefka	3.95	.15
5. Social Psychology	David J. Schneider	13.95	1.75
6. Introduction to Ecology: A Laboratory Approach	<u>Oscar W. Van Auken</u> and Rebecca P. Kapley	5.00	.25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 June 10, 1977 Meeting

10
17

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Washington, D. C. 20202

1. Official Authorization Letter, Document Number P007704371
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
 This program constitutes authority to make payments up to the authorized ceiling amount, or if demand warrants, additional funds may be made available to students who have filed an approved student eligibility report.
 Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
 No change in project period
 \$10,000.00 additional funds
 \$504,250.00 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas

2. Letter of Award, Document Number P007714169
College Work Study Program - Supplemental Award
 This program will provide additional matching salary funds for qualified students who participate in approved work study programs.
 Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
 No change in project period
 \$125,000.00 additional funds
 \$441,876.00 adjusted new total
 Bexar County, Texas

- Department of Agriculture
 Soil Conservation Service
 P. O. Box 648
 Temple, Texas 76501

3. Purchase Order Number 40-7442-7-742
Salado Creek Watershed Project
 This purchase order provides funds for an archaeological study and testing of Sites 11-1 and 11-6 in the Salado Creek Watershed, Bexar County, Texas, at flood-water retarding structure No. 11, to determine the eligibility of these sites being nominated to the National Register of Historic Places.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Dated April 4, 1977
 \$992.00
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Purchase Order Number 40-7442-7-850
Salado Creek Watershed Project
 This purchase order provides funds for an intensive archaeological survey including test excavations and laboratory analysis of cultural data retrieved.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Dated April 26, 1977
 \$4,675.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 10, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): continued

Department of the Army
U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
Washington, D. C. 20314

5. Modification Number P-702 to Contract Number DAMD17-75-C-5062
The Survival of Human Enteric Viruses in Holding Ponds
This contract provides funds in support of a study of the measurement of the survival of human enteric viruses in spray irrigation holding impoundments.
Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Project Director
Extend contract period through October 31, 1977
\$19,945.00 additional funds
\$114,153.00 adjusted new total
Bexar County, Texas

Department of Justice
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
Washington, D. C. 20531

6. Supplemental Award to Grant Number 76-LP-06-7006
Law Enforcement Education Program
This grant provides additional funds for tuition and books to students in law enforcement programs.
Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
No change in project period
\$800.00 additional funds
\$6,389.00 adjusted new total
Bexar County, Texas

National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C. 20506

7. Grant Number RO-21425-75-408
Archaeology and Ethnohistory of the Gateway Area, Middle Rio Grande of Texas
This grant provides funds to conduct an integrated archaeological and ethno-historical investigation into the prehistoric Indian of South Texas and their transformation under Spanish influence and eventual extinction.
Dr. Richard E. W. Adams, Project Director
Extend grant period through June 30, 1977
No additional funds
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
June 10, 1977 Meeting

4
↑
7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Memorandum of Agreement with The University of Texas at Austin, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide the services of Drs. Samuel A. Ramirez, O. W. Van Auken, Helen V. Oujesky, and M. Neal Guentzel of the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences to supervise a portion of work to be performed under a research project entitled Biological and Chemical Environmental Studies of the South Texas Outer Continental Shelf, funded by the U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Contract Number AA550-CT7-11. The University of Texas at Austin will pay, on a reimbursable basis, an amount not to exceed \$127,896.00, which shall include all direct and indirect costs. Indirect costs are applicable to the Water Column Microbiology: Bacteriology study only (\$63,160.00). The period of this agreement is January 1, 1977 through November 15, 1978 and may be extended only upon written agreement from The University of Texas at Austin.
2. Interagency Contract (76-77)-2031 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide teaching services for the School of Allied Health (Physical Therapy) at The University of Texas Health Science Center for the Summer Session. The amount of this contract shall not exceed \$6,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 June 10, 1977 Meeting

00
K
A

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Laredo Municipal Junior College District
 West Washington Street
 P. O. Box 738
 Laredo, Texas 78040

1. Archaeological Assessment for the Laredo Municipal Junior College District
 This grant provides funds for an archaeological assessment on campus.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated March 17, 1977
 \$1,994.00
 Bexar County, Texas

City of Leon Valley
 6400 El Verde Road
 San Antonio, Texas 78238

2. Leon Valley Project
 This grant provides funds for an archaeological and historical assessment of the proposed park site at Evers and Poss Roads in Leon Valley, Texas.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated March 23, 1977
 \$375.00
 Bexar County, Texas

City of Live Oak
 8001 Shin Oak Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78233

3. Subcontract/Agreement for Land Use, Housing and Environmental Plan for City of Live Oak
 This subcontract/agreement provides for the services of the Division of Environmental Studies at The University of Texas at San Antonio to develop: a General Comprehensive Plan with Environmental, Historic and Comprehensive planning elements; a Land Use Plan; and a Housing Plan.
 Dr. Richard Howe, Project Director
 Letter dated April 7, 1977
 \$3,292.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority
 P. O. Box 271, 933 E. Court Street
 Seguin, Texas 78155

4. Amendment Number 5, Coletto Creek Project
 This grant provides for archaeological investigation of the historic Steiner-Schob complex on Coletto Creek.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated May 5, 1977
 \$10,190.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 10, 1977 Meeting

0 1 7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): continued

City of San Antonio
P. O. Box 9006
San Antonio, Texas 78285

5. Kennedy, Miller's Pond, Garza, Cueller, and Rosedale Parks Project
This grant provides funds for archaeological investigation.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Letter dated May 2, 1977
\$582.00
Bexar County, Texas
6. John James Park Project, Phase II
This grant provides for additional archaeological investigations.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Letter dated May 4, 1977
\$3,504.00
Bexar County, Texas
7. Alamo Plaza Project
This grant provides for archaeological services at Alamo Church before installation of new flagstone.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
Letter dated April 13, 1977
\$483.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 June 10, 1977 Meeting

B
H

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Exxon Company, U.S.A.
 P. O. Box 2180
 Houston, Texas 77001

1. Amendment Number 1, Felder Archaeological Survey

This grant provides funds for additional archaeological investigation at sites 2, 3, 4, and 5 on the Felder-McLean Leases in Live Oak County, Texas.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated April 7, 1977
 \$990.00
 Bexar County, Texas

The Kathryn O'Connor Foundation
 400 Victoria Bank and Trust
 Company Building
 Victoria, Texas 77901

2. The Ethnohistory and Archaeology of the Gateway Area of the Rio Grande

This grant provides funds for the purpose of conducting an archaeological investigation of the Guerrero-Gateway Area of the Rio Grande.
 Dr. Richard E. W. Adams, Project Director
 Extend ending date to July 1, 1977
 No additional funds
 Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio Conservation Society
 107 King William Street
 San Antonio, Texas 78204

3. Amendment Number 1, Gresser-Hayes House Salvage Work 1977

This grant provides for an additional archaeological assessment.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated March 10, 1977
 \$642.00
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Mayer House Project

This grant provides for archaeological investigation at Mayer House.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter dated March 10, 1977
 \$990.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Lloyd A. Denton
 Real Estate/Investments
 8103 Broadway
 San Antonio, Texas 78209

5. Encino Park Project

This grant provides funds for an archaeological assessment for the Encino Park development.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 April 4, 1977 through April 4, 1978
 \$4,320.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 10, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): continued

Incarnate Word College
4301 Broadway
San Antonio, Texas 78209

6. Multidisciplinary Biomedical Research Program
This grant provides funds for research services.
Dr. Paul R. Rodriguez, Project Director
June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977
\$6,361.00
Bexar County, Texas

Camino Real, Health Systems
Agency, Inc.
Executive "K" Center, Suite 310
1017 North Main Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78212

7. Letter of Agreement with Camino Real whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio, Division of Environmental Studies agrees to establish an internship program for student Richard Evans. The intern stipend will be in the amount of \$480.00 per month. The internship will commence March 1, 1977 through August 15, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET
 June 10, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Social Sciences

1. Appoint Ms Catherine R. Edwards (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,200.00 for the period January 16, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 232 - Revised)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Special Programs

2. Resign Mr. John R. McNeely (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,332.00 to be effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 395)
3. Appoint Ms Mary-Margaret Pinckard (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$7,500.00 for the period March 14, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Ms Pinckard is also appointed (17% time) in the Library. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 406)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

4. Increase the percent time of Ms Merian S. Stallings (non-tenure), Teaching Associate, from 50% to 75% at an academic nine month rate of \$12,000.00 to be effective January 16, 1977. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 402)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Texan Cultures

Administrative and General Services

5. Change the salary and title of Mr. John A. Anderson from Special Consultant to the Executive Director at an annual twelve month rate of \$23,000.00 to Special Assistant at an annual twelve month rate of \$16,750.00 to be effective March 11, 1977. Funds for this change are to come from Unallocated (ITC) Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 403)

LIBRARY

6. Resign Mr. John E. McNeely, Reference Librarian (67% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,776.00 to be effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 394)
7. Resign Ms Judith F. Niles, Serials Librarian, at an annual twelve month rate of \$13,135.00 to be effective March 31, 1977. (RBC 401)
8. Appoint Ms Mary-Margaret Pinckard as Reference Librarian (17% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$10,000.00 for the period March 14, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the departments Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 404)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 10, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET: continued

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Computer Center Services

9. Appoint Mr. John R. McNeely as Library Systems Specialist at an annual twelve month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period March 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Mr. McNeely was previously appointed as Lecturer (33% time) in the Division of Special Programs and as Reference Librarian (67% time) in the Library. (RBC 396)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

10. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000.00

From: Unallocated Student Services Fees \$ 6,000.00

To: Office of the Student Representative Assembly, \$ 4,650.00
Maintenance and Operation
Equipment 1,350.00

For: To establish a new budgetary unit entitled Office of the Student Representative Assembly, effective March 1, 1977, based upon recommendations of the officers of the Student Representative Assembly, the Dean of Students, and the concurrence of the President. Funds are available to establish this budget in Unallocated Student Service Fees. (RBC 391)

11. Amount of Transfer: \$2,800.00

From: Unallocated General Institutional Expense, \$ 1,244.60
Maintenance and Operation
Office of Institutional Studies, Wages 600.00
Office of News and Information, Classified Salaries 955.40

To: Office of News and Information, \$ 800.00
Travel
Computer Services 2,000.00

For: To provide the funds necessary for this department to meet its operational needs. (RBC 389)

12. Amount of Transfer: \$14,831.12

From: Purchasing, Administrative and Professional Salaries \$ 1,299.61
Unallocated General Administration, Maintenance and Operation 6,714.34
Unallocated General Institutional Expense, Classified Salaries 1,000.00
Maintenance and Operation 2,000.00
Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense, Classified Salaries 710.85
Unallocated Instructional Administration, Maintenance and Operation 431.53
Physical Plant, Utilities, Administrative and Professional Salaries 2,674.79

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 10, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET: continued

BUDGET TRANSFERS

12. continued

To:	Office of the President, Classified Salaries	\$ 176.00
	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Classified Salaries	1,538.34
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting, Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	Purchasing, Classified Salaries	799.61
	Wages	500.00
	Management Information Systems, Maintenance and Operation	500.00
	Office of Admissions and Registrar, Wages	1,500.00
	General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Division of Foreign Languages, Classified Salaries	479.85
	College of Sciences and Mathematics, Office of the Dean, Classified Salaries	431.53
	Instructional Support, Classified Salaries	231.00
	Physical Plant, Utilities, Classified Salaries	1,174.79
	Wages	1,500.00
For:	To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 390)	

13. Amount of Transfer: \$11,533.34

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$11,533.34
To:	Division of Art and Design, Teaching Assistant Salaries	\$ 1,800.00
	Division of Education, Teaching Assistant Salaries	600.00
	Division of Allied Health, Teaching Assistant Salaries	3,958.34
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences, Teaching Assistant Salaries	5,175.00
For:	To provide necessary funding for Teaching Assistant Salaries. (RBC 392)	

14. Amount of Transfer: \$10,238.67

From:	Unallocated (ITC), Maintenance and Operation	\$10,238.67
To:	ITC, Administrative and General Services, Classified Salaries	272.00
	Wages	4,000.00
	Exhibits, Classified Salaries	102.21
	Physical Plant, Classified Salaries	5,864.46
For:	To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 393)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 10, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET: continued

BUDGET TRANSFERS

15. Amount of Transfer: \$5,250.00
- | | |
|---|-------------|
| From: Division of Economics and Finance, Wages | \$ 1,250.00 |
| Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense,
Maintenance and Operation | 4,000.00 |
| To: Division of Economics and Finance, Travel | \$ 1,250.00 |
| Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences,
Maintenance and Operation | 4,000.00 |
- For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 397)
16. Amount of Transfer: \$5,946.00
- | | |
|--|-------------|
| From: Institute of Texan Cultures Services, Unallocated | \$ 5,946.00 |
| To: Institute of Texan Cultures Services,
Classified Salaries | 5,446.00 |
| Travel | 500.00 |
- For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 398)
17. Amount of Transfer: \$8,524.00
- | | |
|---|-------------|
| From: Library Duplication Services, Sales and Services
(via additional income) | \$ 8,524.00 |
| To: Library Duplication Services,
Classified Salaries | \$ 4,024.00 |
| Maintenance and Operation | 3,000.00 |
| Equipment Rental | 1,500.00 |
- For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be derived via additional revenue. (RBC 399)
18. Amount of Transfer: \$34,000.00
- | | |
|---|-------------|
| From: Print Shop Services, Sales and Services,
(via additional income) | \$34,000.00 |
| To: Print Shop Services,
Maintenance and Operation | \$ 8,000.00 |
| Purchase of Materials for Resale | 25,000.00 |
| Equipment Rental | 1,000.00 |
- For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be derived via additional revenue. (RBC 400)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 10, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET: continued

BUDGET TRANSFERS:

19. Amount of Transfer: \$13,307.71

From:	Division of Education, Faculty Salaries	\$ 722.23
	Division of Environmental Studies, Faculty Salaries	3,000.00
	Division of Special Programs, Faculty Salaries	1,147.98
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences Teaching Assistant Salaries	937.50
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences and Systems Design, Faculty Salaries	7,500.00
To:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$13,307.71
For:	To lapse unused, unencumbered Faculty Salaries to Unallocated for future appropriation. (RBC 405)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

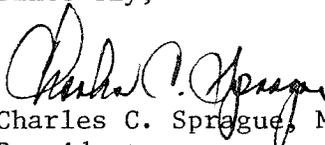
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 10, 1977

TRAVEL

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Arthur Clarke, Nurse III, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, to travel to Atlanta, Georgia to attend the Enterostomal Therapy Educational Program at Emory University Clinic for the period of March 11, 1977 through May 6, 1977, with 11 vacation days; no expenses are requested.
2. Barbara L. Manroe, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, to travel to San Francisco, California to attend the meeting of American Pediatric Society and Society for Pediatric Research and to Canada to observe the operation of the Neonatal Follow-Up Program at the Hospital for Sick Children for the period of April 3, 1977 through June 30, 1977; expenses to be paid from the MSRDP-Pediatrics account.
3. Ronald L. Seaman, Instructor, Department of Physiology, to travel to Woods Hole, Massachusetts to conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory as a Grass Foundation Fellow in Neurophysiology for the period of May 27, 1977 through September 5, 1977; no expenses are requested.
4. Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine, to travel to Washington to confer with staff of National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects, to New York City to confer with colleagues at the Rockefeller University, to Italy to serve as Visiting Professor at the University of Milan, to Madrid to present the principal address at meeting of the International Workshop on Phosphate and Other Minerals, to Paris to attend the International Physiologic Congress, and to London to confer with nephrologists for the period of June 25, 1977 through July 31, 1977; expenses to be paid from Various Donors account.
5. W. Hugh Vance, Ph.D., Faculty Associate, Department of Internal Medicine, to travel to Paris, France to attend meeting of International Union of Physiological Sciences and to attend a satellite meeting in Florence for the period of July 3, 1977 through July 31, 1977; expenses to be paid from the Institutional Allowance for Walter H. Vance.

GIFTS

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Handwritten initials and a checkmark.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The Crystal Charity Ball Committee 6912 Vassar Drive Dallas, Texas 75205	
*1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Donation to the Department of Internal Medicine for research and prevention of cholesterol buildup and genetically caused heart attacks.	\$132,300.00
*2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Donation to the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology for research and prevention of premature births and hyaline membrane disease.	\$132,300.00

* No Award Letter Received

How did you know the purpose??

GIFTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The Journal of Clinical Investigation 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard Dallas, Texas 75235	
*3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Bi-annual payment for The Journal of Clinical Investigation account.	\$ 7,000.00
R. Lacy Inc. 222 East Tyler Street Longview, Texas 75601	
4. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds to establish "The Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Diseases," with Dr. Jere Mitchell as recipient.	\$100,000.00
Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
5. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the support and maintenance of the <u>Margaret Milam McDermott Chair of Anesthesiology.</u>	\$ 11,862.12
6. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the support and maintenance of the <u>Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Chair in Biochemistry.</u>	\$ 7,764.02
7. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds made available by Mr. and Mrs. George Charlton for research in the area of learning disabilities under the direction of Dr. Amy Talbot.	\$ 6,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

The Charles B. Goddard Foundation
P. O. Box 20068
Dallas, Texas 75220

1. Research Grant
"Research Support for Comparative Medicine." Grant to support various research programs.
Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Comparative Medicine,
Animal Resources Center
\$40,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Heart Association
National Center
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

1. Grant-in-Aid 77 657
"Lysosomal Activation in Ischemic Myocytes." Research to see if the activation and release of lysosomal enzymes into myocyte cytoplasm may represent a step toward "irreversible" ischemic injury.
 R. S. Decker, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980
 \$21,230.00
2. Grant-in-Aid 76 887
"Myocardial Injury and Organ Flows After Ventriculotomy." A continuation grant.
 David E. Fixler, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$20,350.00
3. Grant-in-Aid 77 690
"High Kallikrein, Low Renin Hypertension." Research to define the mechanism of high kallikrein, low renin hypertension in order to minimize the cardiovascular complications of hypertension.
 O. Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$17,600.00

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

4. Research Grant
"Cardiac Response to Positive End-Expiratory Pressure." Research on the effects of inspiratory positive pressure and positive end-expiratory pressure on cardiac output.
 Sharon S. Cassidy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$9,500.00
5. Research Grant
"Adrenergic Modulation by Angiotensins-Prostaglandins." Research to delineate the integrated pathways by which the hormonal systems interact in controlling arterial tone and blood pressure.
 William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$12,351.00
6. Research Grant
"Glucagon Dynamics in Hypertriglyceridemia." Research to study the possible relationship between the hormonal control of hepatic lipoprotein secretion and the development of hypertriglyceridemia in man.
 Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$10,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

7. Research Grant
"Semicontinuous Myocardial Blood Flow Measurement." Research on the heat clearance equation, the balance of heat supply and removal in the myocardial tissue.
Robert C. Eberhart, Ph.D., Department of Surgery
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$8,898.00
8. Research Grant
"Control and Activation of Renal Kallikrein." Research to determine the factors which affect the activation and release of renal kallikrein.
Patrick E. Ward, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$11,781.00
9. Research Grant
"Genetic Control of Renin Activity." Research to provide information about the regulation of renin in a model system.
Carol M. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$10,760.00
10. Research Grant
"Effects of Mannitol on Reperfused Myocardium." Research to evaluate the effectiveness of mannitol in preventing the deleterious changes that develop in the myocardium during reperfusion.
Paul E. Parker, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$11,197.00
11. Research Grant
"Fluorimetric Studies of Binding of Actin with Myosin." Research to study some important problems regarding myosin.
Tsong-I Lin, Ph.D., Department of Biophysics
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$8,592.00
12. Research Grant
"Action of Microtubules in Myocyte Contraction." Research to find the basic structural characteristics of the heart cell which are important in cell contraction.
Arthur P. Bollon, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$5,000.00
13. Research Grant
"Studies on the Mechanism of Platelet Adhesion." Research on the mechanism of platelet adhesion.
Frederick L. Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$11,880.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

14. Research Grant
"Establishment of a Heart Derived Muscle Cell Line." Research to establish heart muscle cell lines that grow continuously in tissue culture.
Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$12,860.00
15. Research Grant
"Effects of Ischemia and Hypoxia on Coronary Viability." Research to increase the understanding of how ischemia and hypoxia alter coronary vascular viability.
Frank R. Goodman, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$14,947.00
16. Research Grant
"Na⁺-Ca⁺⁺ Interactions in Mammalian Myocardium." Research to examine the interrelationships between sodium and calcium ion movements across cardiac cell membranes.
John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$10,000.00
17. Research Grant-in-Aid
"Sympathetic Stimulation and Cardiovascular Dynamics." Research for a better understanding of sympathetic control of the heart and its potential involvement in cardiovascular disease.
Richard A. Galosy, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$11,000.00

The Arthritis Foundation
475 Riverside Drive
New York, New York 10027

18. Grant
"Arthritis Clinical Research Center." Continued support.
Morris Ziff, Ph.D., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$20,000.00
- *19. Postdoctoral Fellowship
Continued support in behalf of Peter E. Lipsky, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine.
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$13,500.00

* No Application Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Beecham Laboratories
501 Fifth Street
Bristol, Tennessee 37620

20. Research Grant
"Amoxicillin and Probenecid in Bacterial Meningitis." A drug study.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$1,650.00

21. Research Grant
"Duration of Treatment on Localization of Urinary Tract Infection in Infants and Children." Additional income.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$9,250.00

Ciba-Geigy Corporation
556 Morris Avenue
Summit, New Jersey 07901

- *22. Research Grant
"Efficacy of Tolerability - Ludiomil Study." Additional income.
Wanuell Hughes, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
\$3,700.00

The Educational Foundation of the American
Society of Plastic and Reconstructive
Surgeons, Inc.
29 East Madison Street, Suite 807
Chicago, Illinois 60602

23. Research Grant
"Regeneration of Microvascular Endothelium in Rats." Research on implants.
Kenneth E. Salyer, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$3,000.00

Hoffmann-LaRoche Inc.
950-E Executive Plaza
4615 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77027

24. Research Grant
"Comparative Study of Ampicillin, Amoxicillin and Placebo for Salmonella Gastroenteritis." Additional income.
John Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$5,000.00

Mallinckrodt, Inc.
Mallinckrodt & Second Streets
St. Louis, Missouri 63147

25. Grant
"Measurement of Myocardial Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction and Wall Motion Studies Done Using 99mTc-Pertechnetate and Pretreatment with Technescan-PYP." A drug study.
Robert W. Parkey, M.D., Department of Radiology
\$14,018.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

B. Braun Melsungen AG
3508 Melsungen
Postfach 110
West Germany

26. Research Grant
"Use of Lipofundin S-15 in the Experimental Animal." Continued support.
Ekkehard Reimold, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$120,000.00

National Association for Retarded Citizens
2709 Avenue E East
Arlington, Texas 76011

27. Research Grant
"Studies of the Immune System in Patients with Down's Syndrome." Research
to confirm and elucidate any abnormality of a defect in the immune
response by patients with Down's Syndrome.
Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Department of Biophysics
March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
\$12,980.00

Pfizer, Inc.
235 E. 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

- *28. Grant
"Clinical Trial Comparing Glipizide with Tolbutamide." Additional
income.
Holbrooke S. Seltzer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$220.00

Schering Corporation
60 Orange Street
Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

29. Research Grant
"Comparison of Gentamicin and Netilmicin Nephrotoxicity in the Dog." A
drug study.
Robert E. Cronin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$4,800.00

- *30. Research Grant
"Clinical Trial of Garasone in Staphylococcal Blepharconjunctivitis." A
drug study.
John Brodrick, M.D., Department of Ophthalmology
\$4,950.00

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

31. Research Grant
"Depth-Related Effects of Gamma Rays of Normal and Malignant Cells."
Research on radiation therapy for cancer patients.
D. E. Carlson, Ph.D., Department of Radiology
\$10,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

University of California
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90024

32. Purchase Order No. 85918-0, Subcontract, Corrected Order No. 8
"Studies on Intragastric Titration as a Means of Measuring Gastric Acid Secretion." Modification to increase the 03 award year by \$380 to \$77,380.
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1976 through March 31, 1977
\$194,283.00 (an increase of \$380 to the present amount of \$193,903)
33. Purchase Order No. 85918-0, Subcontract, Corrected Order No. 9
"Studies on Intragastric Titration as a Means of Measuring Gastric Acid Secretion." Modification to reduce benefits subtotal (Personnel) from \$3,263 to \$2,933 and to increase supplies from \$750 to \$1,080. The total amount of this contract remains the same.
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1976 through March 31, 1977
\$194,283.00

University of Colorado
Medical Center
4200 East Ninth Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80220

34. Contract under Grant No. HL-14187-06
"Pathophysiologic Responses of Pulmonary Capillary Bed." Contract whereby the University of Colorado Medical Center will collaborate with The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine on this grant. Remuneration to the University of Colorado Medical Center shall not exceed \$5,980.
Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
35. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, shall provide the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children with the services of James W. Aston, Jr., M.D., to conduct the upper extremity clinic and perform related duties an average of one day per week for the period of January 1, 1977 through December 3, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$9,000.
36. Lease Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Children and Youth Project, agrees to lease approximately 6,088 square feet of office space at Stemmons Tower North, Suite 802, from Stemmons Towers Company for a 60-month term beginning May 15, 1977 and ending May 14, 1982 at a rental rate of \$3,144 per month. This lease cancels and supersedes a lease agreement executed July, 1974, covering 4,157 square feet.
37. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide Emergency Medical Technician and Paramedic Training for Dallas County Fire Department, for the period of February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$25,000.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

38. Contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to conduct training courses for emergency medical technicians and paramedics for the City of Dallas, to be effective as of January 1, 1976 and shall continue until terminated.

39. Lease Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Family Planning Project, agrees to lease 789 square feet of storage space located at 2600 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 137-R from 2600 Stemmons Freeway Company for the period of May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 at a rental rate of \$122 per month.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1933 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, will provide the East Texas Chest Hospital with computer services for the period of February 18, 1977 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$10,000.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1945 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide Texas Woman's University with computer assist reference services for the period of March 8, 1977 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$400.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1952 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, will provide the Comptroller of Public Accounts with computer services utilizing the IBM 370/155 at The University of Texas Regional Computer Center North Texas for the period of March 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,000.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1988 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Library, agrees to provide Computer Assisted Research Services for the Department of Nutrition and Food Sciences, Texas Woman's University for the period of April 4, 1977 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$280.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1931 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington shall provide The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Ophthalmology, with the services of Ira Harvey Bernstein, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology for 50% of his time in a research project and to assist in grant preparation for the period of March 1, 1977 through May 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,859.

2. Contract of Services between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, and The University of Texas at Dallas whereby UTHSCD shall provide 58% of Dr. Kurt E. Hecox's time for evaluating and testing in the Evoked Potential Laboratory to the Callier Center for Communication Disorders for the period of February 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,094.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 10, 1977

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of the Air Force

1. Educational Service Agreement No. F33600-75-A-0614, Modification No. 1
Modification to change the wording of the agreement in which The
University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide
educational services to designated Governmental personnel.
Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 2 R01 HD06832-06
"Chromosome Mutations in Infants and Children." Research to determine
the usefulness of the human lymphocyte as a biological dosimeter of
in vivo exposure to low doses of radiation.
Mary E. Gauden, Ph.D., Department of Radiology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$59,828.00
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 R01 AM16209-04
"Role of Immune Complexes in Chronic Inflammation." A continuation
grant.
Hugo E. Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
\$19,587.00
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R01 HD08407-03
"Reproduction in Women Whose Red Cells Contain Hemoglobin." A
continuation grant.
Jack A. Pritchard, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
\$26,579.00
Dallas County
4. Research Grant 5 R01 MH26032-03
"Biogenic Amines in Aversive Brain Stimulation." A continuation grant.
Roy S. Kiser, Jr., M.D., Department of Psychiatry
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
\$37,277.00
Dallas County
5. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 5 F32 HL05193-02
Allowance awarded to Dr. Michael S. Brown, Department of Internal
Medicine, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. Gerald M. Hillman.
March 1, 1977 through November 30, 1977
\$2,250.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

6. Institutional National Research Service Award 5 T32 CA09082-03
"Cancer Immunology Training Program." A revised award.
J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$161,139.00 (an addition of \$8,424 to the original award of \$152,715)
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 GM22525-02
"Regulation of Mitochondrial Biogenesis in Yeast." A continuation grant.
Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$31,237.00
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 1 R01 CA21602-01
"Biochemical Events in Differentiating Neuroblastoma." Research on the synthesis of membrane proteins.
Roger N. Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
\$63,130.00
Dallas County
9. Research Grant 5 P01 AI11851-04
"The Biology and Biochemistry of the Lymphocyte Surface." A continuation grant.
Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
\$228,246.00
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 1 R01 HL20678-01
"Cardiovascular Adaptation to Stress in Disease States." Research to evaluate the adaptation of the cardiovascular system to several stresses at rest and during exercise.
James M. Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
\$37,680.00
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 1 R01 HL20643-01
"Analysis of Heart Cell Contraction." Research on the understanding of an important aspect of heart cell contraction.
Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
\$47,882.00
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 1 R01 CA21570-01
"Vasoactive Intestinal and Lung Polypeptides." Research on the effects of secretion by neoplasms of two vasoactive polypeptides.
Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
\$31,546.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *13. Research Grant 5 R01 HD08987-03
"Development and Function of the Oviduct Basal Body." A continuation grant.
 Richard G. Anderson, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 \$36,298.00
 Dallas County

- *14. Institutional National Research Service Award 5 T32 HD07062-02
"Pre- and Postdoctoral Training in Neuroendocrinology." A continuation grant.
 Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$85,402.00
 Dallas County

- 15. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 1 F32 HD05303-01
 Revision of allowance awarded to Dr. Rupert E. Billingham as sponsor of postdoctoral fellow, Dr. Michael J. Parmely, to reduce the amount from \$3,000 to \$1,500 and to change the ending date from December 31, 1977 to May 31, 1977.
 January 31, 1977 through May 31, 1977
 \$1,500.00
 Dallas County

- 16. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 5 F32 AM05318-02
 Allowance awarded to Dr. Juha P. Kokko, Department of Internal Medicine, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. John B. Stokes, III.
 February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978
 \$3,000.00
 Dallas County

- 17. Research Grant 5 R01 NS10046-04
"Central Thermosensitive Controls of Body Temperature." A continuation grant.
 James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of Neurology
 May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 \$27,339.00
 Dallas County

- *18. Research Grant 5 R01 GM22201-03
"Structure of the Subunits of Eukaryotic Chromosomes." A continuation grant.
 William T. Garrard, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 \$26,172.00
 Dallas County

- *19. Biomedical Research Support Grant 5 S07 RR05426-16
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." A continuation grant.
 F. J. Bonte, M.D., Dean
 April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
 \$203,191.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

20. Training Grant 5 T01 HL05812-09
"Cardiopulmonary Physiology and Pathophysiology." A continuation grant.
Robert L. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$192,293.00
Dallas County
21. Research Grant 5 R01 HL19257-02
"Cardiovascular Adjustment to Behavioral Stress." A continuation grant.
Richard A. Galosy, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$33,930.00
Dallas County
22. Training Grant 5 T01 HD00256-09
"Physiology of Reproduction." A continuation grant.
Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$107,320.00
Dallas County
23. Research Grant 5 R01 HL15522-05
"Influence of Mannitol on Cardiac Muscle." A revised award.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
\$21,174.00 (a reduction of \$1,102 to the original award of \$22,276)
Dallas County
24. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12789-03
"The Biology of Cell Surface IGD on Murine Lymphocytes." A continuation grant.
Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$36,383.00
Dallas County
25. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12127-03
"Genetic Study of Immunoglobulin V Region Structure." A continuation grant.
J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$55,783.00
Dallas County
26. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18043-03
"Ultrastructure in Aminonucleoside Induced Nephrosis." A continuation grant.
Peter M. Andrews, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$9,449.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

27. Research Grant 2 R01 AG00461-03
"Lymphoid Cell Function and Aging." Renewed support.
Joseph J. LoSpalluto, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$34,095.00
Dallas County
28. Research Grant 5 R01 HL13619-08
"Microsomal Electron Transport in Liver and Heart." A continuation
grant.
Bettie S. Masters, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$33,095.00
Dallas County

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

29. NASA Grant NSG 9026, Supplement No. 2
"Cardiovascular Effects of Variations in Habitual Levels of Physical
Activity." Renewed support.
C. Gunnar Blomquist, M.D., Ph.D., and Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department
of Internal Medicine
March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
\$50,600.00
Dallas County

National Science Foundation

30. Proposal/Grant No. BNS77-01174
"Development of Cerebellum." Research to continue an examination of
the development of the cerebellum.
Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
March 15, 1977 through August 31, 1978
\$70,000.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

31. Contract No. 263-77-C-0231
"Partial Support of the Efforts of the Seventh International Histo-
compatibility Workshop." Contract whereby The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department
of Internal Medicine, agrees help set up this workshop in Oxford,
England.
Peter Stastny, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
February 24, 1977 through February 28, 1978
\$5,000.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

32. Contract No. 263-77-C-0231, Modification No. 1
"Partial Support of the Efforts of the Seventh International Histo-
compatibility Workshop." Modification which provides that payment of
contract shall be made according to the Federal Reserve Letter of Credit
Procedure in lieu of method of payment originally stated on page 5 of
original contract. Letter of Credit No. 75088130 applies to this
agreement.
Peter Stastny, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
February 24, 1977 through February 28, 1978
\$5,000.00
Dallas County
33. Contract No. N01-CM-53767, Modification No. 3
"Development of Biological Systems for Evaluation of Antitumor Agents."
Modification to provide an additional \$10,000 to the total contract
amount and to provide current funding of \$84,357.
Roger N. Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
June 5, 1975 through June 4, 1980
\$386,171.00 (an addition of \$10,000 to the original award of \$376,171)
\$84,357.00 (third year increment)
Dallas County
34. Contract No. 263-77-C-0237CC
"Furnish, House, Feed and Maintain Germ-Free Kittens." Contract whereby
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern
Medical School, Department of Pathology, agrees to perform the required
studies on kittens.
John Shadduck, D.V.M., Department of Pathology
March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
\$12,000.00
Dallas County
35. Contract No. 263-77-C-0237CC, Modification No. 1
"Furnish, House, Feed and Maintain Kittens." Modification to delete
all references to germ-free kittens and insert conventional kittens.
All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.
John Shadduck, D.V.M., Department of Pathology
March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
\$12,000.00
Dallas County
36. Contract No. 263-77-C-0230
"Experimental Models Linking Immunogenetics, Oncogenesis, and Viral
Immunity." Contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to conduct a
meeting on the above subject.
J. W. Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology and Internal Medicine
February 25, 1977 through September 1, 1977
\$15,700.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS ~ continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

37. Contract No. [REDACTED], Modification No. 1
"A Comparative Pharmacologic Evaluation of Antibiotic Induced Adverse Interactions." Modification which fixes a final overhead rate of 69% applicable to direct salaries and wages including vacation, holiday and sick pay, but excluding other fringe benefits.
 H. R. Adams, D.V.M., Department of Pharmacology
 June 29, 1975 to June 28, 1976
 Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Veterans Administration

1. Grant No. 2 C (74) V-44 0072-03A2
"Grant to Assist in the Education and Training of Professional and Technical Allied Health Manpower." Amendment to reduce the amount awarded to \$178,169.
 John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
 July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
 \$178,169.00 (a reduction of \$381 to the previous amount of \$178,550)
 Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *1. Biomedical Research Support Grant 1 [REDACTED]
"Biomedical Research Support Grant." This grant will be sub-allocated to departments as it is needed.
 C. Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean
 April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
 \$158,416.00
 Dallas County

National Science Foundation

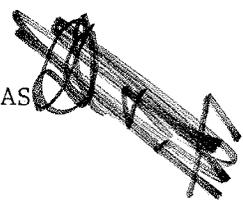
2. Grant No. BNS76-20192 A01
"Regulation of Hypothalamic Releasing Factor Biosynthesis." Supplemental award.
 Jeffrey F. McKelvy, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 May 1, 1976 through February 28, 1978
 \$19,300.00
 Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 10, 1977



DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Instructional Communications

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$466.62 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Instructional Communications, increase annual compensation rate and change status for Carol H. Udel, (non-tenure), effective February 1, 1977

From: Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Instructional Communications budget

To: Director of Classroom Services, Instructor in Instructional Communications and Instructor in Instructional Media Technology at an annual compensation rate of \$17,800 payable from Instructional Communications budget. (RBC No. 328)

Medical Computing Resources Center

2. Transfer funds as follows:

From: Medical Computing Resources Center, Wages	\$ 9,000
Medical Computing Resources Center, Equipment Rental	<u>156,497</u>
	<u>\$165,497</u>

To: Medical Computing Resources Center, Salaries	\$122,196
Medical Computing Resources Center, Maintenance & Operation	41,301
Medical Computing Resources Center, Equipment	<u>2,000</u>
	<u>\$165,497</u>

Reallocation of the 1976-77 Budget is necessary to reflect emphasis on additional services rendered with existing hardware rather than updating computer hardware as previously planned. (RBC No. 336)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

3. Change status and percent of time for David J. Pillow, (non-tenure), for the period of March 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1977 as follows:

From: 52%, Assistant Professor of Family Practice at an annual compensation rate of \$41,346 payable from Family Practice Training Program

To: 56%, Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$41,346 payable \$38,152 from Family Practice Training Program and \$3,194 from VA 2C-74V-44-0072.

Dr. Pillow will revert to original budgeted status, source and annual compensation rate effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 359)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Anesthesiology

1. Appoint Issac Del Real, (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor effective January 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$32,100 payable from Veterans Administration V 549P-646. (RBC No. 324)

Biochemistry

2. Reappoint John Purvis, (non-tenure), Visiting Professor of Biochemistry at an annual compensation rate of \$12,000 payable from NIH 2 R01 GM 16488 for the period of February 1, 1977 thru February 28, 1977. (RBC No. 339)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry - continued

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,990.84 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and appoint Evan R. Simpson (non-tenure) Visiting Associate Professor effective January 17, 1977, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$9,606 from Biochemistry budget, \$15,394 from NIH 2R01-GM-16488. (RBC No. 323)

Biophysics

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Bio-Engineering Teaching Salaries, change source and increase compensation for William E. Romans, (non-tenure), Director of Bio-Engineering Lab, Assistant Professor of Biophysics effective March 1, 1977

From: An annual compensation rate of \$26,500 payable \$8,499 from Biophysics budget, \$18,001 from Bio-Engineering Laboratory budget

To: An annual compensation rate of \$27,500 payable \$8,499 from Biophysics budget, \$18,001 from Bio-Engineering Laboratory budget and \$1,000 from Graduate Program in Bio-Engineering budget. (RBC No. 349)

Cell Biology

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,140 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Immunology Teaching Salaries, and change source of compensation for Jacob W. Streilein, (tenure), Professor of Cell Biology and Internal Medicine effective March 1, 1977

From: An annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$26,458 from Cell Biology budget, \$1,124 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from Graduate Program - Anatomy budget, \$2,250 from Graduate Program - Immunology budget, \$5,888 from NIH 06-S-000174, and \$4,280 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$26,458 from Cell Biology budget, \$1,124 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,000 from Graduate Program - Anatomy budget, \$6,530 from Graduate Program - Immunology budget, and \$5,888 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 351)

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Assistants. These funds are needed for laboratory instructors in the Neuroscience Course. (RBC No. 340)

Internal Medicine

7. Accept the resignation of Brij N. S. Myer, (non-tenure), Instructor effective December 31, 1976. Dr. Myer is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$32,700 payable \$21,786 from Methodist Hospital, and \$10,914 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 341)

8. Appoint Stephen S. Sittler, (non-tenure), Instructor for the period of January 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$12,600 payable from NIH 1-P01-AM-19329. (RBC No. 321)

9. Change status and compensation rate of Joseph E. Zerwekh, (non-tenure), effective March 1, 1977

From: Research Associate, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,008 payable from NIH 5-M01-RR00633

To: Research Scientist at an annual compensation rate of \$17,004 payable from NIH 5-M01-RR00633. (RBC No. 346)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

10. Change status and increase annual compensation rate for Coimbatore B. Srikant, (non-tenure), effective February 1, 1977

From: Research Fellow at an annual compensation rate of \$10,100 payable from Antiglucagon Serum Fund

To: Senior Research Associate at an annual compensation rate of \$13,908 payable from Antiglucagon Serum Fund. (RBC No. 325)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Internal Medicine Maintenance and Operation. These funds are needed for expenditures in connection with a new ambulatory medicine program in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC No. 334)

Medical Computer Science

12. Change status of Derrell L. Ward, (non-tenure), effective March 1, 1977

From: Visiting Assistant Professor

To: Assistant Professor with no change in compensation.

Dr. Ward is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$23,000 payable from Medical Computer Science budget. (RBC No. 347)

Microbiology

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Microbiology Teaching Salaries and change source of compensation for Joseph D. Capra, (tenure), Professor of Microbiology and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine effective March 1, 1977

From: An annual compensation rate of \$46,500 payable \$27,260 from Microbiology budget, \$2,354 from Graduate Program - Microbiology budget, \$1,750 from Graduate Program - Immunology budget, \$10,000 from NIH 1 R01 AE 12127 and \$5,136 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$46,500 payable \$27,260 from Microbiology budget, \$12,354 from Graduate Program - Microbiology budget, \$1,750 from Graduate Program - Immunology budget, and \$5,136 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 353)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,152.02 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Microbiology Teaching Salaries, change status, and increase compensation rate of John C. Cambier, (non-tenure), effective March 1, 1977

From: Assistant Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$12,700 payable \$2,700 from Microbiology budget, and \$10,000 paid direct by NIH

To: Faculty Associate at an annual compensation rate of \$17,004 payable \$7,004 from Microbiology budget, and \$10,000 paid direct by NIH. (RBC No. 344)

Neurology

15. Appoint Isaac L. Crawford, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Neurology and Pharmacology effective March 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,623 payable \$500 from Leland Fikes Foundation and \$21,123 paid direct from Veterans Administration. (RBC No. 362)

16. Appoint Michael R. Vasko, (non-tenure), Instructor in Neurology and Pharmacology effective March 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,125 payable \$500 from Leland Fikes Foundation and \$17,625 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 363)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

17. Change status for Paul C. MacDonald, (tenure), effective January 1, 1977
 From: Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology for Research and Development and Director of Cecil H. and Ida Green Center for Reproductive Biology Sciences
 To: Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Director of Cecil H. and Ida Green Center for Reproductive Biology Sciences with no change in compensation.

Dr. MacDonald is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$66,000 payable \$36,541 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$6,400 from Southwestern Medical Foundation and \$23,059 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 332)

18. Appoint Grace L. Bascope, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Social Work in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective February 14, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,500 payable from Family Planning Operating Fund. (RBC No. 350)

19. Change status for Oneida M. Cramer, (non-tenure), effective February 1, 1977

From: Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 To: Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Physiology with no change in compensation.

Dr. Cramer is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 337)

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,166.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries and appoint John R. McCauley, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor effective February 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable \$26,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$4,000 from Family Planning Operating Fund and \$4,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 338)

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Obstetrics and Gynecology Maintenance and Operation. This transfer is needed to cover rising costs of educational materials. (RBC No. 345)

Ophthalmology

22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,354.84 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries and appoint Aubry Abramson, (non-tenure), Instructor effective March 7, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable \$9,000 from Ophthalmology budget, \$11,000 from Department Trust Fund, \$9,000 from NIH 06-S-000174 and \$3,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 356)

Pathology

23. Accept the resignation of William A. Meissner, (non-tenure), Visiting Professor effective March 14, 1977. Dr. Meissner is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000 payable from Department Trust. (RBC No. 358)

24. Change status for Jerold E. Rehg, (non-tenure), effective February 1, 1977
 From: Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine
 To: Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine and Pathology with no change in compensation.

Dr. Rehg is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from Animal Resources Center budget. (RBC No. 330)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology - continued

25. Increase and change source of annual compensation of George M. Shore, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1977, as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$37,117 payable \$11,000 from Pathology budget, \$24,500 paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital and \$1,617 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$39,100 payable \$11,000 from Pathology budget, \$24,500 from Childrens Medical Center - Salary Support Pathologist, and \$3,600 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 293)

Pediatrics

26. Accept the resignation of Frank B. Wichern, (non-tenure), Instructor effective February 28, 1977. Dr. Wichern is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Children and Youth Operating Fund. (RBC No. 342)

Pharmacology

27. Change status for Patrick E. Ward, (non-tenure), effective February 1, 1977
- From: Research Scientist
- To: Instructor with no change in annual compensation.
- Dr. Ward is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,364 payable \$2,200 from Various Donors, \$2,364 from Eaton Laboratories, and \$10,800 paid direct by NIH. (RBC No. 329)

Physiology

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Fleming Bonde-Petersen, (non-tenure) Visiting Associate Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$23,250 payable from Physiology budget for the period of March 1, 1977 thru March 8, 1977. (RBC No. 357)
29. Accept the resignation of Richard J. Coppings, (non-tenure), Instructor effective December 31, 1976. Dr. Coppings is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$10,000 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 322)

Psychiatry

30. Reappoint Ira J. Semler, (non-tenure), Visiting Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from NIH 5 R01 DA 01300 for the period of March 1, 1977 thru May 31, 1977. (RBC No. 352)
31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,416.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries and appoint Alfred P. Bolch, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor effective February 1, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 333)
32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,177.87 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology, Teaching Salaries, change status and source of compensation for Robert N. Dain, (non-tenure), effective February 1, 1977
- From: Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs, Dallas G.S.B.S., Assistant Professor of Psychology at an annual compensation rate of \$39,500 payable \$7,832 from Psychiatry budget, \$15,363 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology budget, \$12,305 from Office of the Dean, Dallas G.S.B.S., and \$4,000 annual augmentation
- To: Assistant Professor of Psychology at an annual compensation rate of \$39,500 payable \$7,832 from Psychiatry budget, \$27,668 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology budget, and \$4,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 319)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

33. Accept the resignation of Irvin A. Ebaugh, Jr., 25%, (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor effective January 31, 1977. Dr. Ebaugh is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$27,800 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 320)

34. Accept the resignation of Frances P. Wiman, 22%, (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor effective March 14, 1977. Dr. Wiman is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,900 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 331)

Surgery

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Biomedical Engineering Teaching Salaries, change source and increase compensation of Robert C. Eberhart, (tenure), Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering in Surgery effective March 1, 1977

From: An annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable \$30,024 from Surgery budget, and \$1,976 from NIH-06-S-000174

To: An annual compensation rate of \$33,000 payable \$30,024 from Surgery budget, \$1,976 from NIH-06-S-000174 and \$1,000 from Graduate Program in Biomedical Engineering budget. (RBC No. 348)

Various

36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$17,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the following accounts for change of source on personnel:

To:	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	\$ 1,750
	Neurology Teaching Salaries	750
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries	<u>15,000</u>
		<u>\$17,500</u>

(RBC No. 343)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,493 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Office of the Dean, Dallas G.S.B.S., Classified Salaries. These funds are needed for additional personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 355)

2. Transfer \$1,720 from Graduate School Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Immunology. These funds are needed to cover the costs of salaries of Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. 354)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAdministration

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Administration Maintenance and Operation. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 335)

Health Care Sciences

2. Accept the resignation of John C. Delahunt, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor effective March 31, 1977. Mr. Delahunt is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,500 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 360)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedHealth Care Sciences - continued

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$350 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Arthur M. Sloan, 5%, (non-tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$21,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget for the period of January 1, 1977 thru April 30, 1977. (RBC No. 308)

4. Appoint George H. Olson, 25%, (non-tenure), Instructor for the period of January 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from DHEW 296-74-0013. (RBC No. 295)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

Project Number	Project Title	Source of Funds		Amount
		From	To	
303-102	Remodeling of Cary Building (Transfer)	Leg. approp.		\$ 84,245.00
303-324	Central Data Acquisition System		Leg. approp.	84,245.00

Legend: Leg. approp. - Legislative Appropriations

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

May 9, 1977

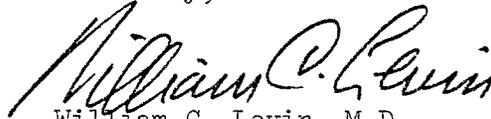
r. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONINSTITUTIONAL DOCKETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 10, 1977

A

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

Change the staff status of Leo J. Castiglioni, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

Appoint Scott N. Swisher, M.D., Visiting Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Hematology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff, with private patient privileges.

Appoint Donald H. Parks, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

Appoint Suppiah Balachandran, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

Appoint Zoltan Laszlo Bandi, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Appoint Graham M. Teasdale, F.R.C.S., Visiting Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

Change the staff status of Stephen Nathan Becker, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.

Appoint Paul J. Boor, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.

Change the staff status of Jerome H. Smith, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.

Remove Iver Diaz, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.

Remove Ernest Mueller, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.

Remove Francis M. Urry, Ph.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Appoint Richard E. Slavin, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS/MEDICAL STAFF - continued

Appoint Richard L. Kimbrough, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

Appoint Girija Chintapalli, M.D., Instructor, Department of Psychiatry, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel request:

H. L. Stone, Chief, Cardiovascular Control Section, the Marine Biomedical Institute, to travel for the period July 4, 1977 through August 4, 1977 to London; Copenhagen; Keil, West Germany; Dusseldorf; Paris; Florence; and Rome. Stone is to present an abstract at the 27th International Congress of Sciences to be held in Paris, and is to meet with various individuals in the other locations to discuss matters relative to his research activities. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,500 are to come from NASA Grant NGR 44 088002.

1977-1979 CATALOGUE - THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON SCHOOL OF NURSING. Approval is recommended for the following changes in the UTMB School Nursing Catalogue for 1977-1979:

SECTION 39: REQUIREMENTS FOR ENROLMENT IN UPPER-DIVISION COURSES

Completion of the 60 hours of prerequisite courses with an overall grade-point average of 2.0 and, in addition, a grade-point average of 2.0 on all required lower-division courses, excluding electives, (en-all) is the minimum required for admission to upper-division courses. (In-addition, a health-history-and-physical-examination completed-within-the-three-months-prior-to-enrollment, is required of-all-students-applying-for-admission-to-upper-division-courses.) Applicants whose grade-point average exceeds the minimum required will gain more favorable recognition.

Final selection of the applicants will be made by an Admissions Committee from the School of Nursing. In general, the applicant will be evaluated on the basis of the quality of his overall academic performance as well as performance in required courses.

The deadlines for submission of applications are as follows:

Fall Semester - May 1

Spring Semester - October 1

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

CATALOGUE - UTMB SCHOOL OF NURSING - continued

SECTION 55: PRESCRIBED WORK

Students may complete the 60 hours of general course work listed below at any accredited junior or senior college or university. Completion usually requires two academic years. All courses must be completed before enrollment for upper-division courses in nursing.

Natural Sciences ¹	Hours
Anatomy and physiology.....	(3)6
Microbiology.....	3
Chemistry.....	3 ²
Electives.....	(6)3
	—
	15

SECTION 75: GRADUATE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

(392K.--Overview of Maternal/Parent-Child Health.--Readings, discussion and selected experiences designed to provide a broad understanding of the field of maternal-child health.--Prerequisite:--Graduate standing or consent of instructor.--Two class and three laboratory hours a week. Three semester hours.)

NURS 50311 Child Health Nursing I.--Incorporates the psychosocial and physiologic basis for nursing interventions in the management of health and illness situations of young children and childrearing families. Develops a broad understanding of growth and development and the field of parent/child health as they relate to the infant and pre-school child. Prerequisite: Graduate standing or consent of the instructor. Required of all child health majors. Two class hours and three hours of clinical experience are held per week. Three semester hours.

(392N.--Special Problems in Maternal/Parent-Child Health Care.--The purpose of this course is to offer an opportunity for students to study in depth a selected aspect of parent-child health care.--Students may choose to work intensively with clients with a special need or they may choose to concentrate on a particular aspect of the nurse role.--Examples of areas of study are maternal intensive care, nutritional problems of the pregnant woman, mental health of adolescents, children with cardiac problems, program planning for maternal-parent-child care, etc. Prerequisite:--Nursing 393K or consent of instructor.--Two class hours per week and six laboratory hours per week.--Four semester hours.)

NURS 50312 Child Health Nursing II.--Incorporates the psychosocial and physiologic basis for nursing interventions in the management of health and illness situations of older children and childrearing families. Develops a broad understanding of growth and development and the field of parent/child health as they relate to the school age children and adolescents. Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Child Health Nursing I. Two class hours and three hours of clinical experience are held per week. Three semester hours.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

OK F

GIFTS. Approval is recommended for the acceptance of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.

<u>DONOR AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Dr. Julian C. Barton 703 Nix Professional Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	Contribution for support of research programs in the Marine Biomedical Institute.	\$9,769.71 (Proceeds from sale of stock)
2. Dr. B. W. Henry Associate Professor Department of Psychiatry The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution - \$10,000 to the B.W. Henry Lectureship in Forensic Psychiatry; \$5,000 to the David Fant and Ollie Hibbs Henry Lectureship in Psychiatry and Religion.	\$15,000.00
3. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner, Sr. Chairman P.O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77553	Contribution to the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund.	\$20,000.00
4. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner Sr. Chairman P.O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77553	Contribution to the Jeane B. Kempner Fellowship Fund.	\$20,350.00
5. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner, Sr. Chairman P.O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77553	Contribution - \$20,000 to the Gladys Kempner and R. Lee Kempner Professorship in Child Psychiatry (final installment on total pledge of \$100,000); \$20,000 to the Harris L. Kempner Professorship in the Humanities in Medicine (fourth installment on total five year pledge of \$100,000).	\$40,000.00
6. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital Mr. C. R. Byard Executive Director 200 University Boulevard Suite 1006 Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution - \$82,000 for the purchase of equipment for the Department of Radiology; \$92,000 for the purchase of equipment for the Department of Internal Medicine.	\$174,000.00
7. Totts Gap Medical Research Laboratories, Inc. RD #1, Box 163 Bangor, Pennsylvania 18013	Contribution for support of the salaries of three employees from the Marine Biomedical Institute.	\$9,976.20

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

1041

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

(Single asterisk preceding name indicates originally signed award notice not received.)

1. Georgetown University
Washington, D.C. 20057

Support for Humanities Seminar for Medical Practitioners - The Delivery of Health Care: Physicians, Patients, and Society Rights
\$4,621

May 1, 1977 until funds are expended
Dr. H. Tristram Engelhardt, Jr.

2. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 6-95
Enzyme Replacement Therapy in Inborn Errors of Metabolism: Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff's Diseases
\$35,000

April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Dr. Satish K. Srivastava
This is a continuation of an ongoing project.

3. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 6-129
Pulmonary Implication of a-Antitrypsin, A Genetically Controlled Serum Protein
\$20,000

April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Dr. Jose C. Gan

4. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

Research Grant No. 6-130
Purine Metabolism in Severe Combined Immunodeficiency
\$23,000

April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Dr. Randall M. Goldblum

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

5. *Thomas Jefferson University
11th and Samson Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Purchase Order No. 31295 (Alteration Notice)
Research Grant - Gynecologic Cancer Therapy by Gynecologic Oncology Group
\$2,640
May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1977
Dr. Edgar A. Dillard, Jr.
This award provides additional funds for the current budget period.

6. *University of Kansas Medical Center
3500 Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 100
Kansas City, Kansas 66103

Subcontract No. 219
Support for participation by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston in the Southwest Oncology Group Cancer Control Project.
\$8,223
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Dr. John J. Costanzi

7. *University of Kansas Medical Center
3500 Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 100
Kansas City, Kansas 66103

Contract No. 762206
Research Project - Southwest Oncology Group - Radiotherapy
\$19,694
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Dr. Marvin Olson
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

8. The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

Research Grant No. H-698
The Nerve Growth Factor Protein
\$21,030
January 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Dr. Jose Regino Perez-Polo
This is a new grant award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

Handwritten initials and a checkmark.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-1978, between the Texas Education Agency (TEA) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TEA provides \$1,840 for the period March 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977 (or before at the discretion of UTMB) for UTMB, through its Moody State School, to provide residential care and education training for one deaf/blind or blind/non-speaking or other multiply-handicapped person under the age of twenty-one years and from the State of Texas. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on March 1, 1977.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-1998, between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Texas Department of Health Resources provides \$15,000 for the period April 11, 1977 through August 31, 1977, for the Nutrition Section of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at UTMB to undertake a two-phased project to ascertain any significant health consequences to the people of Texas who are residents in areas of the State that have water supplies for human consumption with excessively high levels of fluoride and nitrate ions. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on April 11, 1977.
3. Notice of Amendment Approval, dated January 21, 1977, State Project No. 7-7-6344EA, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, provides an additional \$6,364.24 (for a total project funding of \$17,129.24) for the 1976-1977 year. This project is directed by Mr. C. A. Damewood, Administrative Director, Moody State School.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 10, 1977

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Research Grant No. 5 RO1 MH 14675-10

\$102,268

May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978

Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory. This grant supports the operation of a computer facility to evaluate drug therapy in psychiatric patients.

Dr. John E. Overall

This is the tenth year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

2. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Research Grant No. 5 SO7 RR 05427-16

\$180,484

April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978

Biomedical Research Supporting Grant

Dr. George T. Bryan (Formerly Dr. Edward N. Brandt)

This is the sixteenth year of support for this program.

Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Research Grant No. 5 P40 RR 01024-02

\$60,000 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978

Capture and Maintenance of the Squid Loligo Pealei. The goal of this project is to determine the feasibility of capturing, transporting, and maintaining adult loliginid squid in an onshore, closed-system aquarium facility.

Dr. William H. Hulet

This award is for the second year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 RO1 CA 19017-02

\$42,830 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978

Cell Adhesion Proteins and Malignancy. The purpose of this study is to advance knowledge of the normal mechanisms governing morphogenesis and the abnormal changes that result in the spread of cancer.

Dr. Robert J. Klebe

This award is for the second year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R18 CA 17961-03

\$51,593 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978

Electronic Laryngeal Prosthesis. This is a study to evaluate the usefulness of an implantable electronic laryngeal prosthesis as a voice producing mechanism for patients who have undergone total laryngectomy.

Dr. Byron J. Bailey

This award is for the third year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 17872-03

\$26,067 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978

Derivation of Carcinogenic Epoxides. The overall objective is to determine whether oxidized sterol and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon derivatives form as a natural matter in human tissues and whether such oxidation products provoke or are associated with cancer in humans or in test animals.

Dr. Leland L. Smith

This is the third year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 3 R01 EY 01207-02S1

\$11,900 plus indirect costs

May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1977

Normal and Cataractous Lens Cell Bioelectric Properties

Dr. James L. Rae

This award provides supplemental funds for the current budget period.

Galveston County

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 01715-02

\$41,281 plus indirect costs

April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978

Acute Hemorrhagic Conjunctivitis and Interferon. The purpose of this study is to determine the effects of temperature and other natural body defense factors on the progression of a new eye infection caused by a virus.

Dr. Samuel Baron

This is the second year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 2 R01 HL 13639-06
\$42,040 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Factors Altering the Course of Myocardial Dysfunction. The overall objective of this research is to clarify the role of various factors in determining the course of certain forms of heart disease.
Dr. John F. Williams, Jr.
This is the first year of a five-year renewal grant.
Galveston County
10. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 18839-02
\$71,993 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Repetitive Exercise and Cardiac Enlargement. The overall objective of this study is to define physiological, biochemical and ultrastructural mechanisms involved in the modification of cardiac hypertrophy by repetitive exercise.
Dr. Hubert L. Stone
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Modification No. 5 to Research Contract No. N01-HB-4-2948
\$17,447
June 15, 1974 through June 14, 1977
Supplementation of α_1 -antitrypsin-Isolation and Evaluation of New Products from Plasma Fractionation.
Dr. Donald R. Barnett (Formerly Dr. B. H. Bowman)
This modification provides for an increase of \$17,447 in the estimated cost of the contract and amends technical clauses of the contract.
Galveston County
12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease
- Research Grant No. 1 R22 AI 14103-01
\$48,196 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Effects of Anticholinergic Agents on Schistosomes. The objective of this study is to develop a method for the rational development of drugs for the treatment of schistosomiasis.
Dr. Gilbert R. Hillman
This is a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No. 5 KO7 AI 00110-03
\$33,869
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Academic Career Development Award
Dr. J. Andrew Grant
This award is for the third year of a five-year grant.
Galveston County
14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 PO1 AM 17040-03 (Revised)
\$172,244 plus indirect costs (Revised)
May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1978
The Basic Defect in Cystic Fibrosis: A Program Project.
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This revised award provides for the use of the unobligated balance of \$5,901 from the second year of the grant and extends the budget period for one additional year.
Galveston County
15. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HD 03321-11
\$70,000 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Genetic Control of the Structure of Human Proteins. The aim of this research will be to study the genetic control of protein structure, primarily of serum proteins.
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This is the eleventh year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 GM 23875-01
\$28,441 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Skeletal Muscle Lesion in Malignant Hyperthermia. The objective of the proposed research is to provide a basis for understanding the patho-pharmacologic events which occur in skeletal muscle of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperthermia during general anesthesia.
Dr. Thomas E. Nelson
This is the first year of a new two-year grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 NS 13171-01A1
\$31,512 plus indirect costs
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Fine Structure of the Substantia Gelatinosa. The objective of this study is to acquire more complete information on the structure of the substantia gelatinosa in terms of absolute and relative amounts and numbers of the various components visible and identifiable by transmission electron microscopy.
Dr. Donald Duncan
This is the first year of a new two-year grant award.
Galveston County
18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 F32 NS 05698-01
\$3,000
March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. William D. Willis, Sponsor
Dr. Daniel R. Kenshalo, Jr., Fellow
This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$10,800 is paid directly to the fellow.
Galveston County
19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 F32 NS 05830-01
\$3,000
February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. James E. Blankenship, Sponsor
Dr. John T. Haskins, Fellow
This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$10,800 is paid directly to the fellow.
Galveston County
20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 11764-04
\$32,952 plus indirect costs (Revised)
May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1978
Fluctuation Phenomena and Ion Movements in Membranes. The purpose of this study is to apply a relatively new approach to the question of how ions move through cell membranes.
Dr. Harvey M. Fishman
This is a revised award which provides for the use of unobligated balance of \$2,801 from the third year of the grant and extends the budget period for one additional year.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 F32 NS 05831-01
\$3,000
February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. James E. Blankenship, Sponsor
Dr. Frank J. Lebeda, Fellow
This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend allowance of \$10,800 is paid directly to the fellow.
Galveston County
22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 08106-09
\$21,604 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Human Brain Sterols in Aging and Disease. The objective of this study is to discover what role the minor sterol cerebrosterol may have in the function of brain and CNS tissues.
Dr. Leland L. Smith
This award is for the ninth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 09743-08
\$41,631 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons. The aim of this study is the further elucidation of the functional organization of the vertebrate spinal cord, utilizing chiefly electrophysiological techniques.
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.
This award provides support for the eighth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
24. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 2 R01 NS 11764-05
\$33,000 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Fluctuation Phenomena and Ion Movements in Membranes
Dr. Harvey M. Fishman
This is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

25. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research

Modification No. P00003 to Contract No. N000014-75-C-0326
\$29,992

March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978

Investigations of the Microcirculation Aberrations of Dysbarism

Dr. Charles H. Wells

This modification increases the total estimated cost and extends the contract performance period for one additional year.

Galveston County

26. *Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research

Modification No. P00002 to Contract No. N000014-75-C-0547

No new funds involved

March 1, 1975 through May 31, 1977

The Effects of High Nitrogen Tensions on the Properties of Neuronal Membranes and Synaptic Transmission

Dr. James E. Blankenship

This modification extends the contract performance period for three additional months without additional funding.

Galveston County

27. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research

Modification No. P00001 to Contract No. N000014-76-C-0622

\$41,835

April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978

Analysis of Variables which Affect Vertical Vestibulo-Ocular and Vertical Vestibulo-Collic Responses to Head Motions Produced by Pseudorandom Noise Input.

Dr. Manning J. Correia

This modification provides additional funds and extends the contract performance period.

Galveston County

28. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

Modification No. 2S to Contract NAS 9-14641

\$30,000

April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978

Analysis of the Effects of Efferent Denervation on the Linear and Non-Linear Transfer Characteristics of the Bird's Vestibular Primary Afferent System.

Dr. Manning J. Correia

This modification provides for increase in contract costs and extends the contract performance period.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

29. National Science Foundation

Grant No. PCM76-18936

\$53,000

April 1, 1977 through September 30, 1979

Neurobiology of Reproduction in Aplysia. This research is aimed toward the further elucidation of the neural and hormonal mechanisms that underlie the control of reproductive organs and sexual behaviors in Aplysia.

Dr. James E. Blankenship

This is a new two-year grant award.

Galveston County

30. National Science Foundation

Grant No. BNS76-17480

\$48,300

April 15, 1977 through September 30, 1978

Neurophysiological Correlates of Longterm Sensitization in Aplysia. This is a study of the nervous system using aplysia as a model.

Dr. Harold M. Pinsker

This is a new grant award.

Galveston County

31. United States Environmental Protection Agency

Amendment No. 1 to Grant No. R804621-01-1

\$14,696

August 16, 1976 through August 15, 1977

Combined Testing Protocol for Detecting Environmental Mutagenic Agents.

The objective of this research is to combine into a single animal experiment at least eight procedures that have been utilized heretofore in separate animal studies for evaluating chemical mutagens.

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This amendment provides for an increase of \$14,696, changing the total award from \$92,093 to \$106,789.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 10, 1977AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGETGENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President

1. Appoint Mr. Donald P. Stevens as Assistant to the President at a salary rate of \$19,500 for twelve months, effective January 17, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 436)

Office of the President Emeritus

2. Change the status of Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., (Tenure) from President Emeritus and Professor at a compensation of \$73,636 (\$62,592 salary (\$23,500 from the Department of Surgery, \$5,592 from DHEW Grant 06-S-000170-11, \$23,500 from Office of the President Emeritus and \$10,000 from Institutional Development Fund) and \$11,044 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to President Emeritus and Professor and Acting President and Professor, Houston Health Science Center at a compensation of \$78,636 for twelve months (\$67,592 salary from Institutional Development Fund and \$11,044 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective February 16, 1977. Total compensation is to be paid by Galveston Medical Branch and is to be reimbursed by Houston Health Science Center. (RBC 479)

*File
Pres
Case*

MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Medicine

3. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Michael L. Bowie, Sr., Co-Coordinator, Office of Special Programs, from \$14,496 to \$14,996 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Grant. (RBC 508)

Office of Research in Medical Education

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald A. Bosshart, Associate Director of Research in Medical Education (part-time) at a salary of \$21,300 for twelve months, effective March 8, 1977. (RBC 520)

Anatomy

5. Reappoint Dr. Donald Duncan (Tenure) as Ashbel Smith Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$7,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Duncan is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 480)

6. Grant a Reassignment of Duty to Dr. Clayton W. Kischer (Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$29,000 for twelve months, for the period September 1, 1976 through April 30, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 06-S-000170-11. (RBC 485)

Anesthesiology

7. Appoint Dr. Marilyn S. Smith (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (four-fifths time) at a compensation of \$36,000 for twelve months (\$24,000 salary from General Budget and \$12,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective February 1, 1977. General Budget Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 432)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Family Medicine

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joseph C. DeWitt (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,566 for twelve months (\$31,300 salary (\$15,650 from General Budget, \$5,650 from DHEW Grant 06-D-000004-06-0, and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant 06-D-000053-03) and \$6,266 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective December 23, 1976. (RBC 447)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

9. Change the status of Dr. Creed W. Abell (Tenure) from Professor to Professor and Director, Division of Molecular Biology at a salary rate of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$41,170 from General Budget and \$3,830 from DHEW Grant 5P01-CA-17701-02), effective January 1, 1977. (RBC 362)

10. Change the status of Dr. Jon I. Teng (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty from one-half time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$16,500 for twelve months, effective February 21, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5R01-HL-10160-11. (RBC 464)

11. Change the status of Dr. John A. Hooper (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Lecturer at the same salary rate of \$23,600 for twelve months for the period February 1, 1977 through April 30, 1977. (RBC 465)

12. Change the title only of Dr. Richard R. Fritz (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist - Faculty to Instructor at the same salary rate of \$19,700 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 467)

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. John A. Hooper (Non-Tenure), Lecturer at a salary rate of \$23,600 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1977. (RBC 510)

Internal Medicine

14. Change the status of Dr. Roy S. Ream (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from full-time to part-time at the same salary of \$16,710 for twelve months (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$9,710 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective January 1, 1977. Dr. Ream also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,980 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,690. (RBC 433)

15. Appoint Dr. Scott N. Swisher, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1977. (RBC 444)

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stephen R. Newmark (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$34,000 for twelve months (\$30,600 salary from General Budget and \$3,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 446)

17. Change the status of Dr. Ralph D. Millsaps (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor from full-time to part-time at the same salary of \$14,460 for twelve months (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$7,460 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective January 1, 1977. Dr. Millsaps also serves as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,980 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$16,440. (RBC 456)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

18. Accept the resignation of Dr. John T. Mader (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,060 for twelve months, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 521)

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. Steven R. Findlay (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,260 for twelve months, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 522)

Microbiology

20. Change the source of funds for Dr. Larry J. Arcement (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty (part-time) at a salary of \$10,000 for twelve months from \$7,272 from DHEW Grant 5S01-RR-05427-15 and \$2,728 from DHEW Grant N01-CP-61042 to \$7,272 from General Budget and \$2,728 from DHEW Grant N01-CP-61042, effective February 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional. (RBC 460)

21. Change the status of Dr. Howard R. Williams, Jr. (Non-Tenure) from Senior Research Associate to Faculty Associate at the same salary rate of \$17,580 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant NIH N01-AI-02101. (RBC 475)

Psychiatry

22. Change the status of Mrs. Israela Meyerstein (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, to Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months (\$3,600 from DHEW Grant 5T02-MH-06034-20 and \$14,900 from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 22)

23. Appoint Mr. Paul F. Dell as Associate in Psychology (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months (\$11,300 from MSRDP - Psychiatry and \$7,200 from DHEW Grant 5T02-MH-06034-20), effective February 15, 1977. (RBC 458)

24. Appoint Dr. Harry A. Durkin, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1977. (RBC 473)

25. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Vosburg (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Specialist at a compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective March 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 489)

26. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Israela Meyerstein (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months, for the period February 5, 1977 through February 14, 1977. Reappoint Mrs. Meyerstein at one-half time at the same salary rate, effective February 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Psychiatry. (RBC 514)

27. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald A. Bosshart (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 8, 1977. (RBC 518)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

28. Appoint Dr. Roosevelt Taylor, Jr. as Clinical Specialist (part-time) at a salary of \$22,500 for twelve months, effective December 15, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the Brackenridge Residency Account. (RBC 451)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Otolaryngology

29. Appoint Dr. Ronald W. Deskin (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 13, 1977. (RBC 502)

30. Increase the compensation of Dr. Cerri M. Griffiths (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$51,000 (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) to \$52,500 for twelve months (\$35,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective April 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Griffiths also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in the Marine Bio-medical Institute. (RBC 534)

31. Increase the compensation of Dr. Vincent G. Caruso (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$46,950 (\$31,300 salary from General Budget and \$15,650 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) to \$48,840 for twelve months (\$32,560 salary from General Budget and \$16,280 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective April 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 535)

32. Increase the compensation of Dr. James T. Love, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$48,900 (\$32,600 salary from General Budget and \$16,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) to \$50,790 for twelve months (\$33,860 salary from General Budget and \$16,930 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective April 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 536)

Pathology

33. Appoint Dr. Zoltan L. Bandi (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 443)

34. Appoint Dr. Richard E. Slavin (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$55,000 for twelve months (\$37,000 salary from General Budget and \$18,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective February 15, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 476)

35. Effective March 1, 1977, change the source of funds for Mrs. Mary T. Moslen (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, from DHEW Grant 7R01-AM-19814-01 to \$9,500 from General Budget and \$9,500 from DHEW Grant 7R01-AM-19814-01. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 511)

36. Appoint Dr. Ernest O. Mueller, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1977. (RBC 538)

Pediatrics

37. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sharon L. Kulig (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$25,000 for twelve months (\$22,000 salary (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$19,000 from DHEW Grant MCT-000240-12-0) and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective February 11, 1977. (RBC 454)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pharmacology

38. Appoint Dr. Ahmed E. Ahmed (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective January 17, 1977. Dr. Ahmed also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,500 in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 452)

Physiology and Biophysics

39. Accept the resignation of Dr. Salah Ayachi (Non-Tenure), Teaching Associate at a salary rate of \$13,450 for twelve months, effective January 31, 1977. (RBC 457)

40. Change the status of Dr. Peter J. Schwartz (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$28,800 for twelve months for the period March 1, 1977 through April 30, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 3R01-HL-18798-02S1. (RBC 525)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

42. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joseph C. DeWitt (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective December 23, 1976. (RBC 449)

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald A. Bosshart (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 8, 1977. (RBC 517)

Radiology

44. Appoint Dr. Eugenio G. Amparo (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a compensation of \$30,000 for twelve months (\$21,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective March 15, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 495)

Surgery

45. Change the status of Dr. Reinhard K. Teichmann (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor (full-time) at a salary rate of \$10,000 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective January 1, 1977. (RBC 459)

46. Accept the resignation of Dr. Janusz S. Swierczek (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,000 for twelve months, effective March 10, 1977. (RBC 472)

47. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Dr. Patrick J. Kelly (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$41,900 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary (\$11,400 from General Budget and \$16,600 from Research Grant - Surgery) and \$13,900 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective January 15, 1977. Dr. Kelly will continue to serve as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in the Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 539)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Health Care Sciences

48. Appoint Mr. John H. Ansohn (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,500 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118. (RBC 440)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Health Care Sciences - continued

49. Appoint Dr. Roy S. Ream (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,980 for twelve months from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118, effective January 1, 1977. Dr. Ream also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary rate of \$16,710 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,690. (RBC 434)

50. Appoint Dr. Ralph D. Millsaps (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,980 for twelve months from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118, effective January 1, 1977. Dr. Millsaps also serves as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$14,460 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$16,440. (RBC 455)

51. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joseph C. DeWitt (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective December 23, 1976. (RBC 448)

52. Change the status of Dr. Benjamin L. Allen, Jr., (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, to Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1977. Dr. Allen also serves as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$57,000 (\$38,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 487)

53. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald A. Bosshart, Research Associate - Health Care Sciences (part-time) at a salary of \$1,200 for twelve months, effective March 8, 1977. (RBC 519)

Medical Record Administration

54. Appoint Mrs. Kathryn E. Howard (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - School of Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 474)

Occupational Therapy

55. Appoint Mrs. Maria A. Dean (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1977. (RBC 445)

56. Change the status of Mrs. Katherine A. Droge (nee Martinez) (Non-Tenure), from Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,943 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 501)

57. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Nancy L. Van Slyke (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 528)

Physical Therapy

58. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Pamela Aldeman (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 486)

59. Accept the resignation of Miss Bonnie J. Whittington (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 488)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Physical Therapy - continued

60. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Virginia Treadaway (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective December 31, 1976. (RBC 481)
61. Appoint Miss Diane L. Miles (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1977. (RBC 482)
62. Appoint Mr. Richard D. Combs (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1977. (RBC 483)
63. Accept the resignation of Mr. Michael E. Hill (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 496)
64. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Susan E. Grawe (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 497)
65. Accept the resignation of Mr. Bill R. Snowden (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 17, 1977. (RBC 499)
66. Accept the resignation of Miss Janeva I. Porter (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 500)
67. Accept the resignation of Miss Lucy J. Weisbender (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 503)
68. Appoint Mrs. Mary R. Duff (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1977. (RBC 505)
69. Appoint Miss Gail A. Silverthorn (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1977. (RBC 506)
70. Appoint Mrs. Karen L. Young (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1977. (RBC 507)
71. Appoint Mrs. Mary A. Ballard (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1977. (RBC 526)
72. Appoint Mrs. Deborah J. Popielarczyk (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for twelve months, effective March 28, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D01-AH-70053-01. (RBC 527)
73. Appoint Mrs. Elizabeth Aiken (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1977. (RBC 529)
74. Appoint Mrs. Patricia Armstrong (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1977. (RBC 530)
75. Appoint Mrs. Cathy T. Black (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1977. (RBC 531)
76. Appoint Mrs. Janet M. Janecka (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1977. (RBC 541)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Allied Health Services

77. Reappoint Dr. Philip D. Rutsohn (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 from General Budget, effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget and Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 39)

78. Accept the resignation of Dr. Philip D. Rutsohn (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1976. (RBC 515)

NURSING SCHOOL

Nursing School

79. Appoint Miss Sudie A. Cornell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (two-fifths time) at a nine months salary rate of \$13,500 for the period January 1, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2E04-NU-01360-05. (RBC 441)

80. Appoint Mrs. Maria I. Diaz (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (three-fifths time) at a nine months salary rate of \$13,000 for the period January 10, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2E04-NU-01360-05. (RBC 491)

81. Appoint Mrs. Barbara G. Mason (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (three-fifths time) at a nine months salary rate of \$13,000 for the period January 10, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2E04-NU-01360-05. (RBC 492)

82. Appoint Mrs. Virginia L. Hopkins (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (three-fifths time) at a nine months salary rate of \$13,000 for the period January 10, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 2E04-NU-01360-05. (RBC 493)

83. Appoint Miss Barbara Bishop (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for twelve months, effective March 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D24-NU-00044-01. (RBC 532)

84. Change the status of Miss Sara G. Fuller (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from four-fifths time at a nine months salary rate of \$17,600 from General Budget to full-time at the same salary rate (\$7,040 salary from General Budget and \$10,560 from DHEW Grant 1D24-NU-00044-01) for the period April 1, 1977 through May 31, 1977. (RBC 533)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Credit and Collections

85. Accept the resignation of Mr. Donald P. Stevens, Director, Credit and Collections at a salary rate of \$19,500 for twelve months, effective January 16, 1977. Mr. Stevens is transferring to the Office of the President. (RBC 437)

Nursing Service - Administration

86. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Isabel F. Walsh, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$14,854 to \$16,354 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 542)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Surgical Operating Suite

87. Appoint Mr. Mark Kurusz as Chief Perfusionist at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective March 9, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 524)

Clinical Laboratory

88. Increase the salary rate of Miss Mona R. Hercher, Administrative Coordinator, from \$16,342 to \$17,580 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 442)

Infection Control

89. Increase the salary rate of Mr. George T. Brown, Technical Director, from \$13,908 to \$14,500 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 537)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

90. Accept the resignation of Miss Jo Ann Kahla, School Teacher (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$11,856 for twelve months, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 462)

91. Appoint Mrs. Amy R. Hejtmancik as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$9,972 for twelve months, effective March 7, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 484)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

92. Change the status of Mr. Kenneth L. Johnson from Facilities Coordinator at a salary rate of \$15,043 to Chief, Facilities and Marine Operations Sections at a salary rate of \$16,999 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 435)

93. Change the status of Mr. John L. Burr from Fiscal Officer at a salary rate of \$23,388 to Chief, Administrative Division at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 439)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

94. From: Office of the Executive Dean Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,500.00</u>
To: Office of the Executive Dean Travel	<u>\$2,500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for additional trips to Austin and other meetings required by Dr. Brandt.	

(RBC 504)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

95. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$19,410.00</u>
To: Office of the Dean of Medicine: Classified Salaries	<u>\$19,410.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of three new positions, effective March 1, 1977: One Systems Analyst II at a salary rate of \$17,004, one Instructional Media Coordinator at a salary rate of \$12,168, and one Editor I at a salary rate of \$9,648 for twelve months.	
(RBC 512)	
96. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$4,770.35</u>
To: Institute for the Medical Humanities: Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,770.35</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate of \$8,436 for twelve months, effective February 7, 1977.	
(RBC 453)	
97. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$5,029.21</u>
To: Pathology: Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,029.21</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Health Education Assistant at a salary rate of \$9,336 for twelve months, effective February 16, 1977.	
(RBC 469)	
98. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$13,510.00</u>
To: Pediatrics: Classified Salaries	<u>\$13,510.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of two new positions, effective February 1, 1977. One will be a Research Associate at a salary rate of \$11,772 and the other a Research Technician at a salary rate of \$11,388 for twelve months.	
(RBC 461)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

99.	From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$7,987.12</u>
	To: Pediatrics: Classified Salaries	<u>\$7,987.12</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Research Associate (part-time) at a salary rate of \$14,125 for twelve months, effective February 7, 1977.	
	(RBC 470)	
100.	From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$2,784.51</u>
	To: Pediatrics: Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,784.51</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$6,240 for twelve months, effective March 21, 1977.	
	(RBC 523)	
101.	From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$5,399.42</u>
	To: Pharmacology: Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,399.42</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$10,308 for twelve months, effective February 21, 1977.	
	(RBC 463)	
102.	From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$3,435.28</u>
	To: Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences: Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,435.28</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective February 24, 1977.	
	(RBC 471)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

103.	From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School	<u>\$5,395.00</u>
	To:	Nursing School: Non-Teaching Salaries	<u>\$5,395.00</u>
	For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of eight new positions of Work-Study Student (part-time) for the period January 1, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Five will be at a salary of \$1,524, two at \$1,608 and one at \$2,112 for twelve months.	
		(RBC 431)	
104.	From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School	<u>\$9,600.00</u>
	To:	Nursing School: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$9,600.00</u>
	For:	This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
		(RBC 490)	
105.	From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School	<u>\$4,320.00</u>
	To:	Nursing School: Non-Teaching Salaries	<u>\$4,320.00</u>
	For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of eight new positions of Work-Study Students (part-time) at an annual salary of \$1,620 for the period September 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976.	
		(RBC 494)	
106.	From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,000.00</u>
	To:	Credit and Collections: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$3,000.00</u>
	For:	This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
		(RBC 576)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

107. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$10,303.14</u>
	To: Out-Patient Clinics:	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$10,303.14</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of three new positions of Clerk II, one at a salary rate of \$6,456, effective February 1, 1977, and two at a salary rate of \$6,240 for twelve months, effective February 21, 1977.	
	(RBC 477)	
108. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$5,941.93</u>
	To: Out-Patient Clinics:	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,941.93</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of two new positions of Clerk II, one at a salary rate of \$6,240 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1977, and one at a salary rate of \$5,832 for twelve months, effective March 7, 1977.	
	(RBC 513)	
109. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$5,775.00</u>
	To: Staff Development:	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$5,775.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
	(RBC 540)	
110. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$18,150.48</u>
	To: Sterile Supply:	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$18,150.48</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for six new positions of Supply/Processing/Distribution Technician I at a salary rate of \$5,280 for twelve months, effective on the following dates: three on January 17, 1977, one on January 18, 1977, one on January 19, 1977, and one on February 3, 1977.	
	(RBC 478)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - June 10, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

111. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,920.00</u>
To: Radiology Service: Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,920.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk III at a salary rate of \$7,380 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1977.	
(RBC 438)	
112. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$50,000.00</u>
To: Laundry: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$50,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 466)	
113. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$25,000.00</u>
To: Renal Transplant Center: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$25,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 509)	
114. From: The Marine Biomedical Institute - Marine Medicine: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$6,000.00</u>
To: The Marine Biomedical Institute - Marine Medicine: Travel	<u>\$6,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for travel to Scotland by Dr. Brian Hills, and travel related to Marine Biomedical Institute research and scientific cruises for the balance of this fiscal year for fourteen members of Marine Biomedical Institute faculty and staff.	
(RBC 498)	



**The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston**

P.O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

May 13, 1977

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting June 10, 1977

A

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorizations to be absent for periods in excess of twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part Two, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Dr. Lewis H. Roht, Associate Professor of Epidemiology, Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, March 15, 1977 to March 14, 1978, to Fukuoka, Japan, to be Associate Investigator of American and Japanese Red Cross organizations in a collaborative clinical trial to take place in Japan. Travel expenses, Dr. Roht's salary, fringe benefits, and indirect costs will be paid by the American Red Cross.

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. Mrs. P. E. Turner 950 Houston Club Building Annex Houston, Texas 77002	To assist in the renovation and re-equipping of the Neonatal Unit of Hermann Hospital and The University of Texas Medical School at Houston. (This is the fourth yearly installment toward a \$500,000 commitment.	1,000 shares of Capital Stock of Exxon Corporation
	Value of stock at close of market on date of sale, February 23, 1977.	\$50,210.81
	Dividend	750.00
	Total gift	\$50,960.81
2. George & Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation 1300 Main Street, Suite 614 Houston, Texas 77002	To be used toward research seeking a cure for Huntington's Chorea disease.	\$ 5,000.00
<u>DENTAL BRANCH</u>		
1. Ellman Dental Manu- facturing Co., Inc. 1135 Railroad Avenue Hewlett, New York 11557	In support of the School of Dentistry for use by undergraduate students.	Dento-Surg 90FFP Electrosurgery Unit
	Value on March 29, 1977	\$ 395.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which Bristol Laboratories, Division of Bristol-Myers Company, P. O. Box 657, Syracuse, New York 13201, provides \$22,500 for a one-year period for continued support of a technician and post-doctoral fellow involved in therapeutic drug monitoring, including studies on the pharmacokinetics of bleomycin, the development of a radioimmunoassay for carminomycin and BU-2231, and the completion of studies on the bleomycin inactivating enzyme. Alan Broughton, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, Medical School, is Program Director. This award was made on behalf of Bristol Laboratories by Stanley T. Crooke, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Director of Medical Research.
2. Grant by which Eaton Professional Services Department, Division of Morton-Norwich Products, Inc., Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$300 for the second quarter of continued support of the General Surgery Fellowship to provide supplemental income for residents. The fellowship is under the direction of Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D., Professor and Director of the Department of Surgery, Medical School. This grant was made on behalf of Eaton Professional Services Department by D. L. Manzer.
3. Grant by which Eaton Professional Services Department, Division of Morton-Norwich Products, Inc., Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$300 for the third quarterly payment for continued support of the Eaton Resident Fellowship in Urology. The fellowship is under the direction of J. N. Corriere, Jr., M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Urology, Medical School. The grant was made on behalf of the Eaton Professional Services Department by D. L. Manzer.
4. Grant by which McGaw Laboratories, Division of American Hospital Supply Corporation, P. O. Box 11887, Santa Ana, California 92711, provides \$15,000 for support of a study entitled, "Effects of Intravenous Hyperalimentation on Host-Tumor Utilization of Nutrient Substrates and Host Cellular Immunity". Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D., Chairman, Department of Surgery, is Program Director.
5. Grant by which McGaw Laboratories, Division of American Hospital Supply Corporation, P. O. Box 11887, Santa Ana, California 92711, provides \$15,000 for support of a project entitled, "Effects of Oral and Intravenous Amino Acids on Tumor Growth, Response to Chemotherapy, and Host Immunocompetence". Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery, Medical School, is Project Director.
6. Grant by which The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, provides \$49,500 for the period February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978 for support of a study entitled, "Determination of the Usefulness of Cholestyramine in Treating or Preventing Diarrhea/Colitis with Clindamycin". The objectives of this study are: (1) to determine the efficacy of cholestyramine in the treatment of diarrhea/colitis; (2) to determine if cholestyramine prevents inflammatory changes in the colon following diarrhea with clindamycin therapy; (3) to determine whether the presence of myeloperoxidase or fecal leukocytes can be used as a diagnostic tool for early detection of antibiotic associated colitis; and (4) to study the bile acid metabolism, the alteration of fecal flora, and immunology in selected patients with clindamycin/lincomycin associated diarrhea/colitis. Terry K. Satterwhite, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine, Department of Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of The Upjohn Company by Mrs. Jian Johnson, Infectious Diseases Therapeutics.
7. Grant by which Roche Medical Electronics Inc., a Subsidiary of Hoffmann-LaRoche Inc., Cranbury, New Jersey 08512, provides \$100 for completion of 5 case reports for continued support of research being conducted by Eugene W. Adcock, III, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School. The award was made on behalf of Roche Medical Electronics Inc. by Howard M. Hochberg, M.D., Vice President--Medical Services.

de
A
X

8. Grant by which Roche Medical Electronics Inc., a Subsidiary of Hoffmann-LaRoche Inc., Cranbury, New Jersey 08512, provides \$100 for completion of 5 case reports for continued support of research being conducted by Eugene W. Adcock, III, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School. The award was made on behalf of Roche Medical Electronics Inc. by Howard M. Hochberg, M.D., Vice President--Medical Services.

9. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School and Brookside Funeral Home, Inc., P. O. Box 11099, Houston, Texas 77016 whereby the Houston Health Science Center agrees to pay Brookside for services rendered in connection with the transportation of cadavers for a one-year period beginning March 24, 1977 and shall continue from year to year unless terminated by either party upon giving 60 days written notice. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Grant by which International Association for Dental Research, 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611, provides \$700 for support of the Johnson and Johnson Dental School Research Grant. This grant is intended to encourage research by providing financial assistance for an undergraduate student who is to attend the General Session of the IADR. John Victor Olson, D.D.S., Dean, Dental Branch, is Program Director. This award was made on behalf of the International Association for Dental Research by Arthur R. Frechette, D.D.S., Secretary-Treasurer.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Contract APO/5993 (MTP) between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health and the Pan American Health Organization whereby the Pan American Health Organization shall provide \$3,000 for the period December 1, 1976 through December 31, 1977 for a report to be prepared by the School of Public Health which contains a list of the environmental scientists in the Americas and a list of the institutions in the Americas that are conducting special research and/or teaching programs in the environmental sciences. Leslie A. Chambers, Ph.D., Department of Environmental Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning.

2. Grant 954 by which The Kelsey and Leary Foundation, 6624 Fannin, Houston, Texas 77030, provides \$14,500 for the period January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977 for continued support of a program entitled, "Training Program in Occupational Medicine". The purpose of this program is to recruit and train two physicians in occupational medicine and find ways of making this program self-sustaining. Marcus M. Key, M.D., Professor of Occupational Medicine, is Program Director. This award was made on behalf of The Kelsey and Leary Foundation by Thomas D. Anderson, Chairman, Board of Trustees.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (76-77) - 1940 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and Texas Woman's University (Performing Agency) whereby Performing Agency's Department of Nutrition and Food Service shall conduct dietary studies, including administration of questionnaires to children and their parents and the serving of one test meal to children. Receiving Agency shall reimburse Performing Agency \$980 for the period February 23, 1977 through August 31, 1977. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning and was approved by the State Board of Control on February 23, 1977.

1077
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTONGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting June 10, 1977

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

1. Supplemental Cooperative Agreement #002 to General Cooperative Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center by which both parties agree to establish an Occupational Health Preceptorship Program for a one-year period from December 22, 1976 through December 21, 1977, and shall continue from year to year unless terminated by either party by giving six months written notice. This agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., President.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Research Grant 5 RO1 GM-19494-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$33,076, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Molecular Basis of Gene Expression in Eukaryotes". The objectives of this research are: (1) to purify the RNA polymerase II stimulatory factors (S1 and S2) to homogeneity and ascertain their subunit composition, (2) to establish whether factors function primarily by binding to RNA polymerase II or to native DNA, (3) to examine the role of S2 factor in specific initiation, and (4) to test the effect of factors on subunit reassembly. The total project period is May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978. Stanley P. Blatti, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Research Grant 1 RO1 AM-19876-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$32,297, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Effect of Diabetes Mellitus on Intestinal Function". The objectives of this research are to elucidate the mechanisms of alteration in small intestinal function concerning digestion and absorption of nutrients in the diabetic state or in diabetes mellitus. The total project period is April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980. Krishnamurthy Ramaswamy, Ph.D., Senior Research Scientist, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastroenterology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Research Grant 1 RO1 AM-19886-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$15,939, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Adaptive Changes in Intestinal Smooth Muscle". The objective of this study is to examine the hypothesis that adaptive changes in response to intestinal resection and bypass take place in the smooth muscle of the small intestine. The total project period is April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980. Norman W. Weisbrodt, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Departments of Physiology and Pharmacology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

④
↑
/

4. Research Grant 1 ROI AM-19751-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases provides \$34,431, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Glucocorticoid Control of Hepatic Metabolism". The major objective of the study is to determine the mechanisms by which glucocorticoids control metabolic processes in the liver. The total project period is May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1980. Naomi Friedmann, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

5. Research Grant 5 ROI AA-01452-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, provides \$16,111, including indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Biogenic Amines in Physical Dependence on Alcohol". The long range goal of this research is to determine how the injection of ethyl alcohol perturbs the metabolism, the turnover rates, the subcellular distribution, and the endogenous levels of the biogenic amines, and to show how such neurochemical alterations may, therefore, be of significance in the development of either physical or psychological dependence. The total project period is June 15, 1975 through January 31, 1978. Joe G. Wood, Ph.D., Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

6. Revised Research Grant 5 ROI AA-01452-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism provides an additional \$4,965 indirect costs for a total contract amount of \$21,076 for the period February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Biogenic Amines in Physical Dependence on Alcohol". Joe G. Wood, Ph.D., Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

7. Biomedical Research Support Grant 5 SO7 RR-05745-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health provides \$111,220 for the period April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Biomedical Research Support Grant". Robert L. Tuttle, M.D., Dean, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

8. Institution National Research Service Award 1 T32 GM-07542-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$53,105, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Molecular Basis of Cell Function". The objective of this training program is to provide predoctoral students with an in depth training in the biochemistry and molecular biology of cell growth and function within the context of a general biomedical science degree program. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Research Grant 1 R23 DE-04691-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$10,000, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Gingival Collagen Metabolism in Health and Disease". The objective of this research is to relate the metabolic state of collagen in gingival tissues to the progress of inflammatory periodontitis using biochemical probes directed to the production of collagen by gingival tissues. The total project period is April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980. Mary L. Mailman, Ph.D., Postdoctoral Fellow, Dental Science Institute, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

OKJ

2. Institution National Research Service Award 5 T32 DE-07029-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$86,707, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Experimental Periodontology/Immunology; Biochemistry". The primary purpose of this program is to provide training at the postdoctoral level in experimental pathology, immunology, immunopathology and biochemistry. Barnet M. Levy, D.D.S., Professor of Pathology and Director of Dental Science Institute, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Biomedical Research Support Grant 5 SO7 RR-05344-15 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health provides \$19,592 for the period April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Biomedical Research Support Grant". John V. Olson, D.D.S., Dean, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant BNS 76-81230 by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550, provides \$24,000 for the period February 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Neurophysiological Analysis of Sensory Systems of the Facial Nerve". The specific objectives of this research are to understand the nature of the neural populations in the geniculate ganglion and the nature of the pulse encoded message sent to the central nervous system. James C. Boudreau, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sensory Sciences, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Research Grant 2 ROI NS-11218-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke provides \$63,540, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 for continued support of a research project entitled, "Single Unit Analysis of the Superior Olivary Complex". The long term objective of this research project is the development of a mathematical description of the neural encoding processes utilized by the superior olivary complex in transmitting auditory information. The total project period is May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1980. Chiyeko Tsuchitani, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Revised Research Grant 5 ROI EY-00907-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute extends the project period for a new period of April 1, 1975 through November 30, 1977 for continued support of research entitled, "Correlates of Binocular Visual Stimulation". The total project period is April 1, 1974 through November 30, 1977. Steven J. Cool, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

4. Revised Research Grant 3 ROI EY-00907-02S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute extends the project period for a new period of April 1, 1975 through November 30, 1977 for continued support of research entitled, "Correlates of Binocular Visual Stimulation". The total project period is April 1, 1974 through November 30, 1977. Steven J. Cool, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

5. Training Grant 5 TO1 GM-02237-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$47,761, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of training entitled, "Medical Genetics". The total project period is May 1, 1974 through June 30, 1979. Margery W. Shaw, M.D., Director of the Medical Genetics Center, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

TO
KX

6. Institution National Research Service Award 1 T32 HD-07119-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$32,780, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Humoral Regulation of Reproductive Systems". The objective of this program is the training of persons interested in determining those mechanisms involved in the humoral regulation of reproductive systems which will include the determination of the organismic, cellular and molecular effects of humoral substances in selected model systems, and the mechanisms whereby these effects are achieved. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. James P. Preslock, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

7. Biomedical Research Support Grant 5 SO7 RR-07148-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health provides \$51,561 for the period April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Biomedical Research Support Grant". Margery W. Shaw, M.D., Acting Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

8. Modification No. A008 to Contract No. EY-76-S-05-4024 (formerly E(40-1)-4024) by which the United States Energy Research and Development Administration provides an additional \$26,750 for a new total contract amount of \$169,898 and extends the project period from July 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977 for continued support of research entitled, "The Effect of Radiation - Sensitive Mutations and Mutagens/Carcinogens on Bacterial Recombination and Mutagenesis". Thomas S. Matney, Ph.D., Associate Dean in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. This modification was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

1. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. 200-75-0568 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Center for Disease Control extends the contract date for two months to June 25, 1977 with no additional funds and modifies Article XV. The revised project period is June 26, 1975 through June 25, 1977. Vilma F. Falck, Ph.D., Director, Section of Health Education, Division of Continuing Education, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1976-77 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting June 10, 1977

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1976-77 Operating Budget.

Office of the President

1. Change the status of Charles A. Berry from President of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston at an annual total compensation rate of \$68,800.00 (\$37,200.00 General Budget funds and \$31,600.00 Trust funds) and as Professor of Community Medicine and Preventive Medicine (tenure) without salary in the Medical School, Department of Community Medicine and as Professor of Aerospace Medicine (without salary and without tenure) in the School of Public Health, Department of Environmental Sciences to Consultant to the Deputy Chancellor at the same annual total compensation rate of \$68,800.00 (100% General Budget funds) and Professor of Community Medicine and Preventive Medicine (tenure) without salary in the Medical School, Department of Community Medicine and Professor of Aerospace Medicine (without salary and without tenure) in the School of Public Health, Department of Environmental Sciences effective February 16, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-447)

2. Increase the salary of Peggy C. Hopkins, Executive Assistant in the Health Science Center, Office of the President from an annual rate of \$19,000.00 to an annual rate of \$19,360.00 effective March 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-448)

3. Appoint Truman G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., as Acting President of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and as Professor of Surgery (without salary and without tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Surgery effective February 16, 1977 at a total annual compensation rate of \$78,636.00 (\$67,592.00 salary rate and \$11,044.00 Augmentation). Total compensation is to be paid by the Galveston Medical Branch and is to be reimbursed by the Houston Health Science Center. The annual salary rate of \$67,592.00 is to be paid at the rate of \$37,200.00 from State funds and \$30,392.00 from Trust funds. Augmentation is to be paid from Trust funds. Provisions for living quarters in Houston and per diem (actual expense) are authorized from private sources. (RBC-456)

4. Accept the resignation of Thomas L. Dishberger, Assistant to the President in the Health Science Center, Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$19,500.00 effective April 14, 1977. (RBC-469)

Date Processing

5. Increase the salary of Charles D. Shepherd, Director of Data Processing in the Health Science Center, Department of Data Processing from an annual rate of \$24,000.00 to an annual rate of \$25,800.00 effective February 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-501)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONProgram Planning and Systems Analysis Division

1. Transfer \$1,800.00 from Medical School, Department of Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Computer Rental and Purchased Services to Travel to provide additional funds needed during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-484)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESPhysiology

2. Transfer \$21,000.00 from the Medical School, Department of Physiology - Faculty Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,000.00), Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000.00), Equipment (\$5,000.00), and Travel (\$1,000.00) to provide additional funds for the different categories during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-401)
3. Accept the resignation of Mary C. King Schanzer, Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$9,972.00 effective February 28, 1977. (RBC-444)
4. Change the status of Norman W. Weisbrodt, Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00 from non-tenure to tenure effective March 1, 1977. Dr. Weisbrodt will also continue to be appointed as Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology. (RBC-457)
5. Increase the salary of Geoffrey P. Ryan, Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Physiology part-time (54%) and in the Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal part-time (46%) from an annual rate of \$12,000.00 to an annual rate of \$13,000.00 effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 2 RO1 AM-16505 (\$2,916.65) and from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,500.00). (RBC-468)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

6. Change the status of Leticia Q. Carlos in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology from Clinical Fellow on leave of absence without pay to Clinical Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective March 7, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-465)

Internal Medicine - General

7. Accept the resignation of Kenneth E. Sack (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General at a total annual compensation rate of \$38,200.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,200.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective March 14, 1977. (RBC-445)
8. Appoint Robert W. Pederson (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor part-time (18.45%) in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General at an annual salary rate of \$16,260.00 effective January 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-479)

Internal Medicine - Hematology

9. Transfer \$3,055.92 from the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology, Classified Salaries to Equipment to provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-446)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases

10. Accept the resignation of Robert S. Slaughter, Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 effective March 31, 1977. (RBC-481)

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary

11. Appoint H. Thomas Blair (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (45%) in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary at an annual salary rate of \$33,333.00 effective February 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-475)

Neurology

12. Appoint Vinod D. Deshmukh (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Neurology at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$12,500.00) and MSRDP - Neurology, Permissive Augmentation (\$4,166.65). (RBC-467)

Ophthalmology

13. Transfer \$3,000.00 from Medical School, Department of Family Practice - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Ophthalmology - Maintenance and Operation to provide additional funds needed during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-483)

Pathology

14. Appoint John David Olson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pathology at a total annual compensation rate of \$42,500.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$7,999.98) and MSRDP - Pathology, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,625.00). (RBC-426)

15. Appoint William A. Walker (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pathology at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$7,999.98) and MSRDP - Pathology, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,000.01). (RBC-427)

16. Accept the resignation of James E. Strong, Senior Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$14,600.00 effective March 31, 1977. (RBC-476)

Psychiatry

17. Create the position of Administrative Assistant I part-time (50%) in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$11,388.00 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-441)

18. Change the status of Edward J. McLaughlin from Vice President for Planning and Operations in the Health Science Center, Office of the Vice President for Operations and Planning at an annual salary rate of \$46,000.00 and Professor (tenure) without salary in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry to Professor (tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry at a total annual compensation rate of \$36,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective March 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$14,795.75) and MSRDP - Psychiatry, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,849.45). (RBC-477)

Surgery - General

19. Create the position of Secretary II in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - General at an annual salary rate of \$7,896.00 effective February 28, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-454)

20. Appoint Neil R. Pellis (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - General at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 and as Assistant Professor (without salary and without tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-485)

Surgery - Urology

21. Transfer \$4,218.00 from the Medical School, Department of Surgery - Orthopedics, Faculty Salaries (\$2,100.00) and Classified Salaries (\$2,118.00) to the Department of Surgery - Urology, Classified Salaries to provide funds for a change in source of salary support for a Research Technician II from Federal Grant funds to State funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-450)

22. Transfer \$1,000.00 from Medical School, Department of Surgery - Plastic, Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Surgery - Urology, Maintenance and Operation to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-482)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYGeneral Practice

1. Accept the resignation of Milton W. Phair (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch, Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective February 25, 1977. (RBC-466)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

2. Accept the resignation of Vito H. Ruiz (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective March 18, 1977. (RBC-452)

3. Appoint Jack L. Jones (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-458)

4. Accept the resignation of Jeffrey C. Nieland (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 and Assistant Professor (without salary and without tenure) in the Dental Assisting Program effective March 31, 1977. (RBC-472)

Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations

5. Appoint Dale H. Andrews (non-tenure) as Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations and part-time (50%) in the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Restorative Dentistry Complete Restorations, Faculty Salaries (\$5,000.00) and from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant (\$4,999.99). (RBC-462)

Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations

6. Appoint Herbert A. Tabor (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$36,000.00 effective February 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-461)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

7. Appoint Stephen Clay Dwyer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-459)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations (Continued)

8. Appoint Walter Jay Fosbury (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-460)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Change the status of James A. Landry from Assistant to the President in the Health Science Center, Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$27,500.00, as Assistant Professor (without salary and without tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, and as Assistant Professor (without salary and without tenure) in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Biomedical Communications to Assistant Dean of the School of Allied Health Sciences part-time (90%) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000.00 and Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (10%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Biomedical Communications at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Dean's Office Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,166.64) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,583.32). (RBC-453)

INSTRUCTIONRadiologic Technology Education

2. Change the status of Carol L. Magee (non-tenure) in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Radiologic Technology Education from Lecturer at an annual salary rate of \$16,900.00 to Assistant Professor at the same annual rate effective April 1, 1977. (RBC-474)

3. Appoint Joyce M. Ortego (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Radiologic Technology Education at an annual salary rate of \$13,452.00 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$4,035.60) and from Radiologic Technology Education Instruction (\$2,690.40). (RBC-478)

Community Nutrition Dietetics

4. Transfer \$2,128.20 from the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Nuclear Medicine Technology - Classified Salaries to the Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics - Classified Salaries to provide funds for transfer of 1/2 of a Secretary II position from Nuclear Medicine to Community Nutrition during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-464)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONBiometry

1. Accept the resignation of Patricia A. Greenberg, Research Associate in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 effective February 28, 1977. (RBC-451)

Page 3893 has been intentionally left blank

(Noted: May 13, 2009)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Create the position of Communications Specialist Clinician part-time (50%) in the Speech and Hearing Institute, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$14,376.00 effective January 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-455)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHINSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Anneliese G. Unterharnscheidt in the School of Public Health, Institute of Environmental Health from Research Statistical Aide at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 to Research Associate part-time (50%) at an annual rate of \$13,908.00 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-473)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMEDICAL SCHOOL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY CENTER

1. Create the position of Research Assistant in the Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center at an annual salary rate of \$12,168.00 effective February 16, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-449)
2. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center - Maintenance and Operation to Travel to provide funds for travel during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-463)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESHEALTH SCIENCE CENTER BOOKSTORE

1. Increase the salary of James L. Clemens, Bookstore Manager in the Health Science Center Bookstore, from an annual rate of \$15,000.00 to an annual rate of \$16,000.00 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-440)



CALENDARS: Approval is recommended for the following calendars for the academic years 1977-78 and 1978-79.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1977 - 1978

(For 1975 and 1976 Entering Classes)

June 27	Summer Quarter Begins
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
September 5	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 10	Summer Quarter Ends
September 19	Fall Quarter Begins
November 24	Thanksgiving Recess
November 28	Classes Resume
December 3	Fall Quarter Ends
December 19 and December 20	National Board Examination Part I for 1976 Entering Class
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 18	Winter Quarter Ends
March 27	Spring Quarter Begins
March 24	Holiday (Good Friday 12:00 noon)
May 29	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 9	Spring Quarter Ends
June 10	Graduation
June 26	Summer Quarter Begins
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)

1978 - 1979

September 4	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 9	Summer Quarter Ends
September 18	Fall Quarter Begins
November 23	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
November 27	Classes Resume
December 2	Fall Quarter Ends
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 17	Winter Quarter Ends
March 26	Spring Quarter Begins
April 13	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 28	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 8	Spring Quarter Ends
June 9	Graduation

1977 - 1978

(For 1977 Entering Class)

September 26	Fall (First) Quarter Begins
November 24	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
November 28	Classes Resume
December 10	Fall Quarter Ends
December 10	Christmas Recess Begins
January 2	Classes Resume
January 2	Winter (Second) Quarter Begins
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)

7

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

March 18	Winter Quarter Ends
March 27	Spring (Third) Quarter Begins
May 29	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 17	Spring Quarter Ends

1978 - 1979

September 12	Fall (Fourth) Quarter Begins
November 22	Fall Quarter Ends
November 23 and November 24	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 4	Winter (Fifth) Quarter Begins
December 16	Christmas Recess Begins
January 2	Classes Resume
March 1	Winter Quarter Ends
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 12	Spring (Sixth) Quarter Begins
April 13	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 26	Spring Quarter Ends

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH1977 - 1978

July 11	Summer Quarter Begins (8:00 A.M. - All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)
July 11	Registration (All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)
September 5	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 23	Summer Quarter Ends (5:00 P.M. - All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)
September 23	Fall Recess Begins (5:00 P.M.)
October 3	Fall Quarter Begins (8:00 A.M. - All Students)
October 3	Registration (All Students)
November 23	Thanksgiving Recess Begins (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
November 28	Thanksgiving Recess Ends (8:00 A.M. - All Students)
December 16	Fall Quarter Ends (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
December 16	Christmas Recess Begins (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
January 3	Winter Quarter Begins (8:00 A.M. - All Students)
January 3	Registration (All Students)
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 17	Winter Quarter Ends (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
March 17	Spring Recess Begins (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
March 27	Spring Quarter Begins (8:00 A.M. - All Students)
March 27	Registration (All Students)
May 29	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 9	Spring Quarter Ends (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
June 9	Summer Recess Begins (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
June 10 (tentative)	Graduation
July 10	Summer Quarter Begins (8:00 A.M. - All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)

1978 - 1979

July 10	Summer Quarter Begins (8:00 A.M. - All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)
July 10	Registration (All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)
September 4	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 22	Summer Quarter Ends (5:00 P.M. - All Dental, Graduate and Postgraduate Students)

4

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

September 22	Fall Recess Begins (5:00 P.M.)
October 2	Fall Quarter Begins (8:00 A.M. - All Students)
October 2	Registration (All Students)
November 22	Thanksgiving Recess Begins (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
November 27	Thanksgiving Recess Ends (8:00 A.M. - All Students)
December 15	Fall Quarter Ends (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
December 15	Christmas Recess Begins (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
January 3	Winter Quarter Begins (8:00 A.M. - All Students)
January 3	Registration (All Students)
March 21	Winter Quarter Ends (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
March 21	Spring Recess Begins (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
April 2	Spring Quarter Begins (8:00 A.M. - All Students)
April 2	Registration (All Students)
April 13	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 28	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 15	Spring Quarter Ends (5:00 P.M. - All Students)
June 15	Summer Recess Begins (5:00 P.M. - All Students)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL1977 - 1978

June 20	Summer Quarter Begins
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
September 5	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 9	Summer Quarter Ends
September 16	Summer Quarter Ends (Medical Technology only)
September 19	Fall Quarter Begins
November 24	Thanksgiving Recess
November 28	Classes Resume
December 9	Fall Quarter Ends
December 23	Fall Quarter Ends (Medical Technology only)
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 17	Winter Quarter Ends
March 24	Winter Quarter Ends (Medical Technology only)
March 24 (noon)	Holiday (Good Friday)
March 27	Spring Quarter Begins
May 29	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 9	Spring Quarter Ends
June 10	Graduation
June 19	Summer Quarter Begins
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)

1978 - 1979

September 4	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 8	Summer Quarter Ends
September 15	Summer Quarter Ends (Medical Technology only)
September 18	Fall Quarter Begins
November 23	Thanksgiving Recess
November 27	Classes Resume
December 8	Fall Quarter Ends
December 22	Fall Quarter Ends (Medical Technology only)
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 16	Winter Quarter Ends
March 23	Winter Quarter Ends (Medical Technology only)

7

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

March 26	Spring Quarter Begins
April 13	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 28	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 8	Spring Quarter Ends
June 9	Graduation

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES1977 - 1978

June 24	Registration for Summer Quarter
June 27	Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
July 8	Last day to add or drop courses
September 2	Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. and Ph.D. candidates for Summer Quarter graduation
September 2	Last day of classes
September 5	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 6 - 9	Summer Quarter final examinations
September 9	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Summer Quarter graduation
September 9	End of Summer Quarter
September 9	Fall recess begins
September 26 - 30	Pre-registration and orientation for new students for Fall Quarter
September 29 - 30	Registration for Fall Quarter - All students
October 3	Fall Quarter begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
October 14	Last day to add or drop courses
November 24 - 25	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 9	Last day for oral examinations for M.S. and Ph.D. candidates for Fall Quarter graduation
December 9	Last day of classes
December 12 - 15	Fall Quarter final examinations
December 16	Registration for Winter Quarter 1977 - 1978
December 16	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Fall Quarter graduation
December 16	End of Fall Quarter
December 16	Christmas Holidays Begin
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins. Last day to register without \$5.00 late fee
January 13	Last day to add or drop courses
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 10	Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. and Ph.D. candidates for Winter Quarter graduation
March 10	Last day of classes
March 13 - 16	Winter Quarter final examinations
March 17	Registration for Spring Quarter 1977 - 1978
March 17	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Winter Quarter graduation
March 17	End of Winter Quarter
March 17	Spring Recess Begins
March 27	Spring Quarter Begins. Last day to register without \$5.00 late fee
April 7	Last day to add or drop courses
May 19	Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. and Ph.D. candidates for Spring Quarter graduation
May 26	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Spring Quarter graduation
May 29	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 2	Spring Classes End

7

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

June 5 - 9 Spring Quarter Final Examinations
 June 9 Spring Quarter Ends
 June 9 Summer Recess Begins
 June 10 Formal Commencement
 June 23 Registration for Summer Quarter
 June 26 Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
 July 4 Holiday (Independence Day)
 July 7 Last day to add or drop courses

1978 - 1979

September 1 Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. and Ph.D. candidates for Summer Quarter Graduation
 September 1 Last day of classes
 September 4 Holiday (Labor Day)
 September 5 - 8 Summer Quarter Final Examinations
 September 8 Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Summer Quarter Graduation
 September 8 End of Summer Quarter
 September 8 Fall Recess Begins
 September 25 - 29 Pre-registration and orientation for new students for Fall Quarter
 September 28 - 29 Registration for Fall Quarter - All Students
 October 2 Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
 October 13 Last day to add or drop courses
 November 23 - 24 Holiday (Thanksgiving)
 December 8 Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. and Ph.D. candidates for Fall Quarter Graduation
 December 8 Last Day of Classes
 December 11 - 14 Fall Quarter Final Examinations
 December 14 Registration for Winter Quarter 1978-1979
 December 14 End of Fall Quarter
 December 14 Christmas Recess Begins
 January 2 Winter Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee
 January 12 Last day to add or drop courses
 March 2 Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
 March 9 Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. and Ph.D. candidates for Winter Quarter Graduation
 March 9 Last day of classes
 March 12 - 15 Winter Quarter Final Examinations
 March 16 Registration for Spring Quarter 1978-1979
 March 16 Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Winter Quarter Graduation
 March 16 End of Winter Quarter
 March 16 Spring Recess Begins
 March 26 Spring Quarter Begins. Last day to register without \$5.00 late fee
 April 6 Last day to add or drop courses
 April 13 Holiday (Good Friday)
 May 18 Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. and Ph.D. candidates for Spring Quarter Graduation
 May 28 Holiday (Memorial Day)
 May 30 Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Spring Quarter Graduation
 June 1 End of Classes
 June 4 - 8 Spring Quarter Final Examinations
 June 8 Spring Quarter Ends
 June 8 Summer Recess Begins
 June 9 Formal Commencement

7

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL1977- 1978

September 26 - 30	Orientation and Registration for Fall Quarter
October 3	Instruction Begins (Late registration fee of \$5 effective)
October 10	Last day to register for Fall Quarter
November 24 - 25	Recess (Thanksgiving)
December 9	Instruction Ends
December 12 - 16	Evaluation Period/Registration for Winter Quarter for Continuing Students
December 17 -	
January 1	Recess (Christmas and New Year's)
December 30	Registration for Winter Quarter for New Students
January 2	Instruction Begins (Late registration fee of \$5 effective)
January 9	Last day to register for Winter Quarter
March 2	Texas Independence Day
March 10	Instruction Ends
March 13 - 17	Evaluation Period/Registration for Spring Quarter
March 18 - 26	Recess
March 27	Instruction Begins (Late registration fee of \$5 effective)
April 3	Last day to register for Spring Quarter
May 29	Recess (Memorial Day)
June 2	Instruction Ends
June 5 - 9	Evaluation Period/Registration for Summer Quarter
June 10	Graduation Day
June 11 - 25	Recess
June 26	Instruction Begins (Late registration fee of \$5 effective)
July 3	Last day to register for Summer Quarter
July 4	Recess (Independence Day)

1978 - 1979

September 1	Instruction Ends
September 4	Recess (Labor Day)
September 5 - 8	Evaluation Period
September 9 - 24	Recess
September 25 - 29	Orientation and Registration and Fall Quarter 1978-1979
October 2	Instruction Begins (Late registration fee of \$5 effective)
October 9	Last day to register for Fall Quarter
November 23 - 24	Recess (Thanksgiving)
December 8	Instruction Ends
December 11 - 15	Evaluation Period/Registration for Winter Quarter for continuing students
December 16 -	
January 1	Recess (Christmas and New Year's)
January 2	Registration for Winter Quarter for new students
January 2	Instruction Begins (Late registration fee of \$5 effective)
January 8	Last day to register for Winter Quarter
March 2	Texas Independence Day
March 9	Instruction Ends
March 12 - 16	Evaluation Period/Registration for Spring Quarter
March 17 - 25	Recess
March 26	Instruction Begins (Late registration fee of \$5 effective)
April 2	Last day to register for Spring Quarter
April 13	Recess (Good Friday)
May 28	Recess (Memorial Day)
June 1	Instruction Ends
June 4 - 8	Evaluation Period/Registration for Summer Quarter
June 9	Graduation Day
June 10 - 24	Recess
June 25	Instruction Begins (Late registration fee of \$5 effective)

1981
4

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

July 2 Last day to register for Summer Quarter
July 4 Recess (Independence Day)
August 31 Instruction Ends
September 3 Recess (Labor Day)
September 4 - 7 Evaluation Period
September 8 - 23 Recess
September 24 - 28 Orientation and Registration for Fall Quarter 1979 - 1980

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1977 - 1978

August 22 Faculty Meeting - Orientation
August 23 - 24 Registration
August 29 General Assembly/Classes Begin. Late registration.
September 2 Add/drop day.
September 5 Labor Day Holiday.
September 14 Twelfth class day. Official enrollment taken.
September 26 Last day for dropping course without possible penalty.
October 19 Intrsemester reports due in Dean's Office.
November 24 - 25 Thanksgiving Holidays.
December 13 Last official class/clinical day.
December 14 - 16 Exams.
December 17 Convocation, School of Nursing Graduation day (no public program).
December 17 -
January 15 Intersemester.
January 9 Faculty Meeting - Orientation.
January 10 - 11 Registration.
January 16 General Assembly/Classes Begin. Late Registration.
January 20 Add/drop day.
February 1 Twelfth class day. Official enrollment taken.
February 13 Last day for dropping course without possible penalty.
March 1 Intrsemester reports due in Dean's Office.
March 20 - 24 Spring Vacation.
May 9 Last official class/clinical day.
May 10 - 12 Exams.
May 13 Convocation, School of Nursing.
June 10 Graduation, Health Science Center.
May 30 Registration for First and Second Summer Sessions.
May 31 Classes Begin.
June 2 Last day for adding courses.
June 5 Fourth class day. Official enrollment taken.
June 13 Last day for dropping course without possible penalty.
July 3 Independence Day holiday.
July 6 Final Examinations.
July 7 Classes Begin.
July 11 Last day for adding courses.
July 12 Fourth class day. Official enrollment taken.
July 20 Last day for dropping course without possible penalty.
August 11 Final examinations.
August 12 Graduation day (no public program).



SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1977 - 1978

June 24	Registration for Summer Quarter.
June 27	Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee.
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
July 8	Last day to add or drop courses.
September 2	Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. candidates for Summer Quarter graduation.
September 2	Last day of classes.
September 5	Holiday (Labor Day).
September 6 - 9	Summer Quarter final examinations.
September 9	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Summer Quarter graduation.
September 9	End of Summer Quarter.
September 9	Fall recess begins.
September 26 - 30	Pre-registration and orientation for new students for Fall Quarter.
September 29 - 30	Registration for Fall Quarter - All students.
October 3	Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee.
October 14	Last day to add or drop courses.
November 24 - 25	Holiday (Thanksgiving).
December 9	Last day for oral examinations for M.S. candidates for Fall Quarter graduation.
December 9	Last day of classes.
December 12 - 15	Fall Quarter final examinations.
December 16	Registration for Winter Quarter 1977 - 1978.
December 16	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Fall Quarter graduation.
December 16	End of Fall Quarter.
December 16	Christmas Holidays Begin.
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins. Last day to register without \$5.00 late fee.
January 13	Last day to add or drop courses.
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 10	Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. candidates for Winter Quarter graduation.
March 10	Last day of classes.
March 13 - 16	Winter Quarter final examinations.
March 17	Registration for Spring Quarter 1977 - 1978.
March 17	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Winter Quarter graduation.
March 17	End of Winter Quarter.
March 17	Spring recess begins.
March 27	Spring Quarter Begins. Last day to register without \$5.00 late fee.
April 7	Last day to add or drop courses.
May 19	Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. candidates for Spring Quarter graduation.
May 26	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Spring Quarter graduation.
May 29	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 2	Spring Classes end.
June 5 - 9	Spring Quarter final examinations.
June 9	Spring Quarter ends.
June 9	Summer recess begins.
June 10	Formal commencement.
June 23	Registration for Summer Quarter.
June 26	Summer Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee.
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
July 7	Last day to add or drop courses.



SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE Continued)

1978 - 1979

September 1	Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. candidates for Summer Quarter graduation.
September 1	Last day of classes.
September 4	Holiday (Labor Day).
September 5 - 8	Summer Quarter final examinations.
September 8	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Summer Quarter graduation.
September 8	End of Summer Quarter.
September 8	Fall recess begins.
September 25 - 29	Pre-registration and orientation for new students for Fall Quarter.
September 28 - 29	Registration for Fall Quarter - All Students.
October 2	Fall Quarter Begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee.
October 13	Last day to add or drop courses.
November 23 - 24	Holiday (Thanksgiving)
December 8	Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. candidates for Fall Quarter graduation.
December 8	Last day of classes.
December 11 - 14	Fall Quarter final examinations.
December 14	Registration for Winter Quarter 1978 - 1979.
December 14	End of Fall Quarter.
December 14	Christmas recess begins.
January 2	Winter Quarter begins. Last day for registration without \$5.00 late fee.
January 21	Last day to add or drop courses.
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 9	Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. candidates for Winter Quarter graduation.
March 9	Last day of classes.
March 12 - 15	Winter Quarter final examinations.
March 16	Registration for Spring Quarter 1978 - 1979.
March 16	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Winter Quarter graduation.
March 16	End of Winter Quarter.
March 16	Spring recess begins.
March 26	Spring Quarter begins. Last day to register without \$5.00 late fee.
April 6	Last day to add or drop courses.
April 13	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 18	Last day for final oral examinations for M.S. candidates for Spring Quarter graduation.
May 28	Holiday (Memorial Day)
May 30	Last day for graduates to submit all documents to Registrar for Spring Quarter graduation.
June 1	End of Classes.
June 4 - 8	Spring Quarter final examinations.
June 8	Spring Quarter ends.
June 8	Summer recess begins.
June 9	Formal commencement.



3904

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

May 10, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas
System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:js

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

20
X
11

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

San Antonio Health Science Center

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Texas Medical Association Education and Research Foundation Austin, Texas	Unrestricted	\$6,635.59
2. Dr. Alexis L. Burton San Antonio, Texas	Department of Anatomy for Unrestricted use	\$5,467.00#
3. The Ewing Halsell Foundation Travis Park West 711 Navarro San Antonio, Texas 78205	Young Family Resource Center	\$15,000.00

#162 shares The Pittston Company

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Steven F. Kissinger, Police Cadet, March 13, 1977 to May 19, 1977, to Austin, Texas, to attend the 25th Basic Training School to be held at the University of Texas System Police Academy in Austin, Texas.
2. Dimitri Feller, Police Cadet, March 13, 1977 to May 19, 1977, to Austin, Texas, to attend the 25th Basic Training School to be held at the University of Texas System Police Academy in Austin, Texas.
3. John C. Lee, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Biochemistry, to Berlin, Germany, April 30, 1977 to June 6, 1977, to consult with Dr. V. A. Erdmann at the Max Planck Institute regarding collaborative research in studying effects of specific chemical modifications of ribosomal RNA molecules on the structure and function of ribosomes. Information obtained will be valuable to the research conducted in the future in Dr. Lee's laboratory on the structural analysis of ribosomes. Upon his return, Dr. Lee will establish this technique in his laboratory for the benefit of other faculty and students of the Health Science Center.
4. Richard F. Luduena, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Biochemistry, to Heidelberg, West Germany, May 20, 1977 to August 1, 1977, to do research in Dr. Herwig Ponstingl's laboratory, learning techniques that are critical in his work and learning about current research in his own and related fields, which will keep his teaching commitments up to date. Information obtained will be used not only in furthering Dr. Luduena's own research endeavors, but also those of other investigations in the Health Science Center.
5. Wendell D. Winters, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Microbiology, to Sydney, Australia, June 29, 1977 to July 15, 1977, to be a primary discussant and presenter of my work on human cancer antigens and detection of brain tumors, also to learn about new results of new cancer studies at the different institutions useful in my research and teaching at UTHSCSA. Increase international exchange of information and techniques on a personal level will benefit our clinical and basic research.

San Antonio Health Science Center

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Alcon Laboratories, Inc.
6201 South Freeway
P. O. Box 1959
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

1. Letter Agreement
Support of Trip to Guatemala, Central America
Dr. Robert H. Poirier, Department of Surgery
\$2,000.00
No date specified

ROERIG
A Division of Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
235 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

2. Agreement
Development of Practical Standardized Methods for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing of Anaerobic Bacteria
Dr. James H. Jorgensen, Department of Pathology
\$1,000.00
No dates specified

Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

3. Grant 7156D
Comparative Synergistic Activity of Selected Beta-Lactam and Aminoglycoside Antibiotics Against Staphylococcus Aureus
Dr. James H. Jorgensen, Department of Pathology
\$5,500.00
No dates specified

The National Foundation March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
4. Grant 6-10
Intrauterine Pressure Waveform Analysis in Human Labor
Dr. Joseph Seitchik, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
Additional Funds: \$4,900.00 (Total: \$20,900.00 for second year)
No extension of time

Ross Laboratories
Columbus, Ohio 43216

5. Drug Study
Comparative Nutritional Adaptation to Defined Formula Diets
Dr. Eleanor A. Young, Department of Medicine
\$8,500.00
No dates specified

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

American Heart Association
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

6. Agreement 75 663
IgE-induced Clotting and Cardiopulmonary Alterations
Dr. Robert N. Pinckard, Department of Pathology
\$17,600.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

7. Agreement 77 630
Innervation of the Aortic Bodies
Dr. John T. Hansen, Department of Anatomy
\$50,490.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1980

8. Agreement 77 682
The Role of Membrane Proteins in Platelet Function
Dr. James N. George, Department of Medicine
\$49,500.00
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1980

The Hogg Foundation
For Mental Health
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

9. Grant
Mary Yates Memorial Fund for the Support of the Department of Psychiatry in Developing a Distinctive Research Program in Biological Psychiatry
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$25,000.00
January 1, 1977 - December 31, 1977

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
P.O. Box 866
American City Building #400
Columbia, Maryland 21044

10. Agreement
Consulting Services
Dr. Robert J. Clayton, Department of Pediatrics
\$2,407.00 (Estimated)
July 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976

Santa Rosa Medical Center
P.O. Box 7330, Station A
San Antonio, Texas 78285

11. Agreement
Part-time Services of Dr. Jose Louro to Santa Rosa Medical Center Birth Defects Center
Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
\$5,000.00
January 1, 1977 - December 31, 1977

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

12. Agreement
Part-time Neonatologist as Director of Newborn Nurseries
of Santa Rosa Medical Center Children's Hospital
 Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
 \$19,800.00
 September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

Vanderbilt University
 Nashville, Tennessee 37232

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

13. Contract Modification #1
Evaluation of Inactivated A/Swine A/Victoria Influenza Vaccines
 Dr. Ciro V. Sumaya, Department of Pediatrics
 Additional Funds: \$6,347.00
 No change in dates

Institut Merieux
 Marcy-l'Etoile
 69260 Charbonnieres-les-Bains
 France

14. Agreement
Immunological Properties of Immunosuppressive Gamma and Allerglobulin
 Dr. T. T. Hubscher, Department of Microbiology
 \$39,260.00
 May 1, 1977 - April 30, 1978

Trinity University
 715 Stadium Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78284

15. Agreement
Graduate Training Programs in Psychology and Behavioral Sciences
 Dr. Alvin G. Burstein, Department of Psychiatry
 \$7,500.00
 September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978

The Catholic Archdiocese of San Antonio
 P.O. Box 32648
 San Antonio, Texas 78284

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

16. Agreement
Evaluation of the Multiple Impact Therapy for Learning Problems
Project (MIT)
 Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
 Additional Funds: \$31,435.00
 No change in dates

San Antonio Health Science Center

D + F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
San Antonio, Texas

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

1. Agreement
Services of Psychologist
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
Additional Funds: \$31,182.00
No changes in dates

Bexar County Hospital District
4502 Medical Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

2. Contract #11
Administration, Management and Supervisory Services
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
\$346,500.00
January 1, 1977 - December 31, 1977

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

3. Sub-Agreement 77-01 to Contract #11
Change the amount of Bexar County Hospital Contract #11
from \$346,500.00 to \$386,727.82
No change in dates

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

State Department of Public Welfare
John Reagan Building
Austin, Texas 78701

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

1. Contract PS-527-01-R-00, Amendment No. 1
Exploratory Study of the Status of Persons Denied Alternate Care
Services in the Austin Waco Region
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
Additional Funds: \$6,061.00
Extension of time to March 31, 1977

Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences of the Texas Department of
Mental Health Mental Retardation
Austin, Texas

2. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)-1970
Series of Four Continuing Education Pharmacology Workshops
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
\$6,000.00
March 16, 1977 - August 31, 1977

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 June 10, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Grant 5 K04 HL00230-02
Beat-to-Beat Regulation of the Circulation
 Research Career Development Program Award for Dr. Donald F. Peterson
 Dr. Arthur H. Briggs, Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
 \$35,640.00
 Bexar County, Texas

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
2. Research Grant 3 R10 CA 12275-05S3
Central Oncology Group
 Dr. J. Bradley Aust, Department of Surgery
 Extension of time to June 30, 1977
 No additional funds

3. Research Grant 5 R01 HL19057-02
Catecholamines and Cyclic AMP in the Cardiovascular System
 To investigate for better understanding of the mechanism of hypertension, and for better treatment of patients with those disorders
 Dr. Nama Beck, Department of Medicine
 April 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
 \$72,208.00
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Research Grant 2 R01 HL16686-03
Properties of Cytochrome Oxidase
 To clarify the mechanism of action of cardiac cytochrome c oxidase
 Dr. David C. Wharton, Department of Biochemistry
 April 1, 1977 - March 31, 1978
 \$54,183.00
 Bexar County, Texas

5. Training Grant 5 T32 HL07221-02
Multidisciplinary Lung Research Training
 Dr. Waldemar G. Johanson, Department of Medicine
 July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
 \$32,696.00
 Bexar County, Texas

6. Research Grant 1 R01 HL20766-01
Control of the Circulation in Heat-Stress
 To determine nature and extent of control exerted by major thermoreceptor areas in eliciting the elevated heart rate in the unanesthetized, heat stressed baboon
 Dr. Duane W. Proppe, Department of Physiology
 April 1, 1977 - March 31, 1978
 \$34,981.00
 Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

7. Research Grant 5 R01 CA16831-03
Parenteral Nutrition and Cancer Therapy
To determine if the tumor growth stimulating effect we observed due to iv hyperalimentation is a general phenomena which can be applied to other types of cancer
Dr. Ivan L. Cameron, Department of Anatomy
May 1, 1977 - April 30, 1978
\$32,108.00 New Money: \$31,024.00
Bexar County, Texas

8. Research Grant 5 R01 CA17958-02
Immunotherapy of Tumors With Cell Lysates
To establish the immunological parameters necessary for reconstituting guinea pigs immune system in attempts to reject syngeneic lethal line-10 tumor transplants
Dr. Ronald E. Paque, Department of Microbiology
May 1, 1977 - April 30, 1978
\$46,532.00
Bexar County, Texas

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
9. Contract N01-CP-43353
Development of In Vitro Methods for Detection of Cell-Mediated Immunologic Reactivity to Chemical Carcinogens
Dr. Daniel F. Thor, Department of Microbiology
Extension of time to May 15, 1977
No additional funds

10. Research Fellowship 1 F32 HD05416-01
Melatonin and Annual Rhythms in Reproduction
Institutional allowance relating to Post-doctoral Fellowship Award for Mark D. Rollag, sponsored by Dr. Russel J. Reiter
Dr. Russel J. Rieter, Department of Anatomy
June 22, 1977 - June 21, 1978
\$3,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

11. Research Grant 5 R01 NS12933-02
Androgen Receptors in the Brain
To determine if there are receptors for androgens in the central nervous system and to determine how other steroids affect the binding of androgens to these receptors
Dr. Peter J. Sheridan, Department of Anatomy
May 1, 1977 - April 30, 1978
\$49,422.00
Bexar County, Texas

12. Research Grant 5 R01 NS09693-07
Ultrastructural Aspects of Injured Cerebral Cortex
To recover from acute episodes of total cerebral ischemia produced by hypovolemic hypotension, and cerebral structures which might contribute to the generation or propagation of convulsive discharges in animals with cortical freeze lesions
Dr. Vick F. Williams, Department of Anatomy
May 1, 1977 - April 30, 1978
\$15,351.00
Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

13. Research Grant 2 R01 MH25168-04
Study of Brain Metabolism Using Rapid Microwave Heating
 To study the metabolism of the brain of mice and rats by use of microwave radiation to rapidly inactivate the enzymes in the brain
 Dr. William B. Stavinocha, Department of Pharmacology
 March 1, 1977 - February 28, 1978
 \$52,072.00
 Bexar County, Texas
14. Research Grant 5 S07 RR05654-10
Biomedical Research Support Grant
 To strengthen balance and stabilize Public Health Service supported biomedical and behavioral research programs
 Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
 April 1, 1977 - March 31, 1978
 \$155,138.00
 Bexar County, Texas
15. Research Grant 5 R01 AM12583-09
Immunocytologic Studies on Pituitary Gonadotrophins
 Continue to use immunocytochemical and autoradiographic procedures to better define the gonadotrophic cells of the rat anterior pituitary gland
 Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Department of Anatomy
 May 1, 1977 - April 30, 1978
 \$26,703.00 New Money: \$25,384.00
 Bexar County, Texas
16. Research Grant 5 R23 DE04444-02
Growth Characteristics of Streptococcus Mutans
 Study the effect of withholding essential nutrients on macromolecular synthesis and growth of cariogenic strains of streptococcus mutans
 Dr. Stephen J. Mattingly, Department of Microbiology
 May 1, 1977 - April 30, 1978
 \$21,385.00
 Bexar County, Texas
17. Research Grant 5 R23 DE04407-02
Hard Coating of Dental Rotary Cutting Instruments
 Involve refining the deposition parameters of five intermetallic carbides and borides and using the optimum coating for coating tungsten carbide dental burs
 Dr. Barry K. Norling, Department of Biomaterials
 April 1, 1977 - March 31, 1978
 \$18,250.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Office of Education

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
18. Document No. PO07705108
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
 Grant funds for Nursing and Allied Health Students
 Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
 No extension of time
 Additional Funds: \$5,742.00

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

United States Air Force

19. Purchase Order F41698-77-C-A005
Urine Screen Tests for Hypertensive Drugs
Dr. Jack E. Wallace, Department of Pathology
October 1, 1976 - September 30, 1977
\$1,600.00
Bexar County, Texas
20. AFOSR-76-3029, Modification B.
Control of the Cardiovascular and Central Nervous System
Continuation of investigation into control of the cardio-vascular and central nervous system
Dr. Arthur H. Briggs, Department of Pharmacology
April 1, 1977 - March 31, 1978
\$64,389.00
Bexar County, Texas
21. Grant No. AFOSR 77-3323
Effects of Inspired Gases on the Metabolism of Pulmonary Surfactant
To study the metabolism of the proteins in surfactant in Type II Cells isolated from normal rat lungs
Dr. Richard J. King, Department of Physiology
June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
\$18,170.00
Bexar County, Texas

Veterans Administration

22. Contract V671P-190-77*
Animal Care and Transportation
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
October 1, 1976 - September 30, 1977
\$5,776.25
Bexar County, Texas
*No original available

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
 June 10, 1977 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Appoint Mr. John C. Moor (non-tenure) as Planning Officer at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective March 21, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,032.20 will be transferred to Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 443)

Purchasing

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Sharon K. Carbee (non-tenure) as Assistant Director of Purchasing from an annual salary rate of \$12,900 to \$14,500 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$799.98 will be transferred to Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 421)

Office of News and Information Service

3. Accept the resignation of Mr. Richard E. Miller (non-tenure) as Director of News and Information Service at an annual salary rate of \$24,500 effective the close of business March 31, 1977. (RBC 426)

4. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Annette D. Richardson (non-tenure) from Publications Editor at an annual salary rate of \$15,700 to Acting Director of News and Information Service at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective April 1, 1977. (RBC 450)

Anesthesiology

5. This item not used.

6. Appoint Dr. William D. Bentley (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor without salary with a permissive augmentation of \$1,200 a year effective April 1, 1977. (RBC 452)

Family Practice

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kurt S. Poehlmann (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 effective the close of business of February 28, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$17,000.02 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 415)

Medicine

8. Appoint Dr. Sam S. Miller (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital effective February 1, 1977 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 9,713
V.A. Salary	23,313
Total Salary	<u>33,026</u>
Permissive Augmentation	<u>-0-</u>
Total Compensation	33,026
Medicine Rate	25,900#
V.A. Rate	37,300#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,665.94 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 411)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

9. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Ronald C. Wackwitz from a Technical Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$14,376 to a Special Research Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective March 1, 1977. Mr. Wackwitz is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 429)

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stephen F. Hoffman (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,700 effective the close of business March 31, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,416.69 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 445)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. David R. Bolling Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000 effective the close of business February 28, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$14,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 416)

12. Appoint Dr. Joseph E. Martin (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,000.02 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 441)

13. Appoint Dr. John W. Boldt (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 454)

Pediatrics

14. Change the status of Dr. Richard G. Keightley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 (from being paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries to being paid 68.2% time from Teaching Salaries and 31.8% time from a Southwest Texas Foundation Research and Education Contract) for the period of March 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. Effective July 1, 1977 Dr. Keightley will return to his current status of being paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 434)

15. Change the status of Dr. Jose M. Louro (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 (from being paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries to being paid 81.6% time from Teaching Salaries and 18.4% time from a DHEW Grant) effective March 1, 1977. Dr. Louro will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,125.02 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 436)

16. Change the status of Dr. Thomas E. Williams (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 (from being paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries to being paid 75% time from Teaching Salaries and 25% time from a DHEW Grant) effective March 1, 1977. Dr. Williams will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,270.06 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 437)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ronald W. Dennie (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$600 effective the close of business March 31, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 447)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Psychiatry

18. Appoint Dr. Paul C. Weinberg (non-tenure) as Professor without salary effective February 1, 1977. Dr. Weinberg will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$19,100 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 412)

19. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Josue R. Gonzalez (non-tenure) as Instructor from \$13,500 to \$15,000 effective March 1, 1977. Dr. Gonzalez is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 439)

Radiology

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert D. Peterson (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,400 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000 effective the close of business February 28, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,350 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 417)

21. Appoint Dr. Jorge J. Sowers (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 for the period of March 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,666.68 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 423)

22. Appoint Dr. Barbara S. Costin (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,500 effective March 1, 1977. Dr. Costin will be paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 440)

Surgery

23. Accept the resignation of Dr. James P. Dorman (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (7.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 and as staff member (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,336 at the V.A. Hospital effective the close of business March 31, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$922.06 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 444)

Anatomy

24. Appoint Dr. Gyorgy J. Setalo (non-tenure) as a Visiting Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,900 effective March 17, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$10,008.12 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 453)

Biochemistry

25. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Renthal (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective March 1, 1977. Dr. Renthal also serves in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences at The University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 431)

Pathology

26. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Glen E. Mott (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$23,500 to \$25,000 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$749.96 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Mott will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Biochemistry. (RBC 424)

27. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Clyde A. McMahan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from an annual salary rate of \$23,500 (paid \$14,500 from Teaching Salaries and \$9,000 from DHEW Grant) to an annual salary rate of \$25,000 (paid \$14,500 from Teaching Salaries and \$10,500 from DHEW Grant) effective March 1, 1977. Dr. McMahan also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Bioengineering. (RBC 425)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

28. Appoint Dr. Francisco Hernandez-Batres (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor without salary effective March 1, 1977. (RBC 432)

29. Appoint Dr. Helen J. Cronenberger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Pathology effective March 1, 1977. Dr. Cronenberger also serves as Assistant Professor in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences at The University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 449)

Physiology

30. Appoint Dr. Nama Beck (non-tenure) as Associate Professor without salary in the Department of Physiology effective March 1, 1977. Dr. Beck will continue to serve as Associate Professor (37.5% time) with tenure in the Department of Medicine and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital. (RBC 446)

Endodontics

31. Appoint Dr. Lewis J. Levitan (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective March 8, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,251.10 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 433)

Operative Dentistry

32. Grant a leave of absence without salary due to illness to Dr. Jack H. Rheiner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective the close of business February 22, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$15,017.91 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 420)

33. Return from a leave of absence Dr. Jack H. Rheiner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective April 4, 1977. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$11,841.68 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 451)

Pedodontics

34. Change the status of Dr. James L. Bugg, Jr. (tenure) as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$41,900 (from being paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries to being paid 67% time from Teaching Salaries and 33% time from a DHEW Grant) effective March 1, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,913.46 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 430)

35. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. David L. King (non-tenure) as Associate Professor from \$32,000 to \$33,600 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$800.02 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 435)

Periodontics

36. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Donald E. Willmann (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$27,000 to \$28,900 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$949.98 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 428)

Prosthodontics

37. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Nasser Barghi (non-tenure) as Associate Professor from \$29,500 to \$31,000 effective March 1, 1977. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$749.96 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 438)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS

1. Amount of Transfer (Various) \$46,238.77

From: Anatomy-Classified Salaries 8,859.33
Unallocated Resident Instruction-Other 37,379.44

To: Surgery-Classified Salaries 5,088.00
Anatomy-Maintenance and Operation 8,859.33
Physiology-Teaching Assistants 79.36
Physiology-Classified Salaries 799.00
Scientific Computer Center-Classified Salaries 31,413.08

For: To cover new classified positions due to increased workload in the departments and transfer of funds from Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation in the Department of Anatomy for better utilization of monies in departmental teaching functions. (RBC 419)

2. Amount of Transfer (Various) \$48,294.90

From: Vice President for Business Affairs-Classified Salaries 5,000.00
Student Services-Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,500.00
General Services-Computer Services 862.00
Diagnosis and Roentgenology-Maintenance and Operation 2,200.00
Unallocated Resident Instruction-Other 38,732.90

To: Vice President for Business Affairs-Maintenance and Operation 5,000.00
Student Services-Maintenance and Operation 1,500.00
Inventory Office-Computer Services 862.00
Office of the Dean of the Medical School-Classified Salaries 519.01
Pediatrics-Maintenance and Operation 19,500.00
Surgery-Maintenance and Operation 1,875.00
Physiology-Classified Salaries 509.00
Dental Anatomy-Classified Salaries 525.34
Diagnosis and Roentgenology-Classified Salaries 132.00
Diagnosis and Roentgenology-Travel 2,200.00
Pedodontics-Classified Salaries 1,268.00
Pedodontics-Wages 3,250.00
Pedodontics-Maintenance and Operation 7,000.00
Oral Surgery-Classified Salaries 3,968.55
Lab Animal Resources-Classified Salaries 186.00

For: Transfer funds to cover additional classified positions, reclassification of certain classified positions, and salary increases in certain budgeted classified positions to better serve the needs of the departments involved.

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget for departmental individuals.

To cover Maintenance and Operation needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses. (RBC 448)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
CANCER CENTER

Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030

May 13, 1977



Clark, M. D.
President

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the June 10, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

R. Lee Clark
for R. Lee Clark, M.D.
President

RLC:jvc

**Be sure we have documentation
 of names of anonymous donors -*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 10, 1977

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Anonymous	For Cancer Research	\$ 25,000.00
2. *Anonymous	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	20,000.00
3. Alza Research, a Division of Alza Corporation Richard G. Buckles, Ph. D., Principal Scientist 950 Page Mill Road Palo Alto, Calif. 94304	Evaluation of I. V. Drug Delivery through use of Infusor	7,000.00
4. H. E. Butt Grocery Company Charles C. Butt, President P. O. Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	20,000.00
5. First City National Bank of Houston Eugene F. Oncken, Vice President and Cashier P. O. Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital Payment on \$50,000.00 Pledge	5,096.48
6. *Getty Oil Company Gary E. Taylor P. O. Box 1404 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
7. Mr. and Mrs. Wilbourn Sandford Gibbs 2200 Willowick, Apt. 11-H Houston, Texas 77027	For Cancer Research	7,500.00
8. Leukemia Research, Inc. Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith Robert M. Hopson First City National Bank Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	For Use by the Department of Developmental Therapeutics	7,177.00
9. **Schering Corporation Arthur T. Gionti, M. D., F. A. C. P. Antibiotic Clinical Research 60 Orange Street Bloomfield, N. J. 07003	For the Programs of Dr. Gerald P. Bodey	10,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

**Original returned to donor as receipt

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting June 10, 1977 - Gifts - Cont'd

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10. *Mr. Robert Shelton 1600 The 600 Bldg. Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	\$25,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 10, 1977

*with file
rate review*Revised Hospital Room Rate Schedule

M. D. Anderson

In order to maintain a reasonable ratio of room charges to costs, we find that we must request a room rate increase to be effective May 1, 1977. The revised rate schedule also includes rates for beds in the new Lutheran Hospital. These revised rates were recommended by the Business Manager and approved by the President, Comptroller, the Executive Assistant for Health Affairs, the Deputy Chancellor and Group Hospital Services, Inc. The recommended revised rates are as follows:

<u>Type of Room</u>	<u>Current Charge</u>	<u>Recommended Charge</u>
Three and Four Bed Rooms	\$ 62.00	\$ 72.00
Two Bed Rooms	70.00	80.00
Private Rooms	85.00	100.00
Private Rooms	105.00	120.00
Eleventh Floor Lutheran Pavilion		175.00
Twelfth Floor Lutheran Pavilion		225.00
Pediatric Rooms	70.00	80.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 10, 1977

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Proposal/Grant No.: ENV76-82241
 Project Title: Cytogenetic Effects of Mutagens and Mitotic Poisons on Mammalian Cells
 Principal Investigator: T. S. Hsu, Ph. D.
 New Funds: \$73,400
 Grant Period: January 15, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: To explore the possibilities of using cytogenetic characteristics to measure the effects of environmental mutagens on the genetic system of mammalian (including human) and the intrinsic genetic instability of different individuals within a population
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: The Kelsey and Leary Foundation
 Grant No.: 956
 Project Title: Development of Specific Immunoglobulins Labeled with Gamma-Emitting Radioisotopes for External Detection of Tumors
 Principal Investigator: Howard J. Glenn, Ph. D.
 New Funds: \$10,000.00
 Project Period: March 12, 1977 through March 11, 1978
 Description: Renewal of grant for additional support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: The Kelsey and Leary Foundation
 Grant No.: 974
 Project Title: Tissue Culture Studies of Human Breast Tumors Chromosome Studies on: Fresh Tumors, Pleural Effusions and Cell Lines
 Principal Investigator: Relda Cailleau, Ph. D.
 New Funds: \$7,798
 Project Period: March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
 Description: To apply the various new banding techniques; study the chromosome patterns and abnormalities present in our cell lines as well as other lines established from solid breast carcinomas, fresh pleural effusions, lines maintained in nude mice and solid carcinoma material obtained at mastectomy.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: University of Kansas Medical Center
 Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology Group, Kansas City, Kansas
 Project Title: Sub-Contract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute and the University of Kansas Medical Center

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 10, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Non-Governmental) - Cont'd

Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, M. D.
 New Funds: \$8,000.00
 Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 Description: Support for the Biostatistical Office
 County of Expenditure: Harris

5. Agency: University of Kansas Medical Center
 Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology
 Group, Kansas City, Kansas
 Project Title: Sub-Contract between The University of Texas
 System Cancer Center, M. D. Anderson Hospital
 and Tumor Institute and the University of Kansas
 Medical Center
 Principal Investigator: Lillian M. Fuller, M. D.
 New Funds: \$21,334.00
 Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 Description: Support for the Radiotherapy Data Management
 County of Expenditure: Harris

6. Agency: University of Kansas Medical Center
 Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology
 Group, Kansas City, Kansas
 Project Title: Sub-Contract between The University of Texas
 System Cancer Center, M. D. Anderson Hospital
 and Tumor Institute and the University of Kansas
 Medical Center
 Principal Investigator: Lillian M. Fuller, M. D.
 New Funds: \$38,455
 Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 Description: Support for the Operation of the Central Office
 County of Expenditure: Harris

7. Agency: University of Kansas College of Health Sciences
 and Hospital
 Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology
 Group, Kansas City, Kansas
 Project Title: Sub-Contract between The University of Texas
 System Cancer Center, M. D. Anderson Hospital
 and Tumor Institute and the University of Kansas
 Medical Center
 Principal Investigator: Jan van Eys, M. D.
 New Funds: \$15,285
 Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 Description: Support of multidisciplinary participation in the
 Cancer Control Activities of the Southwest Oncology
 Group
 County of Expenditure: Harris

8. Agency: University of Kansas College of Health Sciences
 and Hospital
 Grantee Institution for the Southwest Oncology
 Group, Kansas City, Kansas
 Project Title: Sub-Contract between The University of Texas
 System cancer Center, M. D. Anderson Hospital
 and Tumor Institute and the University of Kansas
 Medical Center
 Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph. D.
 New Funds: \$55,270.00

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting June 10, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Non-Governmental) - Cont'd

Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Description: Support for statistical evaluation of the Cancer
Control Activities of the Southwest Oncology
Group
County of Expenditure: Harris

9. Agency: George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation
Project Title: The Tumor Cell Periphery - Topological Distribution
of Lectin Receptors
Principal Investigator: Earl F. Walborg, Jr. Ph. D.
New Funds: \$5,000.00
Project Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Description: Continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

10
↑
S

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 10, 1977

The following grants and contract have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers,
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA 15107-04 SRC
 Project Title: Chemotherapy for the National Prostatic Cancer
 Project
 Principal Investigator: Douglas E. Johnson, M. D.
 New Funds: \$38,674
 Grant Period: March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1976 through February 28, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers,
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA 6294-16 CAP
 Project Title: Extension of Radiotherapy Research
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M. D.
 New Funds: \$960,695
 Grant Period: March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1974 through February 28, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA-00130-03 SSS
 Project Title: Immunological Approaches to Cancer Therapy
 Department Head: Emil J Freireich, M. D.
 Awardee: Giora M. Mavligit, M. D.
 New Funds: \$35,640
 Grant Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Description: To expand studies to various disease categories at
 different stages of disease in order to evaluate
 the usefulness of the technique in the assessment
 of general immunocompetence
 County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-53773, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Pharmacologic Studies of Anti-Tumor Agents
 Principal Investigator: Ti Li Loo, Ph. D.
 New Funds: \$30,808 (Funded \$28,936)
 Contract Amount: \$1,510,525
 Previously Funded: \$945,048
 Total Incremental
 Funding: \$973,984
 Current Contract
 Period: February 23, 1977 through June 20, 1977
 Total Contract Period: June 21, 1975 through June 20, 1978
 Description: Contract amended under Article III, Article IX,
 and Article XIII
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 10, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Federal)

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 17364-03 ET
 Project Title: Mutagenic Action of Cancer Therapy of Testis Cells
 Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph. D.
 New Funds: \$42,112
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 17072-03 IMB
 Project Title: Evaluation of the Immune Response to Lymphoma
 Antigens
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, M. D.
 New Funds: \$37,199
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Biomedical Research Support Program
 Division of Research Resources
 Grant No.: 5 S07 RR 5511-15
 Project Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant
 Principal Investigator: R. Lee Clark, M. D.
 New Funds: \$213,709
 Grant Period: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA 71007-04 ET
 Project Title: Tumor Immunity and Immunotherapy of Human Cancer
 Department Head: Emil J Freireich, M. D.
 Awardee: Jordan U. Gutterman, M. D.
 New Funds: \$34,668
 Grant Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No. N01-CN-55244, Modification No. 5
 Project Title: Comprehensive Cancer Centers Communications Network
 Principal Investigator: Stephen C. Stuyck
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1978
 Description: Amend Article II, Technical Reports, A
 Contract Amount unchanged, Expiration Date
 unchanged
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 10, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Federal)

10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA 20124-01 PTHB
 Project Title: Messenger RNA of Normal and Malignant Human Cells
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph. D.
 New Funds: \$53,397
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1981
 Description: The hypothesis that cancer results from an impairment of the process of cells differentiation will be tested in tumors of the hematopoietic system. The objectives are to determine if the abundance patterns differ among normal and malignant tissues and to determine the abundance of sequences homologous to endogenous viral-like particles in leukemic remission states
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA 4484-19 RAD
 Project Title: DNA Repair and Recovery in the Mammalian Cell Cycle
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph. D.
 New Funds: \$129,308
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 20131-02 SSS
 Project Title: Analysis of Chromatin During Chemical Carcinogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M. D.
 New Funds: \$66,689
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1976 through March 31, 1979
 Description: Support for continuation of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: United States of America
 Energy Research and Development Administration
 Savannah River Operations Office
 Contract No.: EY-76-C-09-0526-M010, Modification No. 10
 Supplemental Agreement
 Project Title: Evaluation of Californium-252 Neutron Emitter of Interstitial and Intracavitary Radiation Therapy
 Principal Investigator: Walter H. Grant, III, Ph. D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1977 through January 1, 1978
 Contract Period: October 15, 1968 through January 31, 1978
 Description: Article V, Paragraph A, term and termination deleted, Paragraph A shall read: "The term of this agreement shall extend from October 15, 1968 through January 31, 1978 provided that such term may be extended by mutual agreement of the parties in writing." Article X, Paragraph B, publication of results is deleted. Article XI, Patents is deleted in entirety and replaced by new Article XI, Patents Rights
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting June 10, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Federal)

14. Agency: United States of America
Energy Research and Development Administration
Contract No.: EY-76-S-05-2832, Modification No. A018,
Supplemental Agreement
Project Title: Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses and Cells
Principal Investigator: Arthur Cole, Ph. D.
New Funds: \$56,710
Contract Period: October 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977
Description: Additional support for continuation of studies
of the cellular and molecular basis for alpha
particle radiation damage to mammalian cells
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 10, 1977

General Administration

Office of the Director of Extramural Programs

1. Resignation
Robert J. Miller - Other Staff
Assistant to the Program Director
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective at the close of business April 27, 1977
RBC 241

Business Manager's Office

2. Transfer, change in title, and increase in salary
Robert O. Axelson - Other Staff
From: Assistant Purchasing Agent
To: Assistant to the Business Manager
From: \$17,400 per annum - General Funds
To: \$18,600 per annum - General Funds
Effective April 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 230

Business Office - Data Processing

3. Resignation
Theodore A. Miller - Other Staff
Assistant Data Processing Supervisor
\$22,200 per annum - General Funds
Effective at the close of business June 7, 1977
RBC 242

The Tumor Institute - Division of Medical Staff

Medicine

4. Increase in salary and Reappointment
Gabriel N. Hortobagyi, M. D. - Without Tenure
Faculty Associate in Medicine
From: \$26,000 per annum - General Funds
To: \$27,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective Dates: Salary Increase, 3/1/77; Reappointment, 7/1/77
Budgeted position for Dr. Hortobagyi and Reserve for
Professional Salaries
RBC 222

Pathology

5. Leave without pay
Barbara M. Osborne, M. D. - Without Tenure
Faculty Associate in Pathology
\$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service,
Faculty Associate Account
Effective for the period April 7, 1977 through April 10, 1977
RBC 219

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting June 10, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

6. Change in time assignment
Bruce MacKay, M. D. - Term Appointment
Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Pathology
From: 71% time rate of \$22,778 - General Funds and
\$14,000 per annum - Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$36,778)
To: \$32,000 per annum - General Funds and
\$14,000 per annum - Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$46,000)
Effective January 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service -
Augmentation
Dr. MacKay was employed at The University of Texas Health Science
Center at 29% time rate of \$9,222 through December 31, 1976
RBC 228

Laboratory Medicine

7. Increase in salary
Marjorie A. Cork - Without Tenure
Research Associate
From 50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - General Funds and
50% time rate of \$9,500 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA12687
(total compensation of \$19,000)
To: 50% time rate of \$10,250 per annum - General Funds and
50% time rate of \$10,250 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA-12687
(total compensation \$20,500)
Effective April 1, 1977
Budgeted position for Ms. Cork and Reserve for Professional
Salaries and Available Grant Funds
RBC 238

Radiotherapy

8. Change in source of funds
Rafael C. Chan, M. D. - Without Tenure
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
From: \$25,000 per annum - Grant 5 P02 CA-6294 and
\$5,000 - Permissive Augmentation, Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$30,000)
To: \$25,000 per annum - General Funds and
\$5,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation, Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$30,000)
Effective March 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service -
Augmentation
RBC 221

The Tumor Institute - Division of Research

Experimental Pathology

9. Appointment
Mehta R. Shashikant - Classified
Research Assistant
\$14,868 per annum - General Funds
Effective March 9, 1977
Reserve for Classified Salaries
RBC 226

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting June 10, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Developmental Therapeutics

10. Resignation
 Dolores M. Peterson, Ph. D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Developmental
 Therapeutics
 33% time rate of \$6,084 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA-11520
 Effective at the close of business February 28, 1977
 Dr. Peterson was employed part-time at The University of Texas
 Health Science Center and will become a full-time employee
 Effective March 1, 1977
 RBC 229
11. Change in title and increase in salary
 Karel A. Dicke, M. D. - Without Tenure
 From: Visiting Associate Professor
 To: Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
 From: 50% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA-11520 and
 50% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Grant 5 P02 CA-5831
 (total compensation \$40,000)
 To: 50% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA-11520 and
 50% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Grant 5 P02 CA-14528 and
 \$5,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation, Physicians Referral
 Service (total compensation \$45,000)
 Effective April 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds and Reserve for Physicians Referral Service -
 Augmentation
 RBC 233
12. Resignation
 Philip A. Salem, M. D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
 22% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - Grant N01 CM-43801 and
 78% time rate of \$25,000 per annum - Grant N01 CM-57042
 (total compensation \$32,000)
 Effective at the close of business April 20, 1977
 RBC 235

The Tumor Institute - Division of Education

Publications

13. Resignation
 Russell W. Cumley, Ph. D. - Without Tenure
 Professor of Medical Journalism Emeritus
 33% time rate of \$11,728 per annum - General Funds
 (full time rate \$35,187)
 Effective the last working day of January 31, 1977
 RBC 213

Patient Care Activities

Hospital Administration

14. Appointment
 George V. Roddy - Other Staff
 Assistant Administrator
 \$22,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective March 14, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 231

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting June 10, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Admissions

15. Resignation
Deborah G. Perkins - Other Staff
Admitting Services Supervisor
\$14,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective at the close of business March 4, 1977
RBC 224
16. Appointment
Pamela A. Jones - Other Staff
Admitting Services Supervisor
\$14,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective March 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 225

Clinical Physics

17. Change in source of funds
Jackson H. Cundiff - Other Staff
Assistant in Physics
From: \$25,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA-6294
To: 50% time rate of \$12,750 - Grant 5 P01 CA-6294 and
50% time rate of \$12,750 per annum - General Funds
(total compensation \$25,500)
Effective March 1, 1977
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Available Grant Funds
RBC 220

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of June 10, 1977

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	8
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MARCH 31, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	10
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	16
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	18
2. Securities Transactions Detail	24
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MARCH 31, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	30
2. Securities Transactions Detail	34
C. ADDITIONS AND TRANSFER TO COMMON TRUST FUND	40

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended February 28, 1977

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in February, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 2/29/76	BOOK YIELD 2/29/76	BOOK VALUE 2/28/77	BOOK YIELD 2/28/77
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$114,572,944.84	6.43%	\$124,411,418.03	6.55%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	101,023,219.20	8.19	113,468,248.71	8.25
FHA Mortgages	11,321,631.32	7.01	10,222,838.39	7.01
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>226,917,795.36</u>	<u>7.24</u>	<u>248,102,505.13</u>	<u>7.35</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>275,915,230.87</u>	<u>6.06</u>	<u>283,484,524.74</u>	<u>6.15</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>503,833,026.23</u>	<u>6.60</u>	<u>532,587,029.87</u>	<u>6.71</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	10,097,290.00	5.72	8,083,090.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	4,075,887.58	4.08	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>265,244,540.24</u>	<u>4.87</u>	<u>307,508,904.01</u>	<u>5.05</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>279,417,717.82</u>	<u>4.89</u>	<u>318,026,499.44</u>	<u>5.06</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>783,250,744.05</u>	<u>5.99</u>	<u>850,613,529.31</u>	<u>6.09</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	4,833,959.03	7.27	5,958,826.98	7.55
Short Term Corporate Bonds	5,850,677.80	8.30	6,000,000.00	7.19
Commercial Paper	19,676,000.00	5.80	26,753,000.00	4.93
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>190,548.07</u>		<u>2,150,468.55*</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>30,551,184.90</u>	<u>6.47</u>	<u>40,862,295.53</u>	<u>5.59</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$813,801,928.95</u>	<u>6.01%</u>	<u>\$891,475,824.84</u>	<u>6.07%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$ 48,909,495.00		\$ 54,112,583.00	

(*Includes \$9,765.92 disbursement made in February for transactions settling in March)

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(February, 1977)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 134,386.90		9.00%
Corporate Notes (Short Term)	3,000,000.00		5.50
Common Stocks	<u>4,863,853.50</u>		<u>3.14</u>
TOTAL	<u>7,998,240.40</u>		<u>4.12%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>9,000,000.00</u>		
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$16,998,240.40</u>		
<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Common Stocks (TOTAL SALES)	<u>\$ 4,498,305.50</u>	<u>(\$1,083,044.01)</u>	<u>5.18%</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Direct	\$ 2,000,000.00	\$ -0-	
Guaranteed--			
GNMA Pools	156,649.40	313.37	
Farmers Home Notes	45,412.25	513.72	
FHA Mortgages	66,077.99	-0-	
Other	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$ 2,271,139.64</u>	<u>\$ 827.09</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$100,000</u>	<u>\$175.55</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

January 31, 1977 Balance		\$885,887,221.66
Additions (February, 1977)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	(\$1,082,216.92)	
From General Land Office	6,515,028.60	
From Sulphur Royalties	155,620.80	
From Sand, Gravel, Etc.	<u>170.70</u>	<u>5,588,603.18</u>
February 28, 1977 Balance		<u>\$891,475,824.84</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(February, 1977)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 134,386.90	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Thirteenth drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	<u>\$ 134,386.90</u>	<u>9.00%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,000,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 5-1/2% Medium Term Note, due 11/15/77	100.00	\$1,000,000.00	5.50%
2,000,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 5-1/2% Medium Term Note, due 11/17/77	100.00	<u>2,000,000.00</u>	<u>5.50</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	<u>5.50%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000 Shs.	AMP, Incorporated	25.73	\$ 257,325.00	1.87%
13,000 "	The Coca-Cola Company	76.80	998,350.00	3.45
17,500 "	Halliburton Company	57.29	1,002,510.00	1.40
8,400 "	Jefferson-Pilot Corporation	29.67	249,216.00	2.70
40,300 "	Lincoln National Corporation	35.16	1,417,112.50	4.55
21,200 "	Norton Simon, Incorporated	18.75	397,451.00	3.20
2,000 "	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company	44.45	88,900.00	5.17
*26,900 "	Ralston Purina Company	16.84	<u>452,989.00</u>	<u>2.38</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$4,863,853.50</u>	<u>3.14%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$100,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$ 71,597.20</u>	<u>6.46%</u>
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$9,000,000.00</u>	
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 2/28/77:</u>				
	American Express Credit Corp.		\$ 4,178,000.00	
	C.I.T. Financial Corp.		4,000,000.00	
	Ford Motor Credit Co.		3,880,000.00	
	General Electric Credit Corp.		5,142,000.00	
	General Motors Acceptance Corp.		2,966,000.00	
	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.		<u>6,587,000.00</u>	
			<u>\$26,753,000.00</u>	

*Adjusted for 3-for-1 split. 9,200 shares of this amount will be received at a later date.

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(February, 1977)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):					
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>					
\$1,000,000.00	8% Notes, due 2/15/77	100.00	\$1,000,000.00	\$ -0-	
1,000,000.00	6% Notes, due 2/28/77	100.00	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - Short Term Treasuries (Direct)			<u>2,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>					
156,649.40	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	156,649.40	313.37	
3,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	3,000.00	-0-	
1,012.04	Farmers Home Administration 6.55% Insured Notes, due 12/29/77	100.00	1,012.04	6.80	
5,519.79	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/4% Insured Notes, due 5/12/78	100.00	5,519.79	25.12	
1,081.13	Farmers Home Administration 8-5/8% Insured Notes, due 7/31/85	100.00	1,081.13	15.81	
1,821.99	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 8/31/86	100.00	1,821.99	86.75	
876.21	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 3/21/88	100.00	876.21	95.32	
3,464.94	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 5/12/88	100.00	3,464.94	164.58	
17,320.63	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	17,320.63	367.79	
11,867.47	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/2001	100.00	11,867.47	(296.60)	
2,448.05	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/30/2001	100.00	<u>2,448.05</u>	<u>48.15</u>	
TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)			<u>205,061.65</u>	<u>827.09</u>	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
66,077.99	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>66,077.99</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)			<u>271,139.64</u>	<u>827.09</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)			<u>\$2,271,139.64</u>	<u>\$ 827.09</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(February, 1977)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
84,480 Shs.	Combined Insurance Company of America	14.52	\$1,227,040.00	(\$1,761,210.00)	5.51%
38,000 "	INA Corporation	43.12	1,638,607.70	164,194.65	4.87
32,500 "	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company	50.24	<u>1,632,657.80</u>	<u>513,971.34</u>	<u>5.25</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$4,498,305.50</u>	<u>(\$1,083,044.01)</u>	<u>5.18%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$100,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$ 74,484.20</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(February, 1977)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
	<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
<u>\$100,000</u>	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. 3-1/8% Debs., due 7/15/88	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-1/8% Debs., due 9/1/89	<u>\$ 74,484.20</u>	<u>\$ 71,597.20</u>	.15%	.19%	6.46%
							<u>\$171.55*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
February 28, 1977

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 6,515,028.60	
From Sulphur Royalties	155,620.80	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, Etc.	170.70	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	2,000,000.00	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	48,412.25	
GNMA Principal Payments	156,649.40	
FHA Mortgages	66,077.99	
Common Stocks	4,498,305.50	
Bonds Exchanged Out - Net Receipts	2,887.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$2,637,782.42
GNMA Interest Payments		129,572.94
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,688,158.26
FHA Mortgages		57,252.73
Corporate Bonds		1,012,983.45
Convertible Debentures		38,611.25
Commercial Paper		110,871.53
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		727,924.76
Amortization of Premium	15,078.78	
Cash Disbursement Made in January for Transactions Settling in February	237,047.90	
Accounts Receivable Collected	<u>1,658.00</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	13,696,936.92	<u>\$6,403,157.34</u>
Cash on Hand 2/1/77 (Interest Bearing)	<u>5,659,080.32</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$19,356,017.24</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
February 28, 1977
(Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 134,386.90	
Corporate Notes (Short Term)	3,000,000.00	
Common Stocks	4,863,853.50	
Commercial Paper (Net)	9,000,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	207,308.29	
Cash Disbursement Made in February for Transactions Settling in March	9,765.92	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$6,403,157.34</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	17,215,314.61	<u>\$6,403,157.34</u>
Cash on Hand 2/28/77	2,140,702.63	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$19,356,017.24</u>	

For Month Ended March 31, 1977

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in March, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 3/31/76	BOOK YIELD 3/31/76	BOOK VALUE 3/31/77	BOOK YIELD 3/31/77
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$113,589,185.22	6.42%	\$124,411,660.34	6.55%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	101,206,992.11	8.19	113,435,664.25	8.25
FHA Mortgages	<u>11,302,235.12</u>	<u>7.01</u>	<u>10,146,047.84</u>	<u>7.01</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>226,098,412.45</u>	<u>7.24</u>	<u>247,993,372.43</u>	<u>7.35</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>275,435,633.70</u>	<u>6.06</u>	<u>285,083,293.06</u>	<u>6.16</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>502,534,046.15</u>	<u>6.60</u>	<u>534,076,665.49</u>	<u>6.72</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	9,248,090.00	6.11	8,083,090.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	4,075,887.58	4.08	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>267,556,548.28</u>	<u>4.84</u>	<u>314,515,211.97</u>	<u>5.02</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>280,880,525.86</u>	<u>4.87</u>	<u>325,032,807.40</u>	<u>5.03</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>783,414,572.01</u>	<u>5.97</u>	<u>859,109,472.89</u>	<u>6.08</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	5,817,718.65	7.33	4,964,449.98	7.53
Short Term Corporate Bonds	7,280,677.80	8.24	6,000,000.00	7.19
Commercial Paper	22,471,000.00	<u>5.60</u>	27,088,000.00	<u>4.92</u>
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	260,000.00		1,000,000.00	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,176,816.19</u>		<u>1,901,050.45*</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>37,006,212.64</u>	<u>6.17</u>	<u>40,953,500.43</u>	<u>5.50</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$820,420,784.65</u>	<u>5.98%</u>	<u>\$900,062,973.32</u>	<u>6.05%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$ 49,061,162.88		\$ 54,453,810.00	

(*Includes \$1,443,524.50 disbursement made in March for transactions settling in April)

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(March, 1977)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>			<u>Yield at Cost</u>	
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 168,169.82			9.00%	
Corporate Bonds	2,993,437.50			8.59	
Common Stocks	<u>8,365,185.00</u>			<u>3.71</u>	
TOTAL	<u>11,526,792.32</u>			<u>5.05%</u>	
Net Commercial Paper	<u>335,000.00</u>				
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$11,861,792.32</u>				
<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>			<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Common Stocks (TOTAL SALES)	<u>\$ 1,984,711.11</u>	<u>\$625,834.07</u>			<u>5.25%</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>					
U. S. Government Obligations					
Direct	\$ 1,000,000.00	\$ -0-			
Guaranteed--					
GNMA Pools	163,023.75	(3,014.16)			
Farmers Home Notes	42,033.68	(250.21)			
FHA Mortgages	<u>76,790.55</u>	<u>-0-</u>			
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>1,281,847.98</u>	<u>(3,264.37)</u>			
Corporate Bonds	<u>1,504,109.00</u>	<u>4,053.17</u>			
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$ 2,785,956.98</u>	<u>\$ 788.80</u>			

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$1,307,000</u>	<u>\$2,094.09</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

February 28, 1977 Balance	\$891,475,824.84
Additions (March, 1977)	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)	
on Security Transactions	\$ 626,622.87
From General Land Office	7,832,831.23
From Sulphur Royalties	124,480.48
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, Etc.	<u>3,213.90</u>
	<u>8,587,148.48</u>
March 31, 1977 Balance	<u>\$900,062,973.32</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(March, 1977)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 99,811.31	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Fourteenth drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	\$ 99,811.31	9.00%
68,358.51	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Fifteenth drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	<u>68,358.51</u>	<u>9.00</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$ 168,169.82</u>	<u>9.00%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,000,000	Household Finance Corp. 8.45% Sub. Debs., due 1/15/97	99.34	\$ 993,437.50	8.52%
2,000,000	Marine Drilling Capital Corp. Trust Number One SEDCO 709 Semi- Submersible Drilling Unit, 8-5/8% Series B Secured Note, due 3/8/97	100.00	<u>2,000,000.00</u>	<u>8.63</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$2,993,437.50</u>	<u>8.59%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
22,400 Shs.	American Home Products Corporation	31.40	\$ 703,291.00	3.50%
7,000 "	Avon Products, Inc.	48.18	337,260.00	4.15
18,900 "	The Coca-Cola Company	77.58	1,466,335.00	3.97
13,000 "	GATX Corporation	29.83	387,820.00	6.03
15,400 "	Georgia-Pacific Corporation	34.88	537,181.50	2.34
16,500 "	Halliburton Company	57.17	943,257.50	1.75
5,000 "	Jefferson-Pilot Corporation	30.98	154,875.00	2.58
500 "	Norton-Simon, Inc.	18.11	9,055.00	3.31
36,700 "	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company	44.22	1,622,703.50	5.20
6,000 "	Prentice-Hall, Inc.	22.12	132,720.00	5.06
10,200 "	Tenneco Inc.	32.59	332,431.00	5.77
27,800 "	Time Inc.	35.93	998,888.00	3.20
18,500 "	Weyerhaeuser Company	39.97	<u>739,367.50</u>	<u>2.00</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$8,365,185.00</u>	<u>3.71%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$1,307,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$1,085,697.07</u>	<u>5.49%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(March, 1977)

Description	Total Net Cost
<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$ 335,000.00</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3/31/77:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 3,252,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	4,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	3,880,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	4,403,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	2,966,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	1,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	6,587,000.00
Walter E. Heller and Co.	<u>1,000,000.00</u>
	 <u>\$27,088,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(March, 1977)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):					
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>					
\$1,000,000.00	6-1/2% Notes, due 3/31/77	100.00	\$1,000,000.00	\$ -0-	
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>					
163,023.75	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	163,023.75	(3,014.16)	
17,313.05	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	17,313.05	367.63	
24,720.63	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/2001	100.00	24,720.63	(617.84)	
TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)			205,057.43	(3,264.37)	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
76,790.55	Principal Payments	100.00	76,790.55	-0-	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)			281,847.98	(3,264.37)	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)			<u>\$1,281,847.98</u>	<u>(\$ 3,264.37)</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
1,430,000	Ford Motor Credit Co. 8% Medium Term Notes, due 3/15/77	100.00	\$1,430,000.00	\$ -0-	
44,109	Shell Oil Co. 5% Debs., due 3/15/91	100.00	44,109.00	4,053.17	
30,000	United Telephone Co. of Ohio 10-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 3/15/2005	100.00	30,000.00	-0-	
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds			<u>\$1,504,109.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,053.17</u>	
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
39,478 Shs.	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co.	50.27	<u>\$1,984,711.11</u>	<u>\$625,834.07</u>	<u>5.25%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>					
\$1,307,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$1,070,016.39</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(March, 1977)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 25,000	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. 3-1/8% Debs., due 10/15/88	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania \$ 3-3/4% Debs., due 2/1/89	18,883.91	\$ 19,811.41	.10%	.23% \$ 29.52*
1,037,000	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. 3% Debs., due 8/1/89	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-1/2% Debs., due 6/1/90	830,879.58	852,335.71	.10	.22 \$1,323.74*
200,000	Public Serv. Co. of Colorado 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 10/1/91	General Tel. Co. of California 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/94	179,798.29	173,052.29	.10	.24 \$ 583.97*
45,000	Public Serv. Co. of Colorado 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 10/1/91	General Tel. Co. of California 5% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/95	40,454.61	40,498.26	.10	.39 \$ 156.86*
<u>\$1,307,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>\$1,070,016.39</u>	<u>\$1,085,697.07</u>		<u>\$2,094.09*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
March 31, 1977

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 7,832,831.23	
From Sulphur Royalties	124,480.48	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, Etc.	3,213.90	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	1,000,000.00	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	42,033.68	
GNMA Principal Payments	163,023.75	
FHA Mortgages	76,790.55	
Corporate Bonds	1,504,109.00	
Common Stocks	1,984,711.11	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 106,615.31
GNMA Interest Payments		128,851.16
Various Guaranteed Bonds		315,975.93
FHA Mortgages		58,433.50
Corporate Bonds		1,587,407.53
Commercial Paper		25,091.90
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		2,215,816.69
Amortization of Premium	5.45	
Cash Disbursement Made in February for Transactions Settling in March	9,765.92	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	12,740,965.07	<u>\$4,438,192.02</u>
Cash on Hand 3/1/77 (Interest Bearing)	2,140,702.63	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$14,881,667.70</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
March 31, 1977
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 168,169.82	
Corporate Bonds	2,993,437.50	
Common Stocks	8,365,185.00	
Bonds Exchanged In - Net Disbursements	15,680.68	
Commercial Paper (Net)	335,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	103,144.25	
Cash Disbursements Made in March for Transactions Settling in April	1,443,524.50	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$4,438,192.02
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	13,424,141.75	\$4,438,192.02
Cash and Receivables 3/31/77:		
Cash on Hand (Interest Bearing)	457,525.95	
Accounts Receivable	1,000,000.00	
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIVABLES	1,457,525.95	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS, CASH AND RECEIVABLES	\$14,881,667.70	

For Month Ended February 28, 1977

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in February, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 2/29/76	BOOK YIELD 2/29/76	BOOK VALUE 2/28/77	BOOK YIELD 2/28/77
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 1,833,711.93	7.76%	\$ 1,724,550.73	7.78%
Corporate Bonds	<u>21,232,948.18</u>	<u>8.12</u>	<u>23,527,425.72</u>	<u>8.00</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>23,066,660.11</u>	<u>8.09</u>	<u>25,251,976.45</u>	<u>7.98</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	683,750.00	6.00	683,750.00	6.00
Preferred Stocks	500,000.00	13.00	500,000.00	13.00
Common Stocks	<u>23,240,197.72</u>	<u>4.41</u>	<u>25,966,481.65</u>	<u>4.61</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>24,423,947.72</u>	<u>4.63</u>	<u>27,150,231.65</u>	<u>4.80</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>47,490,607.83</u>	<u>6.31</u>	<u>52,402,208.10</u>	<u>6.33</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Certificates of Deposit	227,500.00	5.14	705,800.00	5.01
Short Term Notes	3,238,900.00	<u>5.90</u>	2,501,500.00	<u>4.83</u>
Cash	<u>88,429.30</u>		<u>30,030.65</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>3,554,829.30</u>		<u>3,237,330.65</u>	
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$51,045,437.13</u>	<u>6.27%</u>	<u>\$55,639,538.75</u>	<u>6.24%</u>
Total Market Value	\$50,283,022.48		\$56,050,663.54	
Market Unit Value	\$2.144869939		\$2.198114199	
Income per Unit - Current Quarter	0.0347		0.0353	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	6.37%		6.19%	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(February, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$200,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 200,000.00	<u>5.50%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	Common Trust Fund	780,666.00	3.58%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	<u>26,486.00</u>	<u>2.57</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>807,152.00</u>	<u>3.55%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$1,007,152.00</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
114,000	GMAC 4-3/8% Note, due 2/28/77 (\$73,300 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 15,200 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund 3,000 - GMB - James E. Beall II Memorial Award in Anatomy and the Neurosciences 2,500 - GMB - Willard R. Cooke Lectureship in Obstetrics and Gynecology 20,000 - AH - The Hubert L. Stringer Professorship)	\$ 114,000.00	4.39%
137,000	City National Bank 5% CD, due 4/6/77 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund bought from CTF on 2/4/77)	137,000.00	5.00
40,400	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/14/77 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	40,400.00	4.75
391,600	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	391,600.00	4.75
300	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	300.00	4.75
18,500	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	18,500.00	4.75
3,000	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 5/6/77 (DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine bought from Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund on 2/22/77)	3,000.00	4.67
395,000	GMAC 4-3/4% Note, due 5/10/77 (Common Trust Fund)	395,000.00	4.81
60,000	FMC 4-7/8% Note, due 5/13/77 (Common Trust Fund)	60,000.00	4.94
29,700	GMAC 4-7/8% Note, due 8/15/77 (Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account)	29,700.00	5.00

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(February, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 20,000	GMAC 4-7/8% Note, due 8/16/77 (GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust)	\$ 20,000.00	5.00%
60,500	FMC 5-1/8% Note, due 9/30/77 (Common Trust Fund)	60,500.00	5.31
125,000	FMC 5-1/8% Note, due 10/11/77 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	125,000.00	5.31

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(February, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
\$ 4,293.95	U. T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1972 & 1972A - Reserve Fund	\$ 4,293.95	\$ 160.94
1,340.05	U. T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, New Series 1974 - Reserve Fund	1,340.05	47.73
1.53	U. T. Austin - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	1.53	0.05
1.03	U. T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - Reserve Fund	1.03	0.03
0.62	U. T. Austin - Married Student Apartment Bonds, Series 1971 - Reserve Fund	0.62	0.02
2,643.29	U. T. M. B. - Galveston - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1973 - Reserve Fund	<u>2,643.29</u>	<u>79.41</u>
	TOTAL - Bond Maturities and Prepayments	<u>8,280.47</u>	<u>288.18</u>
	GNMA Prepayments--		
5,312.05	Common Trust Fund	5,312.05	260.17
1,195.40	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,195.40	14.02
462.47	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	462.47	4.86
940.55	Texas Union Building Fund	940.55	73.17
2,697.75	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,697.75	(3.01)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(February, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed): (Continued)</u>			
	<u>GNMA Prepayments-- (Continued)</u>			
\$ 1,505.43	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	\$ 1,505.43	\$ 49.32	
107,510.59	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>107,510.59</u>	<u>2,329.72</u>	
	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments	<u>119,624.24</u>	<u>2,728.25</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$127,904.71</u>	<u>\$ 3,016.43</u>	
	<u>COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BONDS:</u>			
	See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail			
	Bonds Received by Gift or Bequest--			
78,000	The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	<u>\$ 56,238.00</u>		
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
	See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail			
15,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 14,763.30	\$ 42.53	6.75%
400,000	AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund	<u>390,899.10</u>	<u>2,381.23</u>	<u>6.21</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds Sold (Except Gifts)	<u>405,662.40</u>	<u>\$ 2,423.76</u>	<u>6.23%</u>
	Bonds Received by Gift or Bequest--			
50,000	Tom Slick Memorial Trust	<u>53,625.00</u>		
	TOTAL - All Corporate Bonds	<u>\$459,287.40</u>		
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail			
	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$716,538.53</u>	<u>\$91,774.48</u>	<u>5.11%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--			
	U. T. Austin -			
	College of Business Administration Foundation - Various Donors	2,000.00		
	Athletic Council - Various Donors - Various Purposes	1,000.00		
	President's Associates	1,884.80		
	W. D. Blunk Memorial Clearing Account	500.00		
	Dads' Association - Longhorn Band Awards	500.00		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(February, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS: (Continued)</u>			
Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest-- (Continued)			
U. T. Austin - (Continued)			
	The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	\$ 10,449.65	
	Ford Foundation Matching - Student Aid - Various Donors	1,489.79	
	Ford Foundation Matching - Faculty Enrichment - Various Donors	429.82	
	Professorship in Sedimentary Geology	8,896.48	
	U. T. Health Science Center at Houston	12,387.65	
	U. T. Southwestern Medical School	493.00	
	The University of Texas System Cancer Center	<u>1,050.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Stock Gifts Sold	<u>41,081.19</u>	
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$757,619.72</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
\$250,000	GE Credit 4.55% Note, due 2/1/77 (Common Trust Fund)	\$250,000.00	
15,000	FMC 4-1/2% Note, due 2/4/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	15,000.00	
132,000	Walter E. Heller 4-5/8% Note, due 2/10/77 (Common Trust Fund)	132,000.00	
25,000	Walter E. Heller 4-5/8% Note, due 2/14/77 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	25,000.00	
13,500	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 2/15/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	13,500.00	
39,700	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 2/17/77 (\$34,300 - Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust 2,700 - George M. Oliver Charitable Trust 2,700 - Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust)	39,700.00	
195,000	FMC 4-5/8% Note, due 2/18/77 (Common Trust Fund)	195,000.00	
180,000	City National Bank 5% CD, due 2/25/77 (\$ 51,000 - Common Trust Fund 129,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	180,000.00	
100,000	American National Bank 5% CD, due 2/28/77 (\$ 4,000 - Common Trust Fund 96,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	100,000.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(February, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$100,000	Capital National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 2/28/77. (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	\$100,000.00	
146,000	American National Bank 5% CD, due 2/28/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	146,000.00	
223,000	American National Bank 4.70% CD, due 2/28/77 (\$200,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 3,000 - John J. McKetta Energy Professorship 20,000 - William Robertson Welty Fund for Engineering)	223,000.00	
88,000	FMC 4-1/2% Note, due 2/28/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	88,000.00	
49,000	FMC 4-5/8% Note, due 2/28/77 (\$22,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 14,500 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 12,500 - GMB - James Wade Rockwell Professorship in the Philosophy of Medicine)	49,000.00	
108,700	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 2/28/77 (Maud McCain Harding Fund)	108,700.00	
98,800	GMAC 4-3/8% Note, due 2/28/77 (\$73,300 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 3,000 - GMB - James E. Beall II Memorial Award in Anatomy and the Neurosciences 2,500 - GMB - Willard R. Cooke Lectureship in Obstetrics and Gynecology 20,000 - AH - The Hubert L. Stringer Professorship)	98,800.00	
137,000	City National Bank 5% CD, due 4/6/77 (Common Trust Fund sold to Student Property Deposit Scholar- ship Fund on 2/4/77)	137,000.00	
3,000	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 5/6/77 (Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund sold to DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine on 2/22/77)	3,000.00	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(February, 1977)

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
1,400 Shs.	The Coca-Cola Company Common Stock	76.72	\$107,401.00	3.45%
5,000 "	Jefferson-Pilot Corporation Common Stock	29.65	148,250.00	2.70
6,800 "	Lincoln National Corporation Common Stock	34.83	236,816.50	4.59
2,000 "	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company Common Stock	44.45	88,900.00	5.17
* 12,000 "	Ralston Purina Company Common Stock	* 16.61	199,298.50	2.41
			<u>\$780,666.00</u>	<u>3.58%</u>

* Adjusted for 3-for-1 split. 3,400 shares of this amount will be received at a later date.

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$200,000</u>	General Motors Acceptance Corporation 5-1/2% Medium Term Note, due 11/17/77	<u>5.50%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u>		<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	
8,000 Shs.	INA Corporation Common Stock	\$343,188.53	\$33,500.48	4.90%
7,500 "	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company Common Stock	373,350.00	58,274.00	5.30
		<u>\$716,538.53</u>	<u>\$91,774.48</u>	<u>5.11%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>BOND SALES</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$15,000</u>	Potomac Electric Power Company 3-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/77	<u>6.75%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$5,312.05</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>\$260.17</u>

ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND
(February, 1977)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND SALES</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 10,000	Alabama Power Company 3-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/78		\$ 9,301.00	\$ 21.24	7.56%
7,000	Appalachian Electric Power Company 3-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/77 (now Appalachian Power Company)		6,787.20	89.33	7.01
3,000	C.I.T. Financial Corporation 4-5/8% Debs., due 1/1/79		2,820.00	(1.59)	8.09
260,000	Duquesne Light Company 2-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/77		256,126.00	200.71	5.92
12,000	Georgia Power Company 3-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/77		11,659.20	87.03	7.01
10,000	Mississippi Power & Light Company 2-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/77		9,878.00	72.96	6.78
15,000	Philadelphia Electric Company 2-7/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 2/1/78		14,381.25	(22.14)	7.30
5,000	Potomac Electric Power Company 3-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/77		4,918.00	13.40	6.75
49,000	Southern California Edison Company 3-5/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 8/15/78		47,101.25	1,322.83	6.33
25,000	Virginia Electric & Power Company 3% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 3/1/78		24,120.00	431.76	6.47
4,000	Wisconsin Michigan Power Company 3% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/78		3,807.20	165.70	7.45
<u>\$400,000</u>			<u>\$390,899.10</u>	<u>\$2,381.23</u>	<u>6.21%</u>

IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(February, 1977)

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
1,700 Shs.	Ralston Purina Company Common Stock	15.52	<u>\$26,486.00</u>	<u>2.57%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(February, 1977)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972 & 1972A - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
\$ 21.46	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	\$ 21.46	\$ 0.72
2,789.55	Farmers Home Administration 8-5/8% Insured Notes, due 7/31/85	2,789.55	54.93
<u>1,482.94</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% Insured Notes, due 12/29/87	<u>1,482.94</u>	<u>105.29</u>
<u>\$4,293.95</u>		<u>\$4,293.95</u>	<u>\$160.94</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, NEW SERIES 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
\$ 42.11	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 8/31/86	\$ 42.11	\$ 1.16
461.66	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 3/21/88	461.66	17.31
<u>836.28</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 5/12/88	<u>836.28</u>	<u>29.26</u>
<u>\$1,340.05</u>		<u>\$1,340.05</u>	<u>\$ 47.73</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 1.53</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	<u>\$ 1.53</u>	<u>\$ 0.05</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 1.03</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	<u>\$ 1.03</u>	<u>\$ 0.03</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MARRIED STUDENT APARTMENT BONDS, SERIES 1971 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 0.62</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	<u>\$ 0.62</u>	<u>\$ 0.02</u>
<u>U. T. M. B. - GALVESTON - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
\$ 854.16	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% Insured Notes, due 12/29/87	\$ 854.16	\$ 60.65
1,371.53	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 3/21/88	1,371.53	13.91
<u>417.60</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 5/12/88	<u>417.60</u>	<u>4.85</u>
<u>\$2,643.29</u>		<u>\$2,643.29</u>	<u>\$ 79.41</u>

BOND SALES
(February, 1977)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>TOM SLICK MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>	
<u>\$50,000</u>	Trans World Airlines, Inc. 6-1/2% Subordinate Income Debentures, due 6/1/78	<u>\$53,625.00</u>
	<u>LORAIN O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST:</u>	
\$ 5,000	Chicago Transit Authority Bonds, Series 1947, 3-3/4%, due 7/1/78	\$ 4,312.50
6,000	City of El Campo Water Works & Sewer Bonds, Series 1957, 3-7/8%, due 4/1/90	4,785.00
12,000	LaPorte Independent School District Refunding Bonds, Series 1959, 4.20%, due 3/10/83	11,730.00
25,000	New York City Municipal Bonds, 4-1/2%, due 2/15/91	15,250.00
10,000	San Diego, California Stadium Revenue Bonds, 3.90%, due 7/15/93	7,360.50
<u>20,000</u>	Seattle, Washington Light & Power Revenue Bonds, 3%, due 8/1/94	<u>12,800.00</u>
<u>\$ 78,000</u>		<u>\$ 56,238.00</u>

STOCK RECEIVED
(February, 1977)

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>		
	<u>LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY - SECOND FUND:</u>	
150 Shs.	Union Pacific Corporation Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
	<u>JOHN PORTER KING, JR. FUND:</u>	
29 Shs.	Riverside State Bank Capital Stock, Fort Worth, Texas	(Received in 1-for-4 stock dividend)
	<u>UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO:</u>	
3 Shs.	The Pittston Company Common Stock	(Received in 2% stock dividend)

STOCK SALES
(February, 1977)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
200 Shs.	Louisiana Land and Exploration Company Capital Stock	\$5,930.29
35 "	Union Oil Company of California Common Stock	<u>1,954.51</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	<u>\$7,884.80</u>
	U. T. Austin - College of Business Administration Foundation - Various Donors	\$2,000.00
	U. T. Austin - Athletic Council - Various Donors - Various Purposes.	1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates.	1,884.80
	U. T. Austin - W. D. Blunk Memorial Clearing Account	500.00
	U. T. Austin - Dads' Association - Longhorn Band Awards.	500.00
	U. T. Health Science Center at Houston	2,000.00
12 Shs.	Eastman Kodak Company Common Stock	<u>\$859.65</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - Ford Foundation Matching - Student Aid - Various Donors.	\$429.83
	U. T. Austin - Ford Foundation Matching - Faculty Enrichment - Various Donors	429.82
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - FORD FOUNDATION MATCHING - STUDENT AID - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
20 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$1,059.96</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PROFESSORSHIP IN SEDIMENTARY GEOLOGY:</u>	
10 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	\$ 522.48
632 "	Federated Capital Corporation Common Capital Stock	<u>8,374.00</u>
		<u>\$8,896.48</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(February, 1977)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LORAIN O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST:</u>	
200 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$10,449.65</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON:</u>	
196 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$10,387.65</u>
	<u>U. T. SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL:</u>	
18 Shs.	Levi Strauss & Co. Common Stock	<u>\$493.00</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>	
30 Shs.	Fannin Bank Capital Stock	<u>\$1,050.00</u>

For Month Ended March 31, 1977

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in March, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail			
\$ 55,000	U. T. Austin - The George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	\$ 50,389.75	8.38%
55,000	U. T. Austin - The Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	50,389.75	8.38
2,000	U. T. System - Carl C. Maxey Unitrust	<u>2,000.00</u>	<u>8.50</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>102,779.50</u>	<u>8.38%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail			
	Common Trust Fund	595,072.00	4.15%
	U. T. Austin - The L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust	4,363.00	5.27
	U. T. Austin - R. D. Woods Unitrust	4,363.00	5.27
	DMS - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	4,363.00	5.27
	GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	8,726.00	5.27
	GMB - Paul R. Stalnaker Fund	108.90	--
	AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund	<u>6.41</u>	<u>--</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>617,002.31</u>	<u>4.19%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$719,781.81</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
191,100	GMAC 4-1/2% Note, due 3/28/77 (\$144,200 - GMB - Robert Sealy Fund 46,900 - Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust)	\$191,100.00	4.50%
75,000	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	75,000.00	4.75
102,000	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	102,000.00	4.75
5,200	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	5,200.00	4.64
4,200	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	4,200.00	4.65

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(March, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>			
\$161,000	American National Bank 4.85% CD, due 5/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	\$161,000.00	4.85%
97,000	Walter E. Heller 4-3/4% Note, due 5/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	97,000.00	4.80
15,000	GMAC 4-3/4% Note, due 6/13/77 (Common Trust Fund)	15,000.00	4.81
574,300	GMAC 4-3/4% Note, due 6/16/77 (Common Trust Fund)	574,300.00	4.81
82,600	American Express 4-7/8% Note, due 5/5/77 (\$41,300 - Common Trust Fund bought from George M. Oliver Charitable Trust on 3/10/77 and 3/25/77 41,300 - Common Trust Fund bought from Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust on 3/10/77 and 3/25/77)	82,600.00	4.94
2,000	Capital National Bank 6-3/8% CD, due 5/6/77 (\$1,000 - Common Trust Fund bought from George M. Oliver Charitable Trust on 3/25/77 1,000 - Common Trust Fund bought from Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust on 3/25/77)	2,000.00	6.38
100,000	GMAC 4-3/4% Note, due 6/2/77 (Common Trust Fund bought from Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account on 3/11/77)	100,000.00	4.81
12,700	GMAC 4-7/8% Note, due 8/16/77 (\$4,400 - Common Trust Fund bought from R. D. Woods Unitrust on 3/31/77 2,300 - Common Trust Fund bought from Carl C. Maxey Unitrust on 3/25/77 3,000 - Common Trust Fund bought from George M. Oliver Charitable Trust on 3/25/77 3,000 - Common Trust Fund bought from Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust on 3/25/77)	12,700.00	5.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(March, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> GNMA Prepayments--		
\$ 3,165.99	Common Trust Fund	\$ 3,165.99	\$ 61.45
847.02	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	847.02	(10.14)
68.22	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	68.22	0.72
138.75	Texas Union Building Fund	138.75	10.79
1,426.32	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,426.32	5.65
2,450.68	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	2,450.68	46.72
28,792.06	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>28,792.06</u>	<u>342.99</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$ 36,889.04</u>	<u>\$458.18</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
177,000	AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund	<u>\$177,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund	\$ 32.03	
	SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	38.44	
	GMB - Paul R. Stalnaker Fund	6.41	
	UTSA - Institute of Texan Cultures - Various Donors - Various Purposes	<u>64.06</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks Sold (Except Gifts)	<u>140.94</u>	
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--		
	U. T. Austin -		
	R. L. Moore Fund	1,089.66	
	Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund	67.57	
	Professorship in Sedimentary Geology	67.57	
	Geology Foundation - Various Donors	18,175.00	
	Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund	8,351.81	
	The George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	6,195.04	
	The Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	6,195.04	
	Galveston Medical Branch -		
	Frances Eastland Connally Lectureship in Obstetrics and Gynecology	80,000.00	
	The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	10,524.64	
	Robert Sealy Fund	144,200.00	
	Dallas Medical School - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	4,199.86	
	U. T. Dallas	1,366.24	
	U. T. Health Science Center at Houston	<u>50,210.81</u>	
	TOTAL - Stock Gifts Sold	<u>330,643.24</u>	
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$330,784.18</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(March, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM NOTES:</u>		
\$460,000	American Express 4.55% Note, due 3/31/77 (Common Trust Fund)	\$460,000.00	-0-
82,600	American Express 4-7/8% Note, due 5/5/77 (\$41,300 - George M. Oliver Charitable Trust sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/10/77 and 3/25/77 41,300 - Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/10/77 and 3/25/77)	82,600.00	-0-
2,000	Capital National Bank 6-3/8% CD, due 5/6/77 (\$1,000 - George M. Oliver Charitable Trust sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/25/77 1,000 - Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/25/77)	2,000.00	-0-
100,000	GMAC 4-3/4% Note, due 6/2/77 (Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/11/77)	100,000.00	-0-
12,700	GMAC 4-7/8% Note, due 8/16/77 (\$4,400 - R. D. Woods Unitrust sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/31/77 2,300 - Carl C. Maxey Unitrust sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/25/77 3,000 - George M. Oliver Charitable Trust sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/25/77 3,000 - Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust sold to Common Trust Fund on 3/25/77)	12,700.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(March, 1977)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
1,900 Shs.	The Coca-Cola Company Common Stock	77.19	\$146,660.00	3.99%
1,700 "	Jefferson-Pilot Corporation Common Stock	30.98	52,657.50	2.58
3,400 "	Norton Simon, Inc. Common Stock	18.11	61,574.00	3.31
5,300 "	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company Common Stock	44.18	234,164.00	5.21
2,800 "	Time Inc. Common Stock	35.72	100,016.50	3.22
			<u>\$595,072.00</u>	<u>4.15%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$3,165.99</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>\$3,165.99</u>	<u>\$61.45</u>

ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND
(March, 1977)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

\$102,000	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 4-5/8% Debs., due 3/1/77	\$102,000.00	-0-
75,000	Seaboard Air Line Railroad Equipment Trust Certificates 4-7/8%, Series Z, due 3/1/77	<u>75,000.00</u>	-0-
<u>\$177,000</u>		<u>\$177,000.00</u>	

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES (March, 1977)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - THE LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>			
100 Shs.	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company Common Stock	43.63	<u>\$ 4,363.00</u>	<u>5.27%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE L. D. AND MARIE GALE UNITRUST:</u>			
100 Shs.	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company Common Stock	43.63	<u>\$ 4,363.00</u>	<u>5.27%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>			
100 Shs.	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company Common Stock	43.63	<u>\$ 4,363.00</u>	<u>5.27%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
200 Shs.	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company Common Stock	43.63	<u>\$ 8,726.00</u>	<u>5.27%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>		<u>BOND PURCHASES (March, 1977)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE GEORGE M. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>			
\$30,000	General Tel. Co. of California 6-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/97	84.95	\$25,483.50	8.28%
<u>25,000</u>	Household Finance Corp. 8.45% Sub. Debs., due 1/15/97	99.63	<u>24,906.25</u>	<u>8.49</u>
<u>\$55,000</u>			<u>\$50,389.75</u>	<u>8.38%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>			
\$30,000	General Tel. Co. of California 6-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/97	84.95	\$25,483.50	8.28%
<u>25,000</u>	Household Finance Corp. 8.45% Sub. Debs., due 1/15/97	99.63	<u>24,906.25</u>	<u>8.49</u>
<u>\$55,000</u>			<u>\$50,389.75</u>	<u>8.38%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - CARL C. MAXEY UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$ 2,000</u>	Gulf States Utilities Co. 8-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/2000	100.00	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>	<u>8.50%</u>

EXCHANGE OF STOCK
(March, 1977)

Exchange of Federated Capital Corporation stock as a result of merger with Mercantile Texas Corporation on basis of .25 of a share of Mercantile Common Stock and .1 of a share of Mercantile Texas \$3.00 Series A Cum. Conv. Preferred Stock for each share of Federated Capital Corporation Common Stock as follows:

<u>SECURITIES CONVERTED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	
	<u>Issue Converted</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>
<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - BARBARA G. HOROWITZ FUND:</u>		
95 shares Federated Capital Corp. Common Stock	\$ 1,770.44	
into		
23 shares Mercantile Common + 75/100 Sh.		\$ 1,062.26
9 shares Mercantile Preferred + 50/100 Sh.		708.18
<u>SAN ANTONIO MEDICAL SCHOOL - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:</u>		
4,936 shares Federated Capital Corp. Common Stock	\$83,497.53	
into		
1,234 shares Mercantile Common		\$50,098.52
493 shares Mercantile Preferred + 60/100 sh.		33,399.01
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - PAUL R. STALNAKER FUND:</u>		
713 shares Federated Capital Corp. Common Stock	\$ 4,872.62	
into		
178 shares Mercantile Common + 25/100 Sh.		\$ 2,923.57
71 shares Mercantile Preferred + 30/100 Sh.		1,949.05
<u>U. T. SAN ANTONIO - INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>		
67 shares Federated Capital Corp. Common Stock	\$ 1,042.02	
into		
16 shares Mercantile Common + 75/100 Sh.		\$ 625.21
6 shares Mercantile Preferred + 70/100 Shs.		416.81

EXCHANGE OF STOCK (Continued)
(March, 1977)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - BARBARA G. HOROWITZ FUND:</u>		
50/100 Sh.	Mercantile Texas Corp. \$3.00 Series A Cum. Conv. Preferred Stock		<u>\$32.03</u>
	<u>SAN ANTONIO MEDICAL SCHOOL - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:</u>		
60/100 Sh.	Mercantile Texas Corp. \$3.00 Series A Cum. Conv. Preferred Stock		<u>\$38.44</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - PAUL R. STALNAKER FUND:</u>		
25/100 Sh.	Mercantile Texas Corp. Common Stock		<u>\$6.41</u>
	<u>U. T. SAN ANTONIO - INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>		
75/100 Sh.	Mercantile Texas Corp. Common Stock		\$19.22
70/100 Sh.	Mercantile Texas Corp. \$3.00 Series A Cum. Conv. Preferred Stock		<u>44.84</u>
			<u>\$64.06</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - BARBARA G. HOROWITZ FUND:</u>			
25/100 Sh.	Mercantile Texas Corp. Common Stock	25.625		<u>\$6.41</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - PAUL R. STALNAKER FUND:</u>			
1 Sh. + 70/100 Sh.	Mercantile Texas Corp. \$3.00 Series A Cum. Conv. Preferred Stock	25.625		<u>\$108.90</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (March, 1977)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - R. L. MOORE FUND:</u>		
4 Shs.	International Business Machines Corporation Capital Stock		<u>\$1,089.66</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - RONALD K. DeFORD FIELD SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
5 Shs.	Monogram Industries, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$67.57</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PROFESSORSHIP IN SEDIMENTARY GEOLOGY:</u>		
5 Shs.	Monogram Industries, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$67.57</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GEOLOGY FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>		
1,250 Shs.	McMoRan Exploration Co. Common Stock		<u>\$18,175.00</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CHARLES E. YAGER UNDERGRADUATE FIELD SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
200 Shs.	Southland Royalty Company Capital Stock		<u>\$8,351.81</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE GEORGE M. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>		
1,250 Shs.	Farah Manufacturing Company, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$6,195.04</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>		
1,250 Shs.	Farah Manufacturing Company, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$6,195.04</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(March, 1977)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>	
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - FRANCES EASTLAND CONNALLY LECTURESHIP IN OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY:</u>	
1,000 Shs.	Waco Savings and Loan Association Permanent Reserve Fund Stock	<u>\$80,000.00</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>	
200 Shs.	United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company Common Stock	<u>\$10,524.64</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERT SEALY FUND:</u>	
515 Shs.	International Business Machines Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$144,200.00</u>
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - THE LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>	
100 Shs.	INA Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$4,199.86</u>
	<u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>	
17 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock	<u>\$1,366.24</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON:</u>	
1,000 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$50,210.81</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND TRANSFER--The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions and transfer made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on March 1, 1977 at a unit market value of \$2.198114199 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund (College of Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$42,319.19 already in CTF)	\$ 1,000.00	455
Arthur Anderson and Company Alumni Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$38,955.00 already in CTF)	21,525.10	9,793
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$235.20 already in CTF)	4.59	2
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award (College of Business Administration) (\$342.32 already in CTF)	6.78	3
The Gilbreth Award Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$690.13 already in CTF)	12.78	6
The Fred H. Moore Teaching Assistants Excellence Award (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	7,500.00	3,412
C. Aubrey Smith Accounting Educational Endowment Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$63,347.32 already in CTF)	5,550.00	2,525
The Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$73,247.49 already in CTF)	1,390.00	632
Leo G. Blackstock Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$8,093.75 already in CTF)	25.00	11
George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$52,211.99 already in CTF)	901.77	410
J. L. Mosle Memorial Scholarship Fund (Department of Finance) (College of Business Administration) (\$44,539.75 already in CTF)	3,013.37	1,371
Arthur Young Distinguished Professorship Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$117,972.50 already in CTF)	1,075.00	489
H. B. "Hank" Harkins Professorship in Constructive Capitalism (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,648

Additions - March 1, 1977

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Carroll Cartwright Award Fund in the Department of Advertising (School of Communication) (\$20,206.44 already in CTF)	\$ 1,000.00	455
Journalism Foundation - Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt Reddick Society (School of Communication) (\$46,741.54 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Carl R. Miller Journalism Scholarship Fund (School of Communication) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,549
The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Fund for College of Engineering Chairs (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$71,787.20 already in CTF)	41,575.03	18,914
The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$65,000.00 already in CTF)	40,000.00	18,197
W. A. (Bill) Cunningham Professorship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$107,524.36 already in CTF)	50.00	23
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$598,104.30 already in CTF)	63,484.00	28,881
Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$6,850.00 already in CTF)	925.46	421
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$424.50 already in CTF)	7.23	3
John J. McKetta Energy Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$1,000.00 already in CTF)	17,123.31	7,790
Bob R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	5,000.00	2,275
William Robertson Welty Fund for Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,099
E. W. Doty Endowed Lectureship (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$95,149.62 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,275
Additions - March 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
E. William Doty Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$6,041.62 already in CTF)	\$ 100.00	45
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$607.18 already in CTF)	9.63	4
Music Education Endowment Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$41,303.28 already in CTF)	679.41	309
B. Iden Payne Fund - Ostertag (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$7,728.34 already in CTF)	5.00	2
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$1,379.18 already in CTF)	25.52	12
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$275,954.77 already in CTF)	3,634.15	1,653
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$27,416.00 already in CTF)	3,026.62	1,377
Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$21,924.32 already in CTF)	1,490.00	678
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$20,256.42 already in CTF)	2,810.62	1,279
Guy E. Green Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$21,467.50 already in CTF)	20.00	9
J. Hoover Mackin Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$11,288.72 already in CTF)	770.00	350
Michaux Scholarship Fund in the Department of Geological Sciences (Geology Foundation) (\$5,266.14 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,275
Wallace E. Pratt Professorship in Geophysics (Geology Foundation) (\$102,178.92 already in CTF)	2,000.00	910
Professorship in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$67,175.28 already in CTF)	28,479.94	12,957
Additions - March 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Vertebrate Paleontology Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$29,641.23 already in CTF)	\$ 1,050.00	478
Dr. F. L. Whitney Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$25,722.75 already in CTF)	185.00	84
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$6,475.77 already in CTF)	15.00	7
Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	16,356.83	7,441
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$97,233.91 already in CTF)	57.51	26
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$2,074.52 already in CTF)	46.94	21
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,599.72 already in CTF)	31.20	14
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$4,621.78 already in CTF)	83.36	38
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$17,455.54 already in CTF)	308.24	140
Judge Marvin Jones Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,747
The Charles W. Loughton Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$30,009.38 already in CTF)	75.00	34
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$11,230.80 already in CTF)	192.31	87
E. M. Barron Fund (\$92,496.96 already in CTF)	1,671.73	761
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$30,852.44 already in CTF)	227.76	104
Nettie Lee Benson Library Fund (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,275
Lloyd Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs (\$66,158.71 already in CTF)	101,093.05	45,991
Additions - March 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Bonham-Dieterich Memorial Fund for Memorial Museum (\$36,390.94 already in CTF)	\$ 721.77	328
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund (\$18,256.22 already in CTF)	339.64	155
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$13,528.08 already in CTF)	242.29	110
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$11,429.03 already in CTF)	44.82	20
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$57,913.84 already in CTF)	170.00	77
James Leonard Duncan Scholarship Fund (\$9,741.49 already in CTF)	59.13	27
Felsing Memorial Fund (\$1,767.45 already in CTF)	175.00	80
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$2,597.44 already in CTF)	40.30	18
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$724,074.65 already in CTF)	136,977.99	62,316
H. R. Henze Teaching Excellence Award (\$5,493.74 already in CTF)	350.00	159
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$377.99 already in CTF)	6.53	3
Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Fund (\$11,554,159.28 already in CTF)	78,856.88	35,875
Hogg Foundation: Unappropriated Income Account (\$688,315.54 already in CTF)	200,000.00	90,987
Thomas E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy (\$23,305.29 already in CTF)	1,579.05	718
Jack Josey Professorship in Energy Studies (\$10,204.07 already in CTF)	10,243.71	4,660
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$2,849.95 already in CTF)	47.15	21
The Margaret Jane McKinney Lewis Fellowship in Bacteriology (\$22,247.98 already in CTF)	8,000.00	3,639
Development Fund (Graduate School of Library Science) (\$11,235.00 already in CTF)	60.00	27
Additions - March 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Roger O. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$109.94 already in CTF)	\$ 2.33	1
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,575.01 already in CTF)	25.94	12
Sally Beth Moore Scholarship Fund (Home Economics) (\$8,643.05 already in CTF)	3,640.00	1,656
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$3,411.68 already in CTF)	53.61	24
Troy Randall Parish Scholarship (\$6,000.00 already in CTF)	3,000.00	1,365
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$3,844.64 already in CTF)	60.17	27
Harry Ransom Memorial Rare Book Fund (\$30,126.77 already in CTF)	3,605.74	1,640
Lynda Johnson Robb Award (\$2,261.89 already in CTF)	44.93	20
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$503,182.02 already in CTF)	54,629.83	24,853
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$28,745.38 already in CTF)	454.17	207
Grace Ann Beal Memorial Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,675.00 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$15,050.00 already in CTF)	1,580.00	719
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,218,261.66 already in CTF)	305.57	139
Brooks Dawson Memorial Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,813.47 already in CTF)	85.80	39
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,764,320.75 already in CTF)	6,024.51	2,741
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$32,559.48 already in CTF)	995.00	453
Additions - March 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$103,206.31 already in CTF)	\$ 25.00	11
Capt. James R. Valtr Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,957.68 already in CTF)	50.00	23
The Mr. and Mrs. William Henry Woolridge Library Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$26,624.06 already in CTF)	1,000.00	455
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (Dallas Medical School) (\$67,178.27 already in CTF)	686.11	312
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$213,631.04 already in CTF)	605.11	275
James E. Beal II Memorial Award in Anatomy and the Neurosciences (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$12,400.00 already in CTF)	3,000.00	1,365
Frances Eastland Connally Lectureship in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$20,620.00 already in CTF)	80,000.00	36,395
Willard R. Cooke Lectureship in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$14,055.87 already in CTF)	2,500.00	1,137
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$4,876.11 already in CTF)	91.23	42
The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,131,051.15 already in CTF)	25,909.73	11,787
The Robertson Poth Professorship in Ophthalmology (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$81,709.66 already in CTF)	1,448.60	659
The James W. Rockwell Professorship in the Philosophy of Medicine (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	12,500.00	5,687
Allan C. Shields Lectureship in Primary Medical Care (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	6,000.00	2,730
Additions - March 1, 1977		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D. Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$194,728.72 already in CTF)	\$ 176.52	80
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$3,828.77 already in CTF)	61.20	28
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$234,433.01 already in CTF)	7,270.31	3,308
Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry (San Antonio Medical School) (\$314,484.80 already in CTF)	23,189.40	10,550
Sudden Infant Death Research Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$119,447.99 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Peter Allen Zanca Memorial Scholarship Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$8,798.00 already in CTF)	150.00	68
Carolyn Froebel Fund (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$1,751.72 already in CTF)	26.79	12
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$325,064.43 already in CTF)	4,097.32	1,864
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$10,163.26 already in CTF)	254.02	116
The Hubert L. Stringer Professorship (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$328,470.57 already in CTF)	100,000.00	45,494
University Cancer Foundation (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$559,472.35 already in CTF)	188.30	86
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON MARCH 1, 1977	<u>\$1,282,310.74</u>	<u>583,368</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of March 1, 1977, the following transfer was made between Common Trust Fund endowment accounts as follows:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
From:		
James Wade Rockwell Endowment Fund	\$ 87,500.00	41,054
Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.1313599782		
To:		
The James Wade Rockwell Professorship in the Philosophy of Medicine	87,500.00	41,054
Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.1313599782		

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after transfer:

James Wade Rockwell Endowment Fund:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$187,500.00	Units Held prior to transfer	87,972
Book Value transferred	<u>87,500.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>41,054</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>46,918</u>

The James Wade Rockwell Professorship in the Philosophy of Medicine:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ 12,500.00	Units Held prior to transfer	5,687
Book Value transferred	<u>87,500.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>41,054</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Units after transfer	<u>46,741</u>

The results of the above additions and transfer will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$56,921,849.49 with 26,082,800 units outstanding as of March 1, 1977.

SUMMARY

TOTAL CASH ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 3/1/77	<u>\$1,282,310.74</u>
--	-----------------------